



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

Vol. 11

6 JULY 2017  
6 JULIE 2017  
6 KUNTULIKAZI 2017

**No. 1846**

**PART 1 OF 5**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



01846



9 771994 455008

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**CONTENTS**

	<i>Gazette</i>	<i>Page</i>
	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>
<b>GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS</b>		
19		
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board: KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board: Notice for Applications Received .....	1846	11
19		
KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Wet (8/2010): KwaZulu-Natal Dobbel en Weddery Raad: Kennisgewing vir aansoek ontvang .....	1846	13
<b>PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>		
75		
Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Assessment of General Rates 2017/2018 and Amendment to Tariff of Charges for the 2017/2018 Financial Year .....	1846	17
76		
Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Public notice calling for the inspection of the 5th Supplementary Valuation Roll and lodging of objections .....	1846	20
36		
Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....	1846	21
37		
Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....	1846	22
<b>MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>		
67		
Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004: Resolution on Levying property rates in terms of section 14 of the Act .....	1846	245
76		
Local Government Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Municipality By-Laws .....	1846	247
77		
Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004: Resolution levying property rates for the financial year 1 July 2017 to 30 June 2018 .....	1846	563
78		
Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Public Notice Calling for Inspection of the Supplementary Valuation Roll No. 3 and Lodging of Objections .....	1846	564
79		
Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): uMhlatuze Local Municipality: Approved Resolution Levying Rates for the 2017/18 Financial year .....	1846	565
80		
National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act (103/1977): uPhongolo Municipality: Building Regulations By-law 2017/2018 .....	1846	567
81		
Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act (108/1996): Kwadukuza Municipality: Rates By-law .....	1846	580

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** **2017** **KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE**

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **05 January 2017**
- **05 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 January 2017**
- **12 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 January 2017**
- **19 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 January 2017**
- **26 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 February 2017**
- **02 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 February 2017**
- **09 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 February 2017**
- **16 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 February 2017**
- **23 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 March 2017**
- **02 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 March 2017**
- **09 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 March 2017**
- **15 March**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **23 March 2017**
- **23 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 March 2017**
- **30 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 April 2017**
- **06 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 April 2017**
- **11 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **20 April 2017**
- **20 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 April 2017**
- **25 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **04 May 2017**
- **04 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **11 May 2017**
- **11 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **18 May 2017**
- **18 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **25 May 2017**
- **25 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **01 June 2017**
- **01 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **08 June 2017**
- **08 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **15 June 2017**
- **14 June**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **22 June 2017**
- **22 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **29 June 2017**
- **29 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 July 2017**
- **06 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 July 2017**
- **13 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **20 July 2017**
- **20 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 July 2017**
- **27 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **03 August 2017**
- **02 August**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **10 August 2017**
- **10 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **17 August 2017**
- **17 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **24 August 2017**
- **24 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **31 August 2017**
- **31 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 September 2017**
- **07 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 September 2017**
- **14 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 September 2017**
- **20 September**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 September 2017**
- **28 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **05 October 2017**
- **05 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 October 2017**
- **12 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 October 2017**
- **19 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 October 2017**
- **26 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 November 2017**
- **02 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 November 2017**
- **09 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 November 2017**
- **16 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 November 2017**
- **23 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 November 2017**
- **30 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 December 2017**
- **07 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 December 2017**
- **14 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 December 2017**
- **19 December**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 December 2017**

# LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016**

## NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

## EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES**

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

**NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS**

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For *National Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice .  
(Please see *Quotation section below* for further details)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (Please see *the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. **Take note:** GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
  - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
  - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
    - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
  - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.
- The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:
- Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;
- Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.



**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

**Physical Address:**

**Government Printing Works**  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

**Postal Address:**

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

**GPW Banking Details:**

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street  
**Account No.:** 405 7114 016  
**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574

## GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

## NOTICE 19 OF 2017



## KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD

## NOTICE FOR APPLICATIONS RECEIVED

1. In terms of Section 34, read with Regulation 14 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 8 of 2010), notice is hereby given of an application received for a Consent to Acquire an indirect Financial Interest in a Bookmaker Licensee in terms of **Section 98 (3)** of the Act, received from the applicant mentioned below:

APPLICANT	LICENSEE	LICENSEE'S ADDRESS	INDIRECT INTEREST ACQUIRED
IHH Company Proprietary Limited	Betting World (Pty) Ltd (With 3 Bookmaking rights)	106 Avondale Road, Greyville, Durban	5%

2. In terms of Section 34, read with Regulation 14 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 8 of 2010), notice is hereby given of an application received for a Consent to Acquire a Financial Interest in a Supplier in terms of **Section 54** of the Act, received from the applicants mentioned below:

APPLICANTS	INTEREST ACQUIRED	LICENSEE / REGISTRANT	LICENSEE'S ADDRESS
Ms Wendy Smith	20%	Kalula Trade 23 (Pty) Ltd t/a Specialized Video Solutions	Block B Meadowbrook Business Park, Jacaranda Avenue, Olivedale, Randburg Gauteng
Mr Pierre Jacques Malan	20%		
Mr Nicholas Matthew Luksich	20%		
Mr Carlos Pedro De Quintal	20%		
Mr Gerard Thomas Everret	10%		
Mr Sithembiso Chonco	10%		

### 3. Public inspection of application

The above mentioned application will, subject to any ruling by the Board to the contrary in accordance with the provisions of section 34 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010) read with regulation 14, be open for public inspection at the offices of the Board at the addresses mentioned below for the period from **06 July 2017 to 03 August 2017**.

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming & Betting Board  
Ground Floor (South Tower)  
Room G135  
Natalia Building  
330 Langalibalele Street  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201

Or

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming & Betting Board  
22 Dorothy Nyembe Road  
18<sup>th</sup> Floor, Marine Building  
Durban  
4300

### 4. Invitation to lodge representations

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of the applications by **no** later than **16:00** on **03 August 2017**. Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- (a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate
- (b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) The name, address telephone number of the person submitting the representations.
- (d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board.

Representations should be addressed to:  
The Chief Executive Officer  
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board  
Private Bag X9102  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

Or faxed to: (033) 3427853.

## KENNISGEWING 19 VAN 2017



## KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBEL EN WEDDERY RAAD

## KENNISGEWING VIR AANSOEKE ONTVANG

1. Ingevolge Artikel 34, gelees met Regulasie 14 van die KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Wet No. 8 van 2010), word hierby kennis gegee van 'n aansoek ontvang vir 'n toestemming om 'n indirekte finansiële belang in 'N Boekmaker Lisensiehouer ingevolge Artikel 98 (3) van die Wet, ontvang van die aansoeker hieronder genoem:

APPLIKANT	LICENSEE	LICENSEE ADRES	GESOEKTE PERSENTASIE
IHH Company Proprietary Limited	Betting World (Pty) Ltd (With 3 Bookmaking rights)	106 Avondale Road, Greyville, Durban	5%

2. Ingevolge Artikel 34, gelees met Regulasie 14 van die KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Wet No. 8 van 2010), word hierby kennis gegee van 'n aansoek ontvang vir 'n toestemming om 'n finansiële belang in 'n Verskaffer ingevolge Artikel 54 van die Wet, ontvang van die aansoekers hieronder genoem:

APPLIKANT	GESOEKTE PERSENTASIE	LISENSIEHOUER	LISENSIEHOUER ADRES
Ms Wendy Smith	20%	Kalula Trade 23 (Pty) Ltd t/a Specialized Video Solutions	Block B Meadowbrook Business Park, Jacaranda Avenue, Olivedale, Randburg in Gauteng
Mr Pierre Jacques Malan	20%		
Mr Nicholas Matthew Luksich	20%		
Mr Carlos Pedro De Quintal	20%		
Mr Gerard Thomas Everret	10%		
Mr Sithembiso Chonco	10%		

### 3. Openbare inspeksie van aansoeke

Die aansoek lê, behoudens enige teenstrydige reëling deur die raad in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van artikel 34 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010) gelees met Regulasie 14, vir openbare inspeksie ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad by die ondergemelde adres vir die tydperk van **06 Julie 2017 tot, 03 Augustus 2017**.

KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Raad  
Grondvloer (Suid Toring)  
Kamer G135  
Natalia Gebou  
Langalibalele straat 330  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

Of

KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Raad  
22 Dorothy Nyembe Road  
18<sup>th</sup> Floor, Marine Building  
Durban  
4300

### 4. Uitnodiging om vertoë te rig:

Belanghebbende persone word hierby uitgenooi om enige vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoeker te rig teen nie later as **16:00 op 03 Augustus 2017**. Vertoë moet skriftelik geskied en moet minstens die volgende inligting bevat:

- (a) Die name van die aansoeker waarop die vertoë betrekking het;
- (b) Die grond(e) waarop die vertoë berus;
- (c) Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die persoon wat die vertoë rig en
- (d) 'n Aanduiding of die persoon wat die vertoë rig ook mondelikse vertoë wil rig, aldan nie, wanneer die raad die aansoek aanhoor.

Enige vertoë wat nie al die besonderhede bevat wat in paragraaf 3 vermeld word nie, sal geag word nie by die raad ingedien te wees nie en sal nie deur die raad oorweeg word nie.

Vertoë moet gerig word aan:  
Die Hoof- Uitvoerende Beampte  
KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Raad  
Private sak 9102  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

Of per faks gestuur word na: (033) 342-7853



**IBHODI YEZOKUGEMBULA YAKWAZULU-NATALI**

**ISAZISO NGEZICELO EZAMUKELIWE**

1. Ngokomthetho 34 wezokuGembula, ufundwe kanye Nomthethonqubo 14 waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngesicelo esamukeliwe selungelo lokuhlomula ngokwezimali ngokomthetho **98 (3)** wezokugembula waKwaZulu-Natali ka 2010, esisuka kumnini weminingwane ebalulwe ngaphansi::

<b>UMFAKISICELO</b>	<b>UMNINILAYISENSI</b>	<b>IKELI LOMNINILAYISEYINSI</b>	<b>UBUNGAKO BOKUHLOMULA</b>
<b>IHH Company Proprietary Limited</b>	<b>Betting World (Pty) Ltd</b> (With 3 Bookmaking rights)	<b>106 Avondale Road, Greyville, Durban</b>	<b>5%</b>

2. Ngokomthetho 34 wezokuGembula, ufundwe kanye Nomthethonqubo 14 waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngesicelo esamukeliwe selungelo lokuhlomula ngokwezimali ngokomthetho **54** wezokugembula waKwaZulu-Natali ka 2010, esisuka kubanini beminingwane ebalulwe ngaphansi:

<b>ABAFKIZICELO</b>	<b>UBUNGAKO BOKUHLOMULA</b>	<b>UMNINILAYISENSI</b>	<b>IKELI LOMNINILAYISEYINSI</b>
<b>Ms Wendy Smith</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>Kalula Trade 23 (Pty) Ltd t/a Specialized Video Solutions</b>	<b>Block B Meadowbrook Business Park, Jacaranda Avenue, Olivedale, Randburg in Gauteng</b>
<b>Mr Pierre Jacques Malan</b>	<b>20%</b>		
<b>Mr Nicholas Matthew Luksich</b>	<b>20%</b>		
<b>Mr Carlos Pedro De Quintal</b>	<b>20%</b>		
<b>Mr Gerard Thomas Everret</b>	<b>10%</b>		
<b>Mr Sithembiso Chonco</b>	<b>10%</b>		

### 3. Ukuhlolwa kwezicelo ngumphakathi

Lesi sicelo esibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 34 soMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali ka2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010) ufundwe kanye Nomthethonqubo 14, izicelo zizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphakathi emahhovisi eBhodi kuleli kheli elibhalwe ngezansi esikhathini esisukela kumhla ziyi **06 kuNtulikazi 2017** kuya ku **03 kuNcwaba 2017**.

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board  
Ground Floor (South Tower)  
Room G135  
Natalia Building  
330 Longalibalele Street  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

#### Noma ku

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming & Betting Board  
22 Dorothy Nyembe Road  
18<sup>th</sup> Floor, Marine Building  
Durban  
4300

### 3. Isimemo sokwenza izethulo

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo kungakadluli umhal ka **03 kuNcwaba 2017** ngaphambi **kwehora lesine ntambama**. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nalemininingwane elandelayo:

- (a) Igama lomfakisicelo izethulo eziqondene naye;
- (b) Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo;
- (c) Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye;
- (d) Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi isilalela isicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingaluqukethe lonke lolu lwazi olubalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke izicubungule.

#### Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe ku:

The Chief Executive Officer  
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board  
Private Bag X9102  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

Noma zithunyelwe ngesikhahlamezi kule nombolo: (033) 3427853



---

**PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 75 OF 2017****uMshwathi Municipality****Assessment of General Rates 2017/2018****Notice No:P2016/17/29**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14 of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act, No. 6 of 2004 that the uMshwathi Municipal Council has passed a resolution at a special Council Meeting on 31 May 2017 determining that the rates payable on all rateable property within its area of jurisdiction for the financial year 1 July 2017 to 30 June 2018 be set at R0.016907953 in a rand of the market value of residential, commercial, schools and government properties and 0.004226988 for agricultural and public service infrastructure properties. The resolution is available for public inspection during normal office hours at the municipal offices, main Street New Hanover; the libraries in New Hanover, Dalton and Wartburg; and at the Cool Air Cash Office. The resolution will also be available on the municipality's website, [www.umshwathi.gov.za](http://www.umshwathi.gov.za).

**Mr. N.M. Mabaso**  
**Municipal Manager**

**Private Bag X29**  
**Wartburg, 3233**

**Amendment to Tariff of Charges for the 2017/2018 Financial Year****Notice No. P2016/17/30**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 75A of the Municipal Systems Act 32/2000 that the Council has passed a resolution at a special Council Meeting held on 31 May 2017 determining that the tariff of charges for various services provided by the Council be amended as follows for the 2017/18 financial year commencing on the 1 July 2017:

**Mr. N.M. Mabaso**  
**Municipal Manager**

Tariffs for the 2017/2018 Financial Year				
Description	Deposit		Tariff	
	2016/17	2017/18	2016/17	2017/18
<b>Hire of Halls</b>				
<b>Urban Halls</b>				
Fund Raising/Weddings/Parties/Receptions	500.00	500.00	R 1000,00 per day	R 1000,00 per day
Commercial/Profit Making Organisations	500.00	500.00	R 1000,00 per day	R 1000,00 per day
Non Profit Organisations / Religious Organisations	500.00			R 250.00 per day
Funerals			R 250.00 per day	R 250.00 per day
<b>Rural Halls</b>				
Fund Raising/Receptions/Weddings/Parties	0.00	500.00	R 750.00 per day	R 750.00 per day
Commercial/Profit Making Organisations	500.00	500.00	R 750.00 per day	R 750.00 per day
Non Profit Organisations / Religious Organisations	500.00			R 250.00 per day
Funerals			R 250.00 per day	R 250.00 per day
<b>Refuse Collection - the applicable charge per property on the refuse collection route</b>				
Residential			R 124.40 per month	R 124.40 per month
Commercial and other:				
Small Businesses			R 265.00 per month	R 265.00 per month
Schools			R 265.00 per month	R 265.00 per month
Govt. Institutes			R 888.28 per month	R 888.28 per month
Medium Businesses			R 888.28 per month	R 888.28 per month
Medium to Large Businesses			R 1 763.84 per month	R 1 763.84 per month
Large Businesses			R 2 650.00 per month	R 2 650.00 per month
Industrial			R 9 739.28 per month	R 9 739.28 per month
Other: Specific to Service Provided			As per service provided	As per service provided
Garden Refuse:				
1 tonne load or part thereof			R 250.00 per load	R 250.00 per load
Dumping of Building Rubble Penalty				R 500.00 per month
Dumping of Building Rubble cost per load or part thereof				R 300.00 per month
Dumping of Garden Refuse Penalty				R 500.00 per month
Dumping of Garden Refuse Cost per Load				R 300.00 per month
				R 265.00 per month
<b>Grass Cutting: Private Properties</b>				
Up to 2000m <sup>2</sup>			R 2000,00	R 2000,00
2000m <sup>2</sup> - 4000m <sup>2</sup>			R 4000,00	R 4000,00
Above 4000m <sup>2</sup>			R 1.10 per square meter	R 1.10 per square meter
<b>Photocopies</b>				
Black			R 1,00 per A4 copy	R 1,00 per A4 copy
Colour			R 1,25 per A4 copy	R 1,25 per A4 copy
<b>Building Plans</b>				
Preliminary plans submitted for scrutiny and comment			R 350.00	R 350.00
New buildings, additions & alterations			R 7.70/sqm	R 7.70/sqm
Commercial & Industrial structures, (R 15.00/m <sup>2</sup> for the 1 <sup>st</sup> 1000/m <sup>2</sup> ) & (R 3.50/sqm for remainder or part thereof))			R 15/m <sup>2</sup>	R 15/m <sup>2</sup>
			R 3.50/m <sup>2</sup>	R 3.50/m <sup>2</sup>

Tariffs for the 2017/2018 Financial Year				
Description	Deposit		Tariff	
	2016/17	2017/18	2016/17	2017/18
Additions & alterations in LIH projects			R 2.00/sqm	R 2.00/sqm
Residential additions & alterations in rural areas			R 2.50/sqm	R 2.50/sqm
Commercial & Industrial structures in rural areas			R 3.50/sqm	R 3.50/sqm
Building Inspection			R 60.00 per inspection	R 60.00 per inspection
Building Re-inspection			R 30.00 per re-inspection	R 30.00 per re-inspection
Swimming pools			R 275.00	R 275.00
Walls in excess of 1.8m in height			R 275.00	R 275.00
Electric fence			R 275.00	R 275.00
Cell masts			R 1750.00	R 1750.00
Tennis court			R 275.00	R 275.00
Structural changes			R 650.00	R 650.00
Building plan search fee			R 45.00	R 45.00
Photo copies - A4 – building plans			R 3.50/page	R 3.50/page
Photo copies – A3 – building plans			R 5.50/page	R 5.50/page
Special Consent Application fee			R 500.00	R 500.00
<b>Rates Clearance Certificates</b>			R 150.00 per certificate	R 250.00 per certificate
<b>Tender Documents</b>			R 200.00	R 250.00
<b>Dog Licence</b>				
per dog for the first two dogs			R 12,00	R 12,00
per dog thereafter			R 20,00	R 20,00
<b>Burial Fees</b>				
Prepared Site			R 500.00	R 500.00
Unprepared Site			R 100.00	R 100.00
<b>Taxi Rank Permits</b>			R 150.00 per permit	R 150.00 per permit
<b>Valuation Rolls</b>				
Objection Reasons (per reason)				R 150.00 per month
Appeals (per appeal)				R 250.00 per month
<b>Posters</b>				
0 to 50 Posters	R 100.00	R 100.00	R 250.00	R 250.00
0 to 100 Posters	R 100.00	R 100.00	R 500.00	R 500.00
0 to 500 Posters	R 100.00	R 100.00	R 1 000.00	R 1 000.00
Over 500 Posters	R 100.00	R 100.00	R 1 500.00	R 1 500.00
Posters to be removed within 2 weeks of event. Deposits are refundable after 2 weeks of event				
Penalties for non removal of posters			R 20.00 per day	R 20.00 per day
<b>Market Stalls</b>				
Rental (Water and Electricity to be paid by Lessee)			R 200.00 per month	R 200.00 per month
<b>Rate Randages</b>				
Commercial and all Vacant Land			0.015950899	0,016907953
Residential, Schools and Provincial Departments			0.015950899	0,016907953
Agriculture			0.003987725	0.004226988
Public Service Infrastructure			0.003987725	0.004226988
<b>All Tariffs are INCLUSIVE of VAT</b>				

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 76 OF 2017****UMshwathi Local Municipality****MUNICIPAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT 6 OF 2004****PUBLIC NOTICE CALLING FOR THE INSPECTION OF THE 5<sup>th</sup> SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 49 (l) (a) (i) read together with Section 78 (1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), hereinafter referred to as the "Act", that the uMshwathi Local Municipality's 5<sup>th</sup> Supplementary Valuation Roll for the period **01 July 2016 to 30 June 2017** will be open for public inspection at designated municipal venues from **19 December 2016 until 31 January 2017** during office hours.

**Designated Municipal Venues:****Main Office New Hanover****Dalton, New Hanover and Wartburg Libraries****Cool Air, New Hanover and Wartburg Cashier Offices****Website: [www.umshwathi.gov.za](http://www.umshwathi.gov.za)**

An invitation is hereby made in terms of section 49(l) (a) (ii) read together with section 78 (2) of the Act that any owner of the property or other person who so desires should lodge an objection with the Municipality Manager in respect of any matter reflected in, or omitted from, the 5<sup>th</sup> supplementary valuation roll within the above-mentioned period. Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that, in terms of section **50 (2)** of the Act an objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the supplementary valuation rolls as such. The prescribed form for the lodging of an objection is obtainable from designated municipal venues as listed above. The completed forms must be returned to the Municipal Manager on or before the **31 January 2016** at the following address:

**uMshwathi Local Municipality****Private Bag X29****Wartburg****3233****Notice Number: 2015/16/38****Date: advert date****Mr. N Mabaso****Municipal Manager**

1.DONE

2.ASSOCIATION NAME: MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO TAXI ASSOCIATION

3.ADDRESS: PO BOX 3007

NEWCASTLE

2940

NO	APPLICANT	IDENTITY NO.	APPLICATION NO.	OPERATING LICENSE NO
1	DZ ZULU	6504105335082	AOKNKZN0199747	LGKZN0103000286/3

### **KwaMdakane to Newcastle Mall**

From KwaMdakane Taxi Rank along P 272 pick up passengers, to Mbabane on P 272 pick up passengers, to Ntendeka on P272 pick up passengers, to Kwa Ntshangase on P272 pick up passengers, left to join P296 pick up passengers proceed to 9 Miles, Left to P483, pick up passengers, left to N11 and right to Allen Street pass Black Rock Casino left to Oak Street into Newcastle Mall Taxi Rank and return on the same route



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082939	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AM NGEMA <b>ID NO.</b> 7706115605086 <b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 684 GINGINDLOVU  3800
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MN TSHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 2807155212083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 801 SUNDUMBILI KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4491
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0147872
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 BECOMING R66 WHICH CHANGES INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE: FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY BECOMING R66 THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS ALONG THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE WHICH ALSO CHANGES INTO ROAD NO.P265, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN R102.TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R66, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P323 BECOMING JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD AND INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.459 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 258 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.258 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREE WAY THEN LEFT INTO R66 ESHOWE DIRECTION AND PROCEED ALONG R66 THEN LEFT TURN INTO KANGELA ROAD AND LEFT TURN IN TO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE: FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BECOMING ROAD NO.P323 AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE OR FROM JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED INTO OSBORNE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO KANGELA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R66 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>12.4</p>	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES MENTIONED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG ROAD NO. 258 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG N2 FREE WAY. DRIVE ALONG N2 AND AFTER PASSING KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P237/ R618 PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO RIVERVIEW ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO INYATHI ROAD RIGHT AGAIN INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THE TURN LEFT INTO INYATHI ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
<p>12.5</p>	<p>MANDINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARDS ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66 BECOMING KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI WHICH CHANGES BACK TO R66 AFTER PASSING ULUNDI, THEN IN NONGOMA STILL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
<p>12.6</p>	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT FROM MANDINI ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO R102 (N2), TURN RIGHT USING TANNER ROAD TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE RANK, BACK TO MANDINI USING THE SAME ROUTE</p>
<p>12.7</p>	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARD ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE THEN AT AN INTERSECTION OF R102 AND BLYTHEDALE BEACH IN STANGER TURN RIGHT INTO LINK STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN JOINING BALCOMB STREET THEN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK. return using the same route</p>
<p>12.8</p>	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG AN OUTWARD ROAD FROM THE RANK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P459, DRIVE ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.258 THEN PROCEED ONTO AN ON RAMP TO R102, TURN LEFT SOUTHWARDS ALONG R102.AT STANGER TURN LEFT INTO BLYTHEDALE BEACH DRIVE ALONG R74 AND THEN JOIN INTO N2 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG N2 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA INTO M41 LEFT INTO M4, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE CITY CENTRE ALONG M4 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17W ARGYLE ROAD THEN LEFT INTO R102 UMGENI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET THEN LEFT MARKET ROAD AND THEN JOIN WILLIAMS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PARK ON THE RIGHT INTO THE TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE IN ROUTE 1.ALONG ROAD NO.258 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY DRIVE ALONG AND AT E.B. CLOETE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N3 TOWARDS EAST THEN JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD BECOMING ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT BEREA STATION THEN PROCEED ALONG WILLIAMS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMIT STREET AND PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>FROM TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK EITHER RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND JOIN CANONGATE ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE AS STATED ABOVE OR DRIVE ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN PROCEED AS STATED IN THE FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0084915	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SE NCUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 6508185688088 <b>Association:</b> UMGENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> K.K. FLAT BLOCK E1-11-2 KWADABEKA ROOM 302 KWAZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SC CEBEKHULU <b>ID NO.</b> 8106065816081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 401 MANGROVE BEACH CENTRE SOMTSEU RD, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000438
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	FORWARD JOURNEY: START-MARKET ROAD  RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO KOZI PLACE AND RETURN.
12.2	RETURN JOURNEY:  FROM KOZI PLACE, LEFT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD.
12.3	RETURN JOURNEY:  OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD.
12.4	FOWARD JOURNEY:  MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN.





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0086052</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> BHEKAMANGWANE FAMILY TRUST <b>ID NO.</b> IT000353/2016 N <b>Association:</b> UNDERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BM HLONGWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5507125269083</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX337 UNDERBURG 3257</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 337 UNDERBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3257</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0502000001</p> <p>10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p><b>12.1</b> NDAWANA, BUSHMANSNEK-UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>NDAWANA, BUSHMANSNEK TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>FROM P616,P320,P265,MR7,(P316-1)LOAD FROM NDAWANA LOCATION (TAXI RANK) ONTO P616,P320,P265,&amp;RIGHTON TO MR7(617) BUSHMANSNEK HOTEL,BORDER POST (SAPS) &amp; ALL FARMS TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TO NDAWAN,BUSHAMANSNEK.</p> <p>ROUTE MR7(617-1)P265 P320,P616LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617) P316-1,P265,P320,P616&amp; OFF-LOAD ON ALL FARMS &amp; STOP ON ROUTE TO BUSHMANSNEK &amp; NDAWANA.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND P616, P320, P265, P316-1.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: MR7, P125, MR7(P316-1)P265,P320,P616.</p>	
<p><b>12.2</b> MAHLABATHINI - UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM:(ORIGIN) MAHLATHINI TO (DESTINATION) UNDERBERG ROUTE D3,MR7 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT MR7 TURN RIGHT D3 OFF-LOAD /LOAD ALL STOPS TO.</p>	
<p><b>12.3</b> FROM LOTENI, NHLAMBAMASOKA, LOTENI STORE, TURN RIGHT TO MAHLUTSHINI, STEPMORE ALL FARMS, HIMEVILLE OFF-LOAD TURN LEFT MR7 LEFT INTO TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO MR7 TURN RIGHT TO P126,P27LEFT TO D1250 &amp; OFF-LOAD ALL STOPS TO LOTENI</p>	
<p><b>12.4</b> FROM MAQWAQA D505 TURN RIGHT ON P27-1, OKHALWENI TURN LEFT ON P320 MAKHOLWENI LOCATION TURN RIGHT D4 TURN RIGHT ON MR7 &amp; PICK UP ON ALL STOPS TO UNDERBERG &amp; RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7 (R617) LOAD/OFF-LOAF ALL STOPS TURN LEFT D4 (P320) TO MAKHOLWENI TURN RIGHT P27-1,TURN LEFT D505 TO MAHWAQA</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE INBOUND: D2168, P320,P27-1, P126, MR7 OUTBOUND: MR7, D8,P27-1, P320, D2168MR7, P126, P27-1, P320, D192, D2168</p>	
<p><b>12.5</b> FROM MAHAHE, GXA,SANI PASS HOTEL &amp; ALL FARMS ON P318 TURN RIGHT TO P126 TURN LEFT TO MR7, LEFT TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7(R617), TURN RIGHT TO P126, TURN LEFT P318 TO MAHAHE &amp; OFF-LOAD ALL STOPS</p>	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	FROM TAXI RANK ON P126 ALL STOPS TURN LEFT MR7 LEFT INTO TAXI RANK. INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): HIMEVILLE TO (DESTINATION): UNDERBERG ROUTE: MR7, P126, D7 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7 TURN RIGHT P126 OFF-LOAD/LOAD ALL STOP TO HIMEVILLE & FARMS
12.7	<p>DRAKENSBURG - UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: P317 MR7,P126LOAD &amp; OFFLOAD AT DRAKENSBURG HOTEL,CASTLE BURN&amp; ALL STOPS ON ROUTE&amp; TURN RIGHT ON P126(R617) &amp; LEFT INTO THE RAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:MR(R617),P317LOAD AT UNERBERG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON (R617) MR7,TURN RIGHT ON P317 &amp; LOAD ON THE ALL STOPS TO DRAKENSBURG GARDENS.</p>
12.8	<p>UNDERBERG FARMS - UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: D163,D334,D8,D259,MR7(R617).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM UNDERBERG TO FARMS</p> <p>LOAD ON ALL FARMS AROUND HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO UNDERBERG TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK.</p> <p>.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM UNDERBERG TO FARMS</p> <p>LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7(R617)TURN RIGHT ON HIMMEVILLE ROUTE TO FARMS ROUTE MR7,D259,D8,D334,D163.</p>
12.9	<p>UNDERBERG – KOKSTAD .</p> <p>INBOUND FROM : MR7(R617) HOPE STREET LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617),SPAR ALL STOP TO OFF LOAD &amp; LOAD IN SWARTBERG, FRANKLIN TO KOKSTAD .</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: HOPE STREET,MR7(R617)LOAD&amp; OFFLOAD IN KOKSTAD, FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG &amp; TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617)&amp;ALL STOP ON THE ROUTE TO UNDERBERG &amp; TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>MQATSHENI – UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND:UNDERBERG LOAD AT MQATSHENI LOCATION JOIN L933,D1243 TURN RIGHT P346,P27-2,P126 TURN LEFT MR7 TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: MQATSHENI LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7,TURN RIGHT TO P126,P27-2,P346 TURN LEFT TO D1243,L933.</p>
12.11	<p>LOTENI - IMPENDLE.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: IMPENDLE ROUTE: D1243, D2150, P346 ,P27, D1357, D363, P127, P130 LOAD FROM LOTENI LOCATION, NHLAMBAMASOKA, NKANGALA, STEPMORE, TURN LEFT TO THUNZI &amp; PROCEED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM P130, P127, D363, D1357, P27, P346, D2150, D1243 LOAD FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO P127, TURN RIGHT TO P346 &amp; PROCEED TO LOTENI OFF-LOAD/LOAD.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.12</b></p>	<p>HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG - DURBAN.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO DURBAN.</p> <p>ROUTE: VIA P126, MR7, EDENDALE, NEW PORT, MURRAY, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, ALICE STREET. LOAD AT TAXI AT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7(R617) &amp; ALL STOP TO BULWER &amp; OFF-LOAD IN ALL STOPS TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT TO EDENDALE TURN RIGHT MARKET &amp; LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM ALICE STREET TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>LOAD ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT FIELD STREET TURN RIGHT BERA ON RAMP TO N3 TURN LEFT MARKET TURN LEFT CB DOWENS TURN RIGHT MURRAY, NEWPORT TURN LEFT EDENDALE LEFT MR7 TO TAXI RANK.</p>
<p><b>12.13</b></p>	<p>1. HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG -PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO CHURCH STREET RANK NO.1 CHURCH/PINE (KPC0031). ROUTE: VIA P126, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RITIEF, BOOM, PINE. FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R617 PICK UP, AT FARM UNTIL PEVENSEY TURN OFF (SECOND TURN OFF) &amp; OFFLOAD IN BULWER, KUMBA, NCWADI, BOSTON, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALT, EDENDALE &amp; P.M.BURG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: CHURCH STREET RANK NO.1-CHURCH/PINE (KPC0031) TO HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ROUTE: VIA CHURCH KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7 AND P126. LOAD IN P.M.B TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ON TO KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7 &amp; TURN ONTO P126 &amp; PACK UP IN BOSTON, ELANSKOP, TAYLORS HART, TURN OFF, NKUMBA, BULWER, CENTECOW TURN-OFF FARMS TO UNDERBERG.</p>
<p><b>12.14</b></p>	<p>4. UNDERBERG - BULWER.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TO BULWER TAXI RANK. ROUTE MR7 (R617) LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R617 &amp; LOAD ON ALL STOPS TO BULWER &amp; TURN RIGHT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK OFF CENTECOW TURN OFF, FARMS TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BULWER TAXI RANK TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK. ROUTE MR(617) LOAD AT BULWER TAXI RANK, POLICE STATION, PHOLELA, DONNYBROOK TURN OFF GQUMENI TURN.</p>
<p><b>12.15</b></p>	<p>6. UNDERBERG-IXOPO.</p> <p>FROM: UNDERBERG TO IXOPO. ROUTE: MR7, P23-2, MAGARET STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: IXOPO TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ROUTE : IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MARGARET STREET, LEFT ONTO P23-2 (R612) LEFT INTO DONNYBROOK PICK UP &amp; LEFT ONTO (R612) P23-2 &amp; LEFT ONTO MR7 (R617) &amp; PICK UP &amp; OFF-LOAD ON ALL STOP &amp; RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND: MR7, P320, D243, P429, P422, P299, P8-3, P23-2, MAGARET LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7(R617), PICK UP ON ALL STOPS ON FARMS OFFLOAD IN DONNYBROOK, NKWEZELA &amp; OTHER STOPS INTO IXOPO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>MARGARET STREET, P23-2, P8-3, P299, P422, P429, D243, P320, MR7.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.16</b>	<p>10. INBOUND FROM: KILMUN TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ROUTE:P429,D1201,D243,P322,MR7. LOAD FROM KILMUN LOCATION (DOZEN, NSIMBINI, MAGCAKINI, MASHAYILANGA, CLINIC, MADWALENI, SHOBA, THONSINI, QAQENI, NGXOLA, SDANGENIA, ALL FARMS, MBATINIMPUMULWANE, KILMUN STORE TURN LEFT TO P320,TURN LEFT MR7,RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG TO KILMUN.</p> <p>ROUTE:MR7,P322,P320,D1201,P429 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT MR7TURN RIGHT P322OFF-LOAD ALL STOP TO KILMUN TURN LEFT P320 &amp; ALL LOCATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTES.</p> <p>INBOUND:P429,D2160,D200,P320,MR7. OUTBOUND: MR7, P320, D200, D2160, P429.</p>
--------------	---



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0087610	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP CEBEKHULU <b>ID NO.</b> 7302036020082 <b>Association:</b> MATIMATOLO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX1764 GREYTOWN 3250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	GREYTOWN TO ENTEMBISWENI FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG TO R74, PASS WELGEGIND, TURN RIGHT TO D77, CONTINUE TO ENTEMBISWENI, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, RETURN TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK WITH SAME ROUTE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0087916	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EG ZWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 9206035777089 <b>Association:</b> INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX4762 DANNHAUSER 3080
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MZ ZWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5802055588085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 4 AMBERT COURT 199 BERA ROAD DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4000
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117114
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	1. DANNHAUSER TO DUNDEE: FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PASS STEELDRIFT ROAD PASS HATTINGSPRUIT ENTER DUNDEE ON KARELS ROAD TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	2. DANNHAUSER TO NEWCASTLE: FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE PROCEED ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT PASS BALLENGEICH PASS KILBARCHEN TURN LEFT PROCEED ENTER ON ALLEN STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	3. ANNIEVILLE TO NEWCASTLE: FROM ANNIEVILLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE PASS MBABANE, PASS NTENDEKA TURN LEFT AT NTSHANGASE PROCEED TO NINE MILE AND TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD TO UTRECHT PROCEED PASS ROAD FROM MADADENI PASS MATHUKUZA ENTER N11 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO ARBOR PARK TURN RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ENTER ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	4. DANNHAUSER TO LADYSMITH. FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH PROCEED ON MARIE STREET TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK ENTER LADYSMITH ON ALEN ROAD TUIRN LEFT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	5. DANNHAUSER TO DURBAN: FROM DANNHAUSER RANK TO DURBAN PROCEED TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK LUFORER ENTER LADYSMITH TURN LEFT PROCEED TO PIETERS ENTER N11 TURN LEFT PASS COLENZO PASS ESTCOURT ON ULTRA CITY PASS MOOIRIVER PASS TOLLGATE PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN ENTER DURBAN ON BERA ROADTURN LEFT ON ALBERT STREET TO WORBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	6. NYANYADU TO DUNDEE FROM NYANYADU TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE PASS SHONGWE NEW MNE ENTER DUNDEE WILSONS STREETTO TAXI RANK.
12.7	7. MBABANE TO DANNHAUSER FROM MBABANE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER ENTER STEELDRIFT TURN LEFT PASS HILLTOP FARM TURN LEFT PASS ANNIEVILLE T-JUNCTION PROCEED TO MBABANE.
12.8	10. DANNHAUSER TO VRYHEID FROM DANNHAUSER, PASS DUNDEE, PASS TAY SIDE, STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.9	11. KILKILLIE TO DANNHAUSER FROM KILKILLIE PASS ANNIVILLE, PASS HILLTOP, TURN RIGHT TO ENTER MAIN ROAD TO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER STRAIGHT TO PASS RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE From Intuthuko Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0087918	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EG ZWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 9206035777089 <b>Association:</b> INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX4762 DANNHAUSER 3080
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MZ ZWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5802055588085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 4 AMBERT COURT 199 BERA ROAD DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4000
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117113
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	1. DANNHAUSER TO DUNDEE: FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PASS STEELDRIFT ROAD PASS HATTINGSPRUIT ENTER DUNDEE ON KARELS ROAD TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	2. DANNHAUSER TO NEWCASTLE: FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE PROCEED ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT PASS BALLENGEICH PASS KILBARCHEN TURN LEFT PROCEED ENTER ON ALLEN STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	3. ANNIEVILLE TO NEWCASTLE: FROM ANNIEVILLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE PASS MBABANE, PASS NTENDEKA TURN LEFT AT NTSHANGASE PROCEED TO NINE MILE AND TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD TO UTRECHT PROCEED PASS ROAD FROM MADADENI PASS MATHUKUZA ENTER N11 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO ARBOR PARK TURN RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ENTER ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	4. DANNHAUSER TO LADYSMITH. FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH PROCEED ON MARIE STREET TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK ENTER LADYSMITH ON ALEN ROAD TUIRN LEFT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	5. DANNHAUSER TO DURBAN: FROM DANNHAUSER RANK TO DURBAN PROCEED TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK LUFURE ENTER LADYSMITH TURN LEFT PROCEED TO PIETERS ENTER N11 TURN LEFT PASS COLENZO PASS ESTCOURT ON ULTRA CITY PASS MOOIRIVER PASS TOLLGATE PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN ENTER DURBAN ON BERA ROADTURN LEFT ON ALBERT STREET TO WORBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	6. NYANYADU TO DUNDEE FROM NYANYADU TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE PASS SHONGWE NEW MNE ENTER DUNDEE WILSONS STREETTO TAXI RANK.
12.7	7. MBABANE TO DANNHAUSER FROM MBABANE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER ENTER STEELDRIFT TURN LEFT PASS HILLTOP FARM TURN LEFT PASS ANNIEVILLE T-JUNCTION PROCEED TO MBABANE.
12.8	10. DANNHAUSER TO VRYHEID FROM DANNHAUSER, PASS DUNDEE, PASS TAY SIDE, STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.9	11. KILKILLIE TO DANNHAUSER FROM KILKILLIE PASS ANNIVILLE, PASS HILLTOP, TURN RIGHT TO ENTER MAIN ROAD TO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER STRAIGHT TO PASS RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE From Intuthuko Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0087973	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NI DUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5005190315089 <b>Association:</b> IXOPO & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 638 IXOPO KWA-ZULU NATAL 3276
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> CM DUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5206235313085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 73 IXOPO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3276
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019419
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Ixopo to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>From Ixopo Rank, turn right into P312 Road, Turn to Left P5-2 Road (R 56) Crossing Umkomaas River Bridge; pass outside Rrichmond, Thornville into Alexander Road, Pietermaritzburg turn left Durban Road - Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial) Street, turn right into Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, into Professor Nyembezi (Symmonds) Center Taxi Rank and return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>Ixopo to Blazius Store</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P 312, Turn left to P23-1 passing Donnybrook Village to Blazius Store, with picking &amp; dropping of passengers and return to Ixopo Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Ixopo to Highflats</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 Road, after 2km turn right into P 22-2 Road to Highflats and about 25km from Ixopo turn left into the Highflats Taxi Rank. Picking-up and dropping off of passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route as the forward route.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 7</p> <p>Ixopo to Hlanganani</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 road after 1 km turn Left into P23-1 road and alternative road to Hlanganani, P507, P114, D295. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return route to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 8</p> <p>Ixopo to Lufafa</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P23-1 road after 15km turn right into D64 Road and alternative road into Lufafa A3394, A3391 and A3390 into Lufafa. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo is the same route.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

**12.6** ROUTE 3:  
IXOPO TAXI RANK TO DURBAN

From IXOPO RANK, turn right into P312 Road, Turn to Left P5-2 Road (R 56) Crossing Umkomaas River Bridge; pass Richmond, Thornville into Durban Road, into N3, pass Tollgate, into Old Dutch Road, left into Market Street, pass Berea Railway Station, left into West Street, left into Brook Street Rank 68B. Offload load and return along forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0088548	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LP NTULI <b>ID NO.</b> 6002206036089 <b>Association:</b> INKANYEZI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 14334 PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU-NATAL  3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113584
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>INKANYEZI – PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA DURBAN ROAD) ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065) Via: P566 to end to P566, return P566, unnamed road to Asizenzele School, return P566, P477- N3 or P1-5, CB Downes, Market, N3- Durban, Commercial, Longmarket, Retief, Berg TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 – Paton to James (KPX0065)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Berg Street Rank No.3 – Paton to James (KPX0065) Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds, Ohrtmann, N3, P477, P566 TO (Destination): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msundunzi (KX0065)</p>
12.2	<p>INKANYEZI - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET) ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi terminus P56 off Msunduzi (KPX0065) Via: P566 to end off P566, P477 - N3 or P1 - 5, CB Downes, Market, N3- Ohrtmann, Fitsimmonds, Willow, Gumtree, Church, Retief, berg TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 - paton to James (KPC0026)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): Berg Street Rank No.3 - Paton to James (KPC0026) Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds, Ohrtmann, N3, P477, P566 TO (Destination) :Inkanyezi Terminus P56 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0088765	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VM ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5706175870085 <b>Association:</b> CITY SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX1218 PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PZ DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5907125308081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 45 URANUS ROAD ORIBI VILLAGE PIETERMARTIZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000907
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 10 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	CLARENDON INBOUND (FORWARD).  FROM VILLERS DRIVE-WYKEHAM COLLEGIATE SCHOOL VIA VILLERS, ROBERTS, KITCHENER, TAUNTON, ROBERTS, CHAPLR, BERG, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET. TO CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE.  OUTBOUND.  FROM CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARITZ, CHAPLE, ROBERTS, VILLERS TO VILLERS DRIVE-WYKEHAM COLLEGIATE SCHOOL
12.2	INBOUND :FROM HOWICK ROAD-ATHLONE SCHOOL (KPR0153) VIA: OL HOWICK, LINK, DUINCAN, MCKENZIE, MONTGOMERY, HENDERSON, HOWICK, VICTORIA, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET. TO (DESTINATION): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003).  OTUBOUND: FROM CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARITZ, COMMERCIAL, HOWICK, WEMBLEY TERRACE, TAUNTON, HOWICK TO (DESTINATION): HOWICK ROAD, ATHLONE SCHOOL (KPR0153).
12.3	INBOUND: FROM ORIBI ROAD TERMINUS-OPPOSITE ORIBI VALLEY (KPR0109) VIA: ORIBI, LONG, BUCKLEY, BOWKER, ORIBI, KING EDWARD, DURBAN, COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BISHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.  OUTBOUND: FROM CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)VIA: COMMERCIAL, DURBAN, KING EDWARD, ORIBITO TO ORIBI ROAD TERMINUS-OPPOSITE ORIBI VILLAGE (KPR0109).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0088910</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> BCB MBOTO <b>ID NO.</b> 8607075284087 <b>Association:</b> BONELLA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NR MBOTO <b>ID NO.</b> 5110060366087</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> UNIT 1 BUCKINGHAM U ROAD BONELLA MAYVILLE 4091</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 17 CARNFOURTH ROAD CATO MANOR MAYVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0148083</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>ROUTE 1: BONELLA TO RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN</p> <p>FROM AN APPROVED RANK – 46 BLINKBONNIE ROAD OPPOSITE JABULA SUPERMARKET, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BUCKINGHAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUCKINGHAM ROAD RIGHT INTO BARNSELY GROVE, PROCEED ALONG BARNSELY GROVE AND TURN LEFT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BONELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BONELLA ROAD, LEFT INTO ESKOTENE GROVE PROCEED ALONG ESKOTENE GROVE ACROSS TO CANDELLA ROAD INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG STANFIELD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG WESTMEATH AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO CANDELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CANDELLA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WIGGINS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CARLOW ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CARLOW ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTHS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD), PROCEED ALONG FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) LEFT ONTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY, EXIT AT RIDGE ROAD, BERA OFF-RAMP (TOLLGATE BRIDGE), ACROSS RIDGE ROAD INTO BERA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED ALONG BERA ROAD NORTH INTO CHRIS NTULI ROAD (OLD DUTCH ROAD), PROCEED ALONG CHRIS NTULI ROAD (OLD DUTCH ROAD) PROCEED INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET), PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET), RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET) RANK 46, DURBAN.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN TO BONELLA</p> <p>PROCEED ALONG DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), RIGHT INTO INGUCE STREET (ALBERT STREET), PROCEED ALONG INGUCE STREET (ALBERT STREET) LEFT INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET (LEOPOLD STREET), PROCEED ALONG DAVID WEBSTER STREET (LEOPOLD STREET) INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO THE N3 FREEWAY EXITING AT FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) OFF RAMP PROCEED ALONG FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) INTO GARTH ROAD, LEFT INTO GALWAY ROAD, PROCEED ALONG GALWAY ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD (AS PER BONNELLA ROUT 1)</p> <p>NB: ALL COMMUTERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ONLY AT THE DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS ON THE PRESCRIBED ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BONELLA TO RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.2** ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BONELLA TO RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN
- FROM AN APPROVED RANK – 46 BLINKBONNIE ROAD OPPOSITE JABULA SUPERMARKET, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BUCKINGHAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUCKINGHAM ROAD RIGHT INTO BARNSLEY GROVE, PROCEED ALONG BARNSLEY GROVE AND TURN LEFT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BONELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BONELLA ROAD, LEFT INTO ESKOTENE GROVE PROCEED ALONG ESKOTENE GROVE ACROSS TO CANDELLA ROAD INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG STANFIELD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG WESTMEATH AVENUE AND LEFT INTO CANDELLA, PROCEED ALONG CANDELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD NORTH, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANICAL GARDENS ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BOTANICAL GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE (WARWICK AVENUE) PROCEED ALONG JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE (WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET, (ALICE STREET) PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET, (ALICE STREET), RIGHT TURN INTO YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET) PROCEED ALONG YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET) LEFT TURN INTO PIXLEY KA SEME STREET (WEST STREET) PROCEED ALONG PIXLEY KA SEME STREET (WEST STREET), LEFT INTO SAMORA MACHEL STREET (ALIWAL STREET) PROCEED ALONG SAMORA MACHEL STREET (ALIWAL STREET), LEFT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD (ORDNANCE ROAD) PROCEED ALONG BRAM FISCHER ROAD (ORDNANCE ROAD), LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT TURN ONTO MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET) PROCEED
- ALONG MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET), RIGHT TURN INTO JOSEPH NDLULI STREET (RUSSEL STEEET) PROCEED ALONG JOSEPH NDLULI STREET (RUSSEL STEEET), RIGHT TURN INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET) PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET), RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO DENIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET) RANK 46, DURBAN.
- ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE: RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN TO BONELLA
- PROCEED ALONG DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET) LEFT INTO YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET) PROCEED ALONG YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET), RIGHT INTO MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET) PROCEED ALONG MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET), PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE N3 EXITING AT BEREA ROAD SOUTH (TOLLGATE BRIDGE) OFF RAMP, PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, RIGHT TURN INTO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) PROCEED ALONG FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD), LEFT TURN INTO GARTH ROAD, PROCEED ALONG GARTH ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BURO CRESCENT, PROCEED ALONG BURO CRESCENT, RIGHT TURN INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO CANDELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CANDELLA ROAD TO RANK 46 CANDELLA ROAD, BONELLA.
- NB: ALL COMMUTERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ONLY AT THE DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS ON THE PRESCRIBED ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0088940	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RC KENNY <b>ID NO.</b> 7207225270085 <b>Association:</b> UNDERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 292 UNDERBERG KWA ZULU NATAL  3257
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>DRAKENSBERG - UNDERBERG. INBOUND FROM: P317 MR7,P126LOAD &amp; OFFLOAD AT DRAKENSBERG HOTEL,CASTLE BURN&amp; ALL STOPS ON ROUTE&amp; TURN RIGHT ON P126(R617) &amp; LEFT INTO THE RAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:MR(R617),P317LOAD AT UNERBERG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON (R617) MR7,TURN RIGHT ON P317 &amp; LOAD ON THE ALL STOPS TO DRAKENSBERG GARDENS.</p>
12.2	<p>UNDERBERG FARMS - UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: D163,D334,D8,D259,MR7(R617).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM UNDERBERG TO FARMS</p> <p>LOAD ON ALL FARMS AROUND HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO UNDERBERG TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM UNDERBERG TO FARMS</p> <p>LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7(R617)TURN RIGHT ON HIMMEVILLE ROUTE TO FARMS ROUTE MR7,D259,D8,D334,D163.</p>
12.3	<p>6. UNDERBERG-IXOPO.</p> <p>FROM: UNDERBERG TO IXOPO. ROUTE:MR7,P23-2,MAGARET STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:IXOPO TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ROUTE :IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MARGARET STREET, LEFT ONTO P23-2 (R612)LEFT INTO DONNYBROOK PICK UP &amp; LEFT ONTO (R612) P23-2&amp;LEFT ONTO MR7 (R617) &amp; PICK UP &amp; OFF-LOAD ON ALL STOP &amp; RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ALTENATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND: MR7,P320,D243,P429,P422,P299,P8-3,P23-2,MAGARET LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7(R617),PICK UP ON ALL STOPS ON FARMS OFFLOAD IN DONNYBROOK, NKWEZELA &amp; OTHER STOPS INTO IXOPO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>MARGARET STREET,P23-2,P8-3,P299,P422,P429,D243,P320,MR7.</p>





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.4</b></p>	<p>UNDERBERG – KOKSTAD .</p> <p>INBOUND FROM : MR7(R617) HOPE STREET LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617),SPAR ALL STOP TO OFF LOAD &amp; LOAD IN SWARTBERG, FRANKLIN TO KOKSTAD .</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: HOPE STREET,MR7(R617)LOAD&amp; OFFLOAD IN KOKSTAD, FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG &amp; TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617)&amp;ALL STOP ON THE ROUTE TO UNDERBERG &amp; TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.</p>
<p><b>12.5</b></p>	<p>4. UNDERBERG - BULWER.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TO BULWER TAXI RANK. ROUTE MR7 (R617) LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R617 &amp;LOAD ON ALL STOPS TO BULWER &amp; TURN RIGHT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK OFF CENTECOW TURN OFF, FARMS TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BULWER TAXI RANK TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK. ROUTE MR(617) LOAD AT BULWER TAXI RANK, POLICE STATION, PHOLELA, DONNYBROOK TURN OFF GQUMENI TURN.</p>
<p><b>12.6</b></p>	<p>MQATSHENI – UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND:UNDERBERG LOAD AT MQATSHENI LOCATION JOIN L933,D1243 TURN RIGHT P346,P27-2,P126 TURN LEFT MR7 TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: MQATSHENI LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7,TURN RIGHT TO P126,P27-2,P346 TURN LEFT TO D1243,L933.</p>
<p><b>12.7</b></p>	<p>HIMEVILLE &amp;UNDERBERG - DURBAN.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO DURBAN.</p> <p>ROUTE: VIA P126, MR7, EDENDALE,NEW PORT, MURRAY, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, ALICE STREET. LOAD AT TAXI AT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7(R617) &amp; ALL STOP TO BULWER &amp; OFF-LOAD IN ALL STOPS TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT TO EDENDALE TURN RIGHT MARKET &amp;LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM ALICE STREET TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>LOAD ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT FIELD STREET TURN RIGHT BEREA ON RAMP TO N3 TURN LEFT MARKET TURN LEFT CB DOWENS TURN RIGHT MURRAY, NEWPORT TURN LEFT EDENDALE LEFT MR7 TO TAXI RANK.</p>
<p><b>12.8</b></p>	<p>LOTENI - IMPENDLE.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: IMPENDLE ROUTE: D1243, D2150, P346 ,P27, D1357, D363, P127, P130 LOAD FROM LOTENI LOCATION, NHLAMBAMASOKA, NKANGALA, STEPMORE, TURN LEFT TO THUNZI &amp; PROCEED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM P130, P127, D363, D1357, P27, P346, D2150, D1243 LOAD FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO P127, TURN RIGHT TO P346 &amp; PROCEED TO LOTENI OFF-LOAD/LOAD.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

**12.9** 1. HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG -PIETERMARITZBURG.

INBOUND FROM: HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG TO CHURCH STREET RANK NO.1 CHURCH/PINE (KPC0031).  
ROUTE: VIA P126, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RITIEF, BOOM, PINE.  
FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R617 PICK UP, AT FARM UNTIL PEVENSEY TURN OFF  
(SECOND TURN OFF) & OFFLOAD IN BULWER, KUMBA, NCWADI, BOSTON, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS  
HALT, EDENDALE & P.M.BURG.

OUTBOUND FROM:CHURCH STREET RANK NO.1-CHURCH/PINE (KPC0031) TO HIMEVILLE &  
UNDERBERG.  
ROUTE: VIA CHURCH KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7 AND P126.  
LOAD IN P.M.B TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ON TO KEATE,EDENDALE,MR7 & TURN ONTO P126 & PACK UP IN  
BOSTON, ELANSKOP, TAYLORS HART, TURN OFF, NKUMBA, BULWER, CENTECOW TURN-OFF FARMS  
TO UNDERBERG.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0088943	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VS GCUME <b>ID NO.</b> 5407280477086 <b>Association:</b> UNDERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 226 HIMEVILLE KWA ZULU NATAL  3256
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>1. HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG -PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO CHURCH STREET RANK NO.1 CHURCH/PINE (KPC0031). ROUTE: VIA P126, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RITIEF, BOOM, PINE. FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R617 PICK UP, AT FARM UNTIL PEVENSEY TURN OFF (SECOND TURN OFF) &amp; OFFLOAD IN BULWER, KUMBA, NCWADI, BOSTON, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALT, EDENDALE &amp; P.M.BURG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:CHURCH STREET RANK NO.1-CHURCH/PINE (KPC0031) TO HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG. ROUTE: VIA CHURCH KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7 AND P126. LOAD IN P.M.B TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ON TO KEATE,EDENDALE,MR7 &amp; TURN ONTO P126 &amp; PACK UP IN BOSTON, ELANSKOP, TAYLORS HART, TURN OFF, NKUMBA, BULWER, CENTECOW TURN-OFF FARMS TO UNDERBERG.</p>
12.2	<p>HIMEVILLE &amp;UNDERBERG - DURBAN.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO DURBAN.</p> <p>ROUTE: VIA P126, MR7, EDENDALE,NEW PORT, MURRAY, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, ALICE STREET. LOAD AT TAXI AT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7(R617) &amp; ALL STOP TO BULWER &amp; OFF-LOAD IN ALL STOPS TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT TO EDENDALE TURN RIGHT MARKET &amp;LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM ALICE STREET TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>LOAD ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT FIELD STREET TURN RIGHT BERA ON RAMP TO N3 TURN LEFT MARKET TURN LEFT CB DOWENS TURN RIGHT MURRAY, NEWPORT TURN LEFT EDENDALE LEFT MR7 TO TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>LOTENI - IMPENDLE.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: IMPENDLE ROUTE: D1243, D2150, P346 ,P27, D1357, D363, P127, P130 LOAD FROM LOTENI LOCATION, NHLAMBAMASOKA, NKANGALA, STEPMORE, TURN LEFT TO THUNZI &amp; PROCEED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM P130, P127, D363, D1357, P27, P346, D2150, D1243 LOAD FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO P127, TURN RIGHT TO P346 &amp; PROCEED TO LOTENI OFF-LOAD/LOAD.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>10. INBOUND FROM: KILMUN TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ROUTE:P429,D1201,D243,P322,MR7. LOAD FROM KILMUN LOCATION (DOZEN, NSIMBINI, MAGCAKINI, MASHAYILANGA, CLINIC, MADWALENI, SHOBA, THONSINI, QAQENI, NGXOLA, SDANGENIA, ALL FARMS, MBATINIMPUMULWANE, KILMUN STORE TURN LEFT TO P320,TURN LEFT MR7,RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG TO KILMUN.</p> <p>ROUTE:MR7,P322,P320,D1201,P429 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT MR7TURN RIGHT P322OFF-LOAD ALL STOP TO KILMUN TURN LEFT P320 &amp; ALL LOCATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTES.</p> <p>INBOUND:P429,D2160,D200,P320,MR7. OUTBOUND: MR7, P320, D200, D2160, P429.</p>
12.5	<p>MAHLABATHINI - UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM:(ORIGIN) MAHLATHINI TO (DESTINATION) UNDERBERG ROUTE D3,MR7 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT MR7 TURN RIGHT D3 OFF-LOAD /LOAD ALL STOPS TO.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM TAXI RANK ON P126 ALL STOPS TURN LEFT MR7 LEFT INTO TAXI RANK. INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): HIMEVILLE TO (DESTINATION): UNDERBERG ROUTE: MR7, P126, D7 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7 TURN RIGHT P126 OFF-LOAD/LOAD ALL STOP TO HIMEVILLE &amp; FARMS</p>
12.7	<p>FROM LOTENI, NHLAMBAMASOKA, LOTENI STORE, TURN RIGHT TO MAHLUTSHINI, STEPMORE ALL FARMS, HIMEVILLE OFF-LOAD TURN LEFT MR7 LEFT INTO TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO MR7 TURN RIGHT TO P126,P27LEFT TO D1250 &amp; OFF-LOAD ALL STOPS TO LOTENI</p>
12.8	<p>FROM MAQWAQA D505 TURN RIGHT ON P27-1, OKHALWENI TURN LEFT ON P320 MAKHOLWENI LOCATION TURN RIGHT D4 TURN RIGHT ON MR7 &amp; PICK UP ON ALL STOPS TO UNDERBERG &amp; RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7 (R617) LOAD/OFF-LOAD ALL STOPS TURN LEFT D4 (P320) TO MAKHOLWENI TURN RIGHT P27-1,TURN LEFT D505 TO MAHWAQA</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE INBOUND: D2168, P320,P27-1, P126, MR7 OUTBOUND: MR7, D8,P27-1, P320, D2168MR7, P126, P27-1, P320, D192, D2168</p>
12.9	<p>FROM MAHAHE, GXA,SANI PASS HOTEL &amp; ALL FARMS ON P318 TURN RIGHT TO P126 TURN LEFT TO MR7, LEFT TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7(R617), TURN RIGHT TO P126, TURN LEFT P318 TO MAHAHE &amp; OFF-LOAD ALL STOPS</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0088968	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MR MADLADLA <b>ID NO.</b> 6907230460081 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1A HARVEY STREET DUNDEE  3000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	START AT 1A HARVEY STREET THEN JOIN WILSON STREET, TURN RIGHT TO UNION STREET AND GO STRAIGHT TO TATHAM STREET PICK UP AT HOUSE 99 AND TURN RIGHT MCKENZIE STREET THEN TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO TANDY STREET THEN TURN LEFT VICTORY STREET APPROACHING FOUCH STREET AND PICK UP AT HOUSE NO 12 STRATHMORE ROAD AND MAKE A U-TURN FOUCH STREET, TURN LEFT GOING TO VICTORIA AND PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 140. THEN I GO STRAIGHT TO VICTORY STREET AND TURN LEFT ANN STREET PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 81 TURN RIGHT TO UNION STREET AND THEN I TURN RIGHT SMITH STREET THEN LEFT AND PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 11. TURN RIGHT BROWNING STREET AND PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 36 THEN FROM THERE I TURN LEFT TO CHOCOLAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO WORTHING LORN STREET, TURN RIGHT PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 16, HOUSE NUMBER 14 AND ALSO HOUSE NUMBER 11. FROM THERE I TURN LEFT SONY STREET AND PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 8 THEN TURN MOROR STREET PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 15, TURN RIGHT HAJEE JAMAL STREET THEN PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 66 AND TURN RIGHT MAYNAH CRES STREET, PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 20 AND THEN TURN LEFT HAJEE JAMAL STREET THEN TURN LEFT ROBIN STREET. I THEN TURN LEFT TO STARLING DRIVE AND PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 21 TURN LEFT NEROM STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO NIGHTINGALE STREET AND PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 51 AND 62, TURN RIGHT WATT STREET AND MAKE A RIGHT TURN TO FORESTDAL ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT YELLOWHOOD STREET AND PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 44, TURN RIGHT MAGNOLIA STREET AND PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 36 THEN TURN LEFT POPLAR CRESCENT STREET AND PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 44 AND HOUSE NUMBER 54 TURN LEFT YELLOWHOOD AND PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 10. MOVING FORWARD I THEN TURN RIGHT EDISON ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT BREWERY ROAD AND PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 6, THEN TURN RIGHT COMMERCIAL ROAD AND PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 16, TURN LEFT JOINING BULWER STREET AND PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 26 THEN MAKING A U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT WILSON STREET TO TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO COLLEY STREET AND PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 28, THEN TURN LEFT CORNHILL STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO MBASA STREET AND PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 52 THEN TURN LEFT MIYA STREET AND MAKE A PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 609 THEN TURN RIGHT TO NXUMALO STREET AND PICK UP A CHILD AT HOUSE NUMBER 794. FROM THERE I TURN LEFT TO THUSO STREET AND TURN RIGHT MBASA STREET, TURN LEFT, MAKE A RIGHT TURN TO VICTORY STREET TURN LEFT TATHAM STREET THEN TURN LEFT PIETER V.D BERG AND MAKE A U- TURN LEFT KEMP STREET AND THEN I DROP CHILDREN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089011	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> V SINGH <b>ID NO.</b> 4712055047084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 160 DESAI CRESCENT EFFINGHAM HEIGHT RED HILL DURBAN 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR	10) 1 X 6 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  FROM 160 DESAI CRESCENT TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089014	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZD JWARA <b>ID NO.</b> 7904075517082 <b>Association:</b> KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 456 DLOMO RAOD KOKSTAD KWA-ZULU NATAL 4700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.2	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.3	.FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,  FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,KOKSTAD - NTSIKENI.  FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.4	KOKSTAD TO CARLTONVILLE.  FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS UNDERBERG, BULWER,BOSTON,MPHOPHOMENI,JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS MOOI RIVER,ESTCOURT,PASS DEVON,SPRINGS,BRAKPAN,GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG TO KRUGERSDORP TO WESTONORIA,BEKKERSDALE TO CARLTONVILLE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG AND JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND N3 AND SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.5	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET,TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61, PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.6	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE R61 TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET PASS R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK R61 TO PORT ST JOHNS AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.7	9.KOKSTAD TO KOKSTAD.  FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.8	FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56, DROP OFF PASSWNGERS AND PASS CERDAVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS STATION ROAD IN MATATIELE, JOIN MAIN STREET TO R56 TO MAIN STREET IN MOUNT FLETCHER AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.9	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET.REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TO MT AYLIFF, JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.10	26. KOKSTAD TO HARDING  FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.11	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56, PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING, PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.12	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBURG, JOIN R617 VIA UNDERBURG, BULWER, BISTON, MPOPHOMENI JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT TO HARRISMITH JOIN N5 DROP AND PASS BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL TO R70 DROP AND PASS VENTERSBURG HENNEMMAN TO THABONG MOTHUSI TAXI RANK IN WELKOM IN THE FREE STATE PROVINCE AND ON RETURN USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.13	FROM DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56 TO CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.14	1. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.15	2. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.16	3. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.17	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURN OFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.18	8.KOKSTAD TO HAMMERSDALE.  FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET AND JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI RANK IN MPUMALANGA IN HAMMERSDALE AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.19	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BEREA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BEREA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.20	KOKSTAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET / ROAD TO FRENCH ROAD TO EDENDALE ROAD/R103/M70 TO STATION ROAD TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.21	KOKSTAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS R617 FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG JOIN R617 DROP AND PASS UNDERBERG R617 BULWER AND BOSTON JOIN M70/ EDENDALE ROAD TO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.22** FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK THEN DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN THE N11 THEN DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089054</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> VD GWALA <b>ID NO.</b> 7311215406087 <b>Association:</b> MPUMUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 02 DAGAMA RD THE GRANGE, PMBURG KWA ZULU NATAL</p>
<p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p>	<p>3201</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p>
<p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p>	<p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE</p>
<p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p>	<p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	
<p>12.1</p>	<p>MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI TERMINUS INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1135 INTO MORCOM ROAD INTO LAFFAN ROAD LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, INTO BERG STREET TO TERMINUS AT CNR OF RETIEF AND BERG STREETS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM BERG STREET TERMINUS INTO RETIEF STREET INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LAFFAN ROAD INTO MORCOM ROAD INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1135 TO TERMINUS AT MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.2** FROM LADUMA TERMINUS ON DISTRICT ROAD D1131 INTO CALUZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD MR & INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO SELGRO TERMINUS AT CORNER PIETERMARITZ STREET AND BOSHOF STREET.
- FROM SELGRO TERMINUS INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT TO TERMINUS AT CNR WEST AN PIETERMARITZ STREETS INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD INTO MR7 ROAD RIGHT INTO CALUZA ROAD INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1131 TO LADUMA TERMINUS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089084	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6209305415086 <b>Association:</b> MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 148 CEZA 3866
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MS MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 6406085772088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 284 CEZA MAHLABATHI KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3866
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0155679
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading , rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. ULUNDI TO MELMOTH</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. ULUNDI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4. ULUNDI TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. ULUNDI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ULUNDI TO MANDINI</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8. ULUNDI TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 9. ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and laod. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089092</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> SL MAGUSHU <b>ID NO.</b> 8511270307083 <b>Association:</b> GREYTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> KB MAGUSHU <b>ID NO.</b> 6004095287088</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 307 MAPHANGA ROAD GREYTOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3258</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1452 GREYTOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3250</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117737</p> <p>10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p><b>12.1</b></p>	<p>1. GREYTOWN TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALICE RANK NO.22 ON RETURN TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along R33, turn left M20 Pietermaritzburg, turn left to M13A to Pinetown, join City M.31, jump the robot, offloading passengers, continue, turn right to Leopold Street, turn left M.13, join N3, proceed along to Alice Rank No.22, offloading and loading passengers, turn right Alice Street, turn right again to join N3 to Greytown, Sargeant Street rank.</p>
<p><b>12.2</b></p>	<p>3. GREYTOWN TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: Proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Street, proceed along the route to join R33, pass Seven Oaks, loading and offloading passengers only, continue to Mpolweni, offloading only, continue along the R33 to Pietermaritzburg, join Church Street to Market Square, offloading passengers, return to Masukwana Taxi Rank, Dorpspruit K.P. C0033, loading of passengers, return along the same route, offloading passengers to Greytown, Sargeant Street Taxi Rank</p>
<p><b>12.3</b></p>	<p>7. GREYTONW TO KRANSKOP</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP AND RETURN</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, pass Ahrens, offloading and loading passengers, continue along with R74, turn left again to Kranskop taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return with the same route to Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089066	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HM NZIMANDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6701015283085 <b>Association:</b> MPUMUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 71 EDENDALE KWAZULU NATAL  3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM LADUMA TERMINUS ON DISTRICT ROAD D1131 INTO CALUZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD MR & INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO SELGRO TERMINUS AT CORNER PIETERMARITZ STREET AND BOSHOF STREET.  FROM SELGRO TERMINUS INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT TO TERMINUS AT CNR WEST AN PIETERMARITZ STREETS INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD INTO MR7 ROAD RIGHT INTO CALUZA ROAD INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1131 TO LADUMA TERMINUS.
12.2	MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG  INBOUND ROUTE.  FROM MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI TERMINUS INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1135 INTO MORCOM ROAD INTO LAFFAN ROAD LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, INTO BERG STREET TO TERMINUS AT CNR OF RETIEF AND BERG STREETS.  OUTBOUND ROUTE.  FROM BERG STREET TERMINUS INTO RETIEF STREET INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LAFFAN ROAD INTO MORCOM ROAD INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1135 TO TERMINUS AT MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089096	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TB MNTAMBO <b>ID NO.</b> 8011200678083 <b>Association:</b> MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 449 EMONDL0 KWAZULU-NATAL 3105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BE MNTAMBO <b>ID NO.</b> 5310300287081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 449 EMONDL0 KWAZULU- NATAL 3105
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000851
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBBI, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, JOINING P411 ROAD, PASS POLICE STATION TO GRACE, RIGHT TURN TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, TURN LEFT TO R33 TO KINGSLEY, TAYSIDE, PROCEED WITH R33 / R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.
12.3	MONDLO TO DURBAN.  STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PICKING UP FROM ALL WARDS, JOINING P463, TURN RIGHT TO R34, PASS GLUCKSTADT TO MELMOTH, JOINING R68 TO NDUNDULU TO NKWALINI TO ESHOWE, TO GINGINDLOVU, RIGHT TO DOKODWENI TO N2, MANDINI TO ULTRA CITY STOP FOR REFRESHMENTS, START BACK TO N2, PASS STANGER, LEFT TO BALLITO, RIGHT TO M4, PASS UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO ARGYLE, LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT DURBAN STATION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD TO N3, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD TO HILL STREET PINETOWN TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	MONDLO TO VRYHEID  STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PROCEED TO P463, PICK UP PASSENGERS ON ALL WARDS, TURN LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, DELIVERING PASSENGERS TO MASONS STREET, EAST STREET, HIGH STREET, PRESIDENT STREET, LANDROS STREET, DEPUTASIE STREET, WEST STREET, EMNET STREET, PARK STREET, EDWARD STREET, BACK TO CHURCH STREET AND CROSS UTRECHT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, SECOND ROUTE ENTERING VRYHEID, FROM R34, PASS LAKE SIDE, PROCEEDED TO EAST CROSS SOUTH STREET, UITLANDER, HEREN, AFRIKANER, BOREN, MARKET STREET, UTRECHT TO VRYHEID HOSPITAL AND PRISON, BACK TO EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HLOBANE STREET, SMALL STREET, LANDROS STREET, LEFT TO UTRECHT STREET, RIGHT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MONDLO ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE  MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS POLICE STATION, PROCEED TO P411, RIGHT TO P54, PASS BLOOD RIVER STORE, CROSS R33 TO R34, TURN LEFT TO R37, PASS NINE MILE, LEFT TO N11, TURN TO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON  FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS MONDLO POLICE STATION TO P258, RIGHT P54, RIGHT TO D1311, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, BACK TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER STORE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R34, JOIN CHURCH STREET, LEFT TO LANDROS STREET, RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>MVUZINI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>FROM MVUZINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED DIRT ROAD, PASS EMADRESINI, PASS KWA MCHINSWAQNE CEMETRY, PROCEED TO 3RD AVENUE TO P463, PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON ALL MONDLO WARDS, LEFT TO R34, RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT TO LANDROS STREET, RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MVUZINI TAXI RANK THE SAME ROUTES.</p>
12.8	<p>MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM</p> <p>FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT D1360, LEFT TO D238, CONTINUE TO MHLONGO FARM TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO THE SAME ROUTES.</p>
12.9	<p>MONDLO TO MVUNYANE</p> <p>FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT TO P199, LEFT TO D1303, TURN RIGHT TO D1309, LEFT A3470 TO MVUNYANE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK VIA THE SAME ROUTES.</p>
12.10	<p>6. MONDLO TO NQUTU.</p> <p>STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBI, PROCEED TO P258, PASS KWAMANYATHI BOTTLE STORE, PASS NTABABOMVU, TURN LEFT TO P54, PROCEED TO NQUTU, TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.11	<p>10. MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER.</p> <p>FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS POLICE STATION INTO P258, PASS GRACE, RIGHT P54, LEFT INTO BLOOD RIVER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK TO MONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089100	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SB NTULI <b>ID NO.</b> 6405260612085 <b>Association:</b> KWAGCINA TABLE MOUNTAIN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO. BOX 8027 CUMBERWOOD KWAZULU-NATAL 3235
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>KWAGCINA TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>1.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KWAGCINA WE PICK AND, DROP, FROM MAQONGQO STORE TURN RIGHT VIA NONZILA AND MPISEMHLOPHE TO RETURN TO MAQONGQO STORE, PICK AND DROP GO STRAIGHT TO WARTBURG CROSS, TURN LEFT PICK AND DROP TILL L. C. M. FACTORY, EASTWOOD DROP.</p> <p>TURN RIGHT ON MANNING AVE ROAD GO STRAIGHT PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT TO ORTMAN ROAD (M20) PICK AND DROP, CROSS FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT TO ECHO ROAD PICK AND DROP JOIN EAST STREET ON THE CIRCLE STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT TO LOOP STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RETIEF STREET ON THE CROSS BOSHOP STREET TO MARKET SQUARE TURN RIGHT TO OTTO STREET AND TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ STREET CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, CHAPEL AND TURN RIGHT BY WEST STREET, RETURN BY BERG STREET PICK AND DROP CROSS CHAPEL, COMMERCIAL, BOSHOP STREET, RETIEF STREET PICK AND DROP CROSS EAST STREET STRAIGHT TO RANK NO.5 AND RETURN.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089101</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> GC CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5411030747087 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BN CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5006265226086</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 206 WYBANK ROAD KLOOF KWAZULU NATAL 3610</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 2 TYRONE ROAD,PADFIELD PARK PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122340</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
<p>12.4</p>	<p>Route 10 A (i)Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 5A KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.10</b>	<p><b>ROUTE6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
<b>12.11</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089122	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BC NGQULUNGA <b>ID NO.</b> 5812155477089 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 803 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018336
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI</b> Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN</b> Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 00</b> <b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089131	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM NTSHIZA <b>ID NO.</b> 7508185281081 <b>Association:</b> GLENWOOD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 843 UVANGO KWA-ZULU NATAL 4270
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 PMB.  INWARD ROUTE.  FROM TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS INTO GL11-18,G11-19, INTO GL11-41,G11-35, INTO GL11-39 INTO GL1-31 ONTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD INTO MANNING AVENUE RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAS NO.2.  OUTWARD ROUTE.  FROM FREEWAY SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 INTO OLD MARKET STREET LEFT INTO LONG MARKET STREET, LEFT INTO MURPHY STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO MANNING AVENUE INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD, INTO GL 11-31, GL11-35, GL11-41, GL11-31, GL11-19, TO TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS AT GL11-18
12.2	GLENWOOD TERMINUS - LES VAN WYK TO FREEDOM SQUARE NO.2 PMB.  INWARD ROUTE.  FROM GLENWOOD TERMINUS ON LES VAN WYK INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD INTO MANNING AVENUE RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2.  OUTWARD ROUTE.  FROM FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 INTO OLD MARKET STREET LEFT INTO LONG MARKET STREET, LEFT INTO MURPHY STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO MANNING AVENUE INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT LES VAN WYK, GLENWOOD.





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089140</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM NTSHIZA <b>ID NO.</b> 7508185281081 <b>Association:</b> GLENWOOD TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 843 UVANGO KWA-ZULU NATAL 4270</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 PMB.</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS INTO GL11-18,G11-19, INTO GL11-41,G11-35, INTO GL11-39 INTO GL1-31 ONTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD INTO MANNING AVENUE RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAS NO.2.</p> <p>OUTWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM FREEWAY SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 INTO OLD MARKET STREET LEFT INTO LONG MARKET STREET, LEFT INTO MURPHY STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO MANNING AVENUE INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD, INTO GL 11-31,GL11-35,GL11-41,GL11-31,GL11-19, TO TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS AT GL11-18</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>GLENWOOD TERMINUS - LES VAN WYK TO FREEDOM SQUARE NO.2 PMB.</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM GLENWOOD TERMINUS ON LES VAN WYK INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD INTO MANNING AVENUE RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2.</p> <p>OUTWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 INTO OLD MARKET STREET LEFT INTO LONG MARKET STREET, LEFT INTO MURPHY STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO MANNING AVENUE INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT LES VAN WYK, GLENWOOD.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089144	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JT MAZIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 6907185515087 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 426 HLUHLUWE 3960
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	from phumlani township in hlulhuwe to places within the 50km radius and return.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089145	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MV PHAKATHI <b>ID NO.</b> 8112285412081 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 557 HLUHLUWE 3960
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM PHUMLANI TOWNSHIP ROOM NO. 890, DEKER STREET IN HLUHLUWE TO VARIOUS AREAS WITHIN A 50 KILOMETER RADIUS AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089168	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AD NCANANA <b>ID NO.</b> 6203310348085 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2808 PINETOWN KWAZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	FROM HOUSE 29401 UMHLATHUZANA ROAD AT 6:30AM TO PICK UP SCHOLARS FROM HOUSES 29431 29361,21860,21240,20892 AND 21257 ON UMHLATHUZANA ROAD. THEREAFTER I TURN TO ZILWELENI PLACE HOUSE 20959 THEN BACK TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD THEN TO NKAZIMULO ROAD TO PICK UP MORE SCHOLARS FROM HOUSE 1131, 1025, 29345, 28877, 28974, 28975 AND 28980 THEN BACK TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD THEN DOWN TO TSHELIMNYAMA ROAD HOUSE 21808 AND 21899 BACK TO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD THEN ONTO MILKY WAY HOUSE D4 L3427L AND PROCEED TO MECURY CRESCENT WHERE I DROP OFF SCHOLARS AT MARIANRIGDE PRIMARY SCHOOL.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089178</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> XW XOLO <b>ID NO.</b> 8109075531088 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NE XOLO <b>ID NO.</b> 4311105189085</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> G1551 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP KWAZULU NATAL 4066</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> J1407 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000495</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES 2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT 3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD 4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD 5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE 6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089187</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> D DASRATH <b>ID NO.</b> 8307085234087 <b>Association:</b> GLENHILLS &amp; DISTRICT TAXI ASSOC STANGER</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> L DASRATH <b>ID NO.</b> 5810015192088</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 707 STANGER KWAZULU NATAL 4450</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 707 GLENHILLS STANGER KWA-ZULU NATAL 4450</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0903000139</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>STANGER TO HIGH RIDGE.</p> <p>FROM STANGER TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET LEFT INTO INDUSTRIAL CRESCENT PASSING BUSY BAGS RIGHT INTO ENTERPRISE ROAD LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET LEFT INTO HAYSOM ROAD LEFT THE R102 MAIN ROAD LEFT AT CAXTON ROAD HESTO HARNESS, LEFT INTO MILL ROAD PASSING BENS DIESEL TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET PROCEED AHEAD AT THE ROBOTS INTO FLAMBOYANT DRIVE, AT THE CEMETERY TURN RIGHT INTO YELLOWWOOD PARK DRIVE PARK, LEFT INTO BAUHINIA ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO HIBISCUS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SUNNY PARK, TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH STREET, RIGHT INTO NORTHLANDS PARK, RIGHT AZALEA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTENARY ROAD, LEFT INTO BERTHWELL DRIVE, LEFT AT HIGH STREET, RIGHT INTO SEAVIEW ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO MLSULTAN ROAD, INDIAN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TENSING CLIM, RIGHT INTO VALLEY ROAD, PROCEED LEFT INTO GOODWILL RISE AND THEN RIGHT INTO GIBSON ROAD WARRENTON, TURN LEFT INTO SOLLY STREET, RIGHT INTO FARID STREET AND LEFT INTO EBRAHIM DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GERANIUM STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO MANOR DRIVE, STANGER MANOR, TURNING LEFT INTO LOTUS ROAD, RIGHT INTO IVY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LILY ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO CANNA ROAD WINDY HEIGHTS, PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO ESSENWOOD PLACE, RIGHT INTO LILY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MANOR DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO DOESBURG ROAD, DOESBURG AND AT THE BRIDGE TURN AROUND PROCEEDING INTO MANOR DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO EBRAHIM DRIVE AND LEFT INTO ANISHA STREET.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>STANGER TO STANGER MANOR.</p> <p>FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HULLETT STREET, TURN LEFT TO LINDLEY STREET, AND TURN LEFT TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET STANGER MALL CAR PARK, TURN RIGHT TO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN LEFT TO HIBISCUS STREET STREET, TURN LEFT TO SUNNY PARK, TURN RIGHT TO NORTH STREET, TURN LEFT TURN RIGHT TO NORTHLANDS PARK, TURN LEFT TO AZALEA ROAD OCEANVIEW, TURN RIGHT TO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN LEFT BILKIS STREET TURN RIGHT EBRAHIM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO ANISHA STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAJOO STREET, HIGH RIDGE, TURN RIGHT TO LAHER STREET, TURN LEFT TO SUGRA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO JOELAH DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MANOR DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO LILY ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ESSENWOOD, TURN LEFT TO MIMOSA PLACE WINDY HEIGHTS TURN LEFT TO COALWOOD PLACE RIGHT TO HAWTHORN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO CANNA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MARIGOLD ROAD, TURN LEFT TO ORCHARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO IVY ROAD, TURN LEFT TO FLOWER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO CANNA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO DAFFORDIL ROAD STANGER MANOR AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

### 12.3 STANGER TO GLENHILLS.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HULLETT STREET.PICK UP PROCEED ALONG HULLETT STREET TO TOWNVIEW ROAD,PICK AND DROP ROCKY PARK,PICK AND DROP A SECTION DOUGLAS SHOP,PICK THEN PROCEED TO MARLANS,LEFT INTO MARS DRIVE,GLENHILLS TOWNSHIP,RIGHT INTO CANCER,RIGHT INTO GEMINI PROCEED THEN TURNING RIGHT INTO SAGITTARIUS DRIVE,PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT TO GLENHILLS DRIVE,TURN LEFT INTO DICK ROAD,PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INTO COURT ROAD,LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE,LEFT INTO MURUGANS ROAD,RIGHT INTO OGLE ROAD LEFT INTO FAREWELL DRIVE,ROCKWELL DRIVE,ROCKY PARK RIGHT INTO VAN DER WAGEN DRIVE THEN LEFT INTO TOWNVIEW ROAD PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO HULLETT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD PASS THE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREETPASSING TOP SHOP BALCOMB BARRICKS TURN AROUND,TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE TRAINING CENTRE BACK TO GLENHILLS DRIVE PROCEEDING ALONG PALM HAVEN DRIVE TURNING LEFT INTO MERCURY ROAD RIGHT INTO NEPTUNE RIGHT INTO URANUS DRIVE,LEFT INTO PLUTO LEFT INTO ARIES CRESCENT LEFT INTO VENUS DRIVE PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CAPROCORN STREET D SECTION AND SECTION AND RETURN BACK TO STANGER TAXI RANK.ALL ALONG THESE ROUTES ARE PICK AND DROP OFF POINTS.





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089190	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BW NGUZA <b>ID NO.</b> 8906275698082 <b>Association:</b> KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1619 KOKSTAD KWAZULU NATAL 4700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SF MFENQA <b>ID NO.</b> 6707275080087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX1619 KOKSTAD 4700
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0503000317
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 10 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	.FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,  FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,KOKSTAD - NTSIKENI.  FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.2	KOKSTAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET / ROAD TO FRENCH ROAD TO EDENDALE ROAD/R103/M70 TO STATION ROAD TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.3	KOKSTAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS R617 FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG JOIN R617 DROP AND PASS UNDERBERG R617 BULWER AND BOSTON JOIN M70/ EDENDALE ROAD TO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.4	8.KOKSTAD TO HAMMERSDALE.  FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET AND JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI RANK IN MPUMALANGA IN HAMMARSDALE AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.5	FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA ROAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.7	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.8	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.9	2. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.10	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BEREA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BEREA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.11	FROM THEMBENI TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED TO GRAVEL ROAD PICKING UP AND DROPPING PASSENGERS AT NGUBANDE, NSIMBINI, TSHENI, SINETHEMBA, MAPHATHA STORE, EZIHLABATHINI, MBOKAZI AND EPOSINI, TURN LEFT INTO NEMBE ROAD AND KWA-MANQELE AND FOLLOW THE SAME AS ON ROUTE NO.3, DROP-OFF PASSENGERS AT ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN, ALTERNATIVELY, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NSIMBINI, NGUBANDE, CORNER HOUSE, THEMBENI, MAGWAZA AND TURN RIGHT TO NDULINDE GRAVEL ROAD AND RIGHT ON MAIN ROAD P459 DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP PASSENGERS AT ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN
12.12	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089194</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> DA KHUZWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 5209285361087 <b>Association:</b> IXOPO &amp; DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 222 IXOPO 3260</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019965</p> <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Ixopo to Highflats</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 Road, after 2km turn right into P 22-2 Road to Highflats and about 25km from Ixopo turn left into the Highflats Taxi Rank. Picking-up and dropping off of passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route as the forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089196	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TT MBAMBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6210220942089 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKUKHANYA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 12449 MURCHISON KWA-ZULU NATAL 4250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000127
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TO MBOTSHE FROM PORT SHEPSTONE APPROVED TAXI RANK INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD CR 107 AND PROCEED TO MBOTSHE AREA. OFF LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TO MGANKA: FROM PORT SHEPSTONE APPROVED TAXI RANK INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD CR 107 PROCEED ALONG R107 AND PASS BHOBHOYI TURN LEFT INTO D1014 AND PROCEED TO MGANKA. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089198	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> L MPUKWANA <b>ID NO.</b> 7403056030082 <b>Association:</b> KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1823 KOKSTAD KWA-ZULU NATAL 4700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.2	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.3	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.4	.FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,  FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,KOKSTAD - NTSIKENI.  FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.5	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK)MAIN STREET,GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.6	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBURG, JOIN R617 VIA UNDERBURG, BULWER, BISTON, MPOPHOMENI JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT TO HARRISMITH JOIN N5 DROP AND PASS BETHLEHEM,SENEKAL TO R70 DROP AND PASS VENTERSBURG HENNEMMAN TO THABONG MOTHUSI TAXI RANK IN WELKOM IN THE FREE STATE PROVINCE AND ON RETURN USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.7	1. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.8	2. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.9	3. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.10	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE R61 TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET PASS R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK R61 TO PORT ST JOHNS AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.11	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURN OFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>8.KOKSTAD TO HAMMERSDALE.</p> <p>FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET AND JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI RANK IN MPUMALANGA IN HAMMARSDALE AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.</p>
12.13	<p>9.KOKSTAD TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.</p>
12.14	<p>FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BERA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BERA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.</p>
12.15	<p>FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.</p>
12.16	<p>FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIELDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE</p>
12.17	<p>FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK THEN DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN THE N11 THEN DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089204	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NM NXUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 6911285654085 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 161 ST WENDOLINS KWAZULU NATAL 3609
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MH NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 7703205297080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 3A HOWARD ROAD ASHLEY PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3616
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000642
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p>
12.2	<p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

### 12.4 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.

2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089206	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> D MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 7403240808088 <b>Association:</b> MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 822 EMONDL0 3105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ZM MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 4209095520089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 822 EMONDL0 KWAZULU-NATAL 3105
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000725
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBBI, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, JOINING P411 ROAD, PASS POLICE STATION TO GRACE, RIGHT TURN TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, TURN LEFT TO R33 TO KINGSLEY, TAYSIDE, PROCEED WITH R33 / R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.
12.3	MONDLO TO DURBAN.  STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PICKING UP FROM ALL WARDS, JOINING P463, TURN RIGHT TO R34, PASS GLUCKSTADT TO MELMOTH, JOINING R68 TO NDUNDULU TO NKWALINI TO ESHOWE, TO GINGINDLOVU, RIGHT TO DOKODWENI TO N2, MANDINI TO ULTRA CITY STOP FOR REFRESHMENTS, START BACK TO N2, PASS STANGER, LEFT TO BALLITO, RIGHT TO M4, PASS UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO ARGYLE, LEFT TO UMGNGENI ROAD, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT DURBAN STATION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD TO N3, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD TO HILL STREET PINETOWN TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO EMONDL0 TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	MONDLO TO VRYHEID  STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PROCEED TO P463, PICK UP PASSENGERS ON ALL WARDS, TURN LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, DELIVERING PASSENGERS TO MASONS STREET, EAST STREET, HIGH STREET, PRESIDENT STREET, LANDROS STREET, DEPUTASIE STREET, WEST STREET, EMNET STREET, PARK STREET, EDWARD STREET, BACK TO CHURCH STREET AND CROSS UTRECHT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, SECOND ROUTE ENTERING VRYHEID, FROM R34, PASS LAKE SIDE, PROCEEDED TO EAST CROSS SOUTH STREET, UITLANDER, HEREN, AFRIKANER, BOREN, MARKET STREET, UTRECHT TO VRYHEID HOSPITAL AND PRISON, BACK TO EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HLOBANE STREET, SMALL STREET, LANDROS STREET, LEFT TO UTRECHT STREET, RIGHT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MONDLO ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE  MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS POLICE STATION, PROCEED TO P411, RIGHT TO P54, PASS BLOOD RIVER STORE, CROSS R33 TO R34, TURN LEFT TO R37, PASS NINE MILE, LEFT TO N11, TURN TO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON  FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS MONDLO POLICE STATION TO P258, RIGHT P54, RIGHT TO D1311, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, BACK TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER STORE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R34, JOIN CHURCH STREET, LEFT TO LANDROS STREET, RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.7</b>	<p><b>MVUZINI TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>FROM MVUZINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED DIRT ROAD, PASS EMADRESINI, PASS KWA MCHINSWAQNE CEMETRY, PROCEED TO 3RD AVENUE TO P463, PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON ALL MONDLO WARDS, LEFT TO R34, RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT TO LANDROS STREET, RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MVUZINI TAXI RANK THE SAME ROUTES.</p>
<b>12.8</b>	<p><b>MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM</b></p> <p>FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT D1360, LEFT TO D238, CONTINUE TO MHLONGO FARM TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO THE SAME ROUTES.</p>
<b>12.9</b>	<p><b>MONDLO TO MVUNYANE</b></p> <p>FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT TO P199, LEFT TO D1303, TURN RIGHT TO D1309, LEFT A3470 TO MVUNYANE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK VIA THE SAME ROUTES.</p>
<b>12.10</b>	<p><b>6. MONDLO TO NQUTU.</b></p> <p>STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBI, PROCEED TO P258, PASS KWAMANYATHI BOTTLE STORE, PASS NTABABOMVU, TURN LEFT TO P54, PROCEED TO NQUTU, TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089210	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> W WILLARD <b>ID NO.</b> 5207105106088 <b>Association:</b> KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> NO 3 GODDEN AVENUE KOKSTAD KWAZULU NATAL 4700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 15 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.2	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.3	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.4	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK)MAIN STREET,GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.5	FROM DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56 TOCEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.6	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET,TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61, PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.7	FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56, DROP OFF PASSWNGERS AND PASS CERDAVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS STATION ROAD IN MATATIELE, JOIN MAIN STREET TO R56 TO MAIN STREET IN MOUNT FLETCHER AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.8	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET.REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TO MT AYLIF, JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.9	26. KOKSTAD TO HARDING  FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.10	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56, PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING, PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.11	KOKSTAD TO CARLTONVILLE.  FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS UNDERBERG, BULWER,BOSTON,MPHOPHOMENI,JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS MOOI RIVER,ESTCOURT,PASS DEVON,SPRINGS,BRAKPAN,GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG TO KRUGERSDORP TO WESTONORIA,BEKKERSDALE TO CARLTONVILLE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG AND JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND N3 AND SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.12	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.13	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56, TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD TO NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.14	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN R394, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R617, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.15	.FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,  FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,KOKSTAD - NTSIKENI.  FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.16	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBURG, JOIN R617 VIA UNDERBURG, BULWER, BISTON, MPOPHOMENI JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT TO HARRISMITH JOIN N5 DROP AND PASS BETHLEHEM,SENEKAL TO R70 DROP AND PASS VENTERSBURG HENNEEMMAN TO THABONG MOTHUSI TAXI RANK IN WELKOM IN THE FREE STATE PROVINCE AND ON RETURN USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.17	1. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.18	2. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.19	3. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.20	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURN OFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.21	8.KOKSTAD TO HAMMERSDALE.  FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET AND JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI RANK IN MPUMALANGA IN HAMMARSDALE AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.22	9.KOKSTAD TO KOKSTAD.  FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.23	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BERE TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BERE TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.24	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE R61 TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET PASS R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK R61 TO PORT ST JOHNS AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.25	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.26	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIEDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE
12.27	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK THEN DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN THE N11 THEN DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089215	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MADODENZANI NDWANDWE <b>ID NO.</b> 4707015708080 <b>Association:</b> GLUCKSTADT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 17 VRYHEID 3100
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	GLUCKSTADT START POINT FROM GLUCKSTADT AREA BETHEL MISSION, ALONG UNNAMED ROAD, NTABANKULU TO JOIN P219 PASS GLUCKSTADT STORE TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO PASS LENJANE AND SHOBA AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO GLUCKSTADT.
12.2	NHLOPHENI START POINT FROM ENHLOPHENI AREA ALONG UNNAMED ROAD PASSING EDIPHINI, KWAMLAMBO, ZWELISHA AND WITPOS AND RETURN TO ENHLOPHENI ROAD, GO STRAIGHT TO JOIN R34 TO TURN LEFT AND GO STRAIGHT PASS WHITE MFOLOZI GARAGE, AND PROCEED TO GLUCKSTADT AND ALIGHT ONLY, AND AT LENJANE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN EAST STREET AND CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT GO 1/4 KM, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO NHLOPHENI.
12.3	SWART MFOLOZI FROM SWART MFOLOZI AND JOIN P219 AND PROCEED TO GLUCKSTADT TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AT LENJANE AND SHOBA, ENTER EAST STREET TURN RIGHT 1/4KM, LEFT TO PLAXA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO SWART MFOLOZI.
12.4	MPEMBENI START POINT FROM MPEMBENI INTO P219 ROAD PASS SWART MFOLOZI STORE, TURN RIGHT INTO P220 ROAD, TO MSAGWENI STORE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34, PASS LENJANE STORE, TO JOIN EAST STREET TURN RIGHT GO 1/4KM, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO MPEMBENI.
12.5	FROM DUVELA ALONG P487 AND PASS WARBATHS, SWART MFOLOZI TO JOIN P219 TO GLUCKSTADT AND JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT AND PASS LENJANE AND SHOBA TO JOIN EAST STREET TURN RIGHT GO 1/4KM, TURN RIGHT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO DUVEL.
12.6	FROM OGEDLENI ALONG D1719 TO THOLWETHU, STETENA, M'SHAYAZATE, EHKABATINI, JOIN P704 TO P244/1, TURN RIGHT PASS THWASANA HOSPITAL, NHLAZATSHE STORE, TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT PASS WHITE UMFOLOZI GARAGE, GLUCKSTADT, LENJANE TO JOIN EAST STREET TURN RIGHT 1/4KM, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO OGEDLENI.
12.7	DLEBE START POINT FROM DLEBE AND JOIN D1718 STRAIGHT TO P704 AND PROCEED TO P244/1, TURN RIGHT TO PASS THWASANA HOSPITAL, NHLAZATSHE STORE AND PROCEED TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT PASS WHITE UMFOLOZI GARAGE, GLUCKSTADT, LENJANE TO JOIN EAST STREET TO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT 1/4KM, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO DLEBE.
12.8	GWEBU START POINT FROM GWEBU ROAD ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO JOIN A3466 AND PROCEED ALONG D304, D37, D42, P14-4 TO D34-3 TO JOIN EAST STREET AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT 1/4 KM, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO GWEBU.
12.9	CHARTER SERVICE FROM GLUCKSTADT TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTE.
12.10	GLUCKSTADT TO EMDLO . FROM GLUCKSTADT RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN P463 MONDLO TAXI RANK THEN RETURN TO THE SAME ROAD TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

**12.11** GLUCKSTADT TO GERMINSTON.

FROM GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO DUNDEE ROAD BYPASS, RTI TURN LEFT INTO R33 TURN RIGHT TO BLOOD RIVER R34 PAS UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, PROCEED TO MAJUBA AND PASS ALONG THE SAME NATIONAL ROAD TO CHARLESTOWN VOLKRUST, TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO R23 TO PAREKOP, PASS PLAT RAND TO STANDERTON STOP FOR REFRESHMWNITS STAND R23, GRAYLING STAND TO BALFOUR TO HEIDELBURG, TURN RIHGT TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M43 BARRY MARIOUS ROAD VOLSLOORUS TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN TO REFINERY BOARD TURN LEFT TO JACK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STREET AND TURN LEFT TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089218	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ST MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 7503156489086 <b>Association:</b> KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 828 KOKSTAD KWAZULU NATAL 4700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN R394, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R617, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.2	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.3	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56, TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD TO NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.4	FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.5	FROM DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56 TO CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.6	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61, PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.7	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS CERDAVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS STATION ROAD IN MATATIELE, JOIN MAIN STREET TO R56 TO MAIN STREET IN MOUNT FLETCHER AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.8	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.9	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.10	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.11	.FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,  FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,KOKSTAD - NTSIKENI.  FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.12	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBURG, JOIN R617 VIA UNDERBURG, BULWER, BISTON, MPOPHOMENI JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT TO HARRISMITH JOIN N5 DROP AND PASS BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL TO R70 DROP AND PASS VENTERSBURG HENNEMMAN TO THABONG MOTHUSI TAXI RANK IN WELKOM IN THE FREE STATE PROVINCE AND ON RETURN USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.13	FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA ROAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.
12.14	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET.REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TO MT AYLIFF, JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.15	26. KOKSTAD TO HARDING  FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.16	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56, PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING, PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.17	KOKSTAD TO CARLTONVILLE.  FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS UNDERBERG, BULWER,BOSTON,MPHOPHOMENI,JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS MOOI RIVER,ESTCOURT,PASS DEVON,SPRINGS,BRAKPAN,GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG TO KRUGERSDORP TO WESTONORIA,BEKKERSDALE TO CARLTONVILLE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG AND JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND N3 AND SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.18	1. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.19	2. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.20	3. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.21	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE R61 TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET PASS R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK R61 TO PORT ST JOHNS AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.22	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURN OFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.23	8.KOKSTAD TO HAMMERSDALE.  FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET AND JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI RANK IN MPUMALANGA IN HAMMARSDALE AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.24	9.KOKSTAD TO KOKSTAD.  FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.25	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BEREJA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BEREJA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.26	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.27	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIEDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE
12.28	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK THEN DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN THE N11 THEN DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089219	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MC SHABANGU <b>ID NO.</b> 7011040536088 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 5131 OSIZWENI 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TJ SHABANGU <b>ID NO.</b> 6111285587084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 5131 OSIZWENI NEWCASTLE KWAZULU- NATAL 2952
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103000547
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX).ROUTES"(A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD."(B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO WARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.(C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD."TO NEWCASTLE."A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN."(B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE REVERSE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089220	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HMS NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6005050984080 <b>Association:</b> JOLIVET TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX28082 UMZINTO 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MR NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 5710165274084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 112 RELLY STREET SUNNYSIDE TSHWANE GAUTENG 0002
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017785
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 IMPUNGA TO DURBAN AND RETURN:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IMPUNGA INTO AND ALONG R612, DROP ONLY ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO DROP IN UMZINTO, BACK TO R612 AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 FREEWAY AND PROCEED INTO M4 / ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TO RANK 292C ON WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS FROM RANK 292C, WARWICK AVENUE DURBAN. TURN LEFT TO JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN RIGHT ALONG PARK STREET RIGHT TO JOIN (M4) / ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY INTO N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN R612 AND PROCEED TO THE STARTING POINT AT IMPUNGA.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 IMPUNGA TO HIGHFLATS</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IMPUNGA, KENTERTON INTO AND ALONG R612 TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH OWN PASSENGERS. (DROP AND PICK UP AT MACKENZIE KNOGHKAR MASHU, STUARTVILLE, HLUTANKUNGU, GOXE NKAWINI, JOLIVET, NJANE R, SJAHILE, KENTERTON, IMPUNGA.)</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 IMPUNGA TO UMZINTO:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IMPUNGA, KENTERTON INTO AND ALONG R612 (DROP ONLY) STRAIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS. START DROPPING IN KENTERTON, IMPUNGA SJAHILE, NJANE R, JOLIVET, NKAWINI, GOXE HLUTHANKUNGU, NGU, STUARTVILLE.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 JOLIVET TO DURBAN:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOLIVET TO DURBAN RANK NO. 292C WARWICK AVENUE ALONG R612 TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO. (DROP ONLY) BACK TO R612 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY AND PROCEED DIRECT INTO M4 / ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TO RANK 292C ON WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN AND RETURN. TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, RIGHT INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, INTO (N2) SOUTH COAST FREEWAY TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE INTO R612 AND START DROPPING IN KENTERTON, IMPUNGA, SJAHILE, NJANE R JOLIVET, NKAWINI, GOXE, HLUTHAKUNGU, STUARTVILLE MASHU UNTIL REACHING THE STARTING POINT OF JOLIVET.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

<b>12.5</b>	<p>ROUTE 5 JOLIVET TO HIGHFLATS:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOLIVET, PASSING THROUGH NKAWINI, GOXI, STUARTVILLE, NJANE R, SJAHILE, KENTERTON, IMPUNGA MASHU, KNOGHKAR, MACKENZIE INTO AND ALONG R612. AND PROCEED INTO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND WAIT FOR OWN PASSENGERS BEFORE RETURNING ALONG R612 DROP AND PICK TO MACKENZIE, KNOGHKAR, MASHU, STUARTVILLE, HLUTHANKUNGU, GOXE, NKAWINI, JOLIVET R SJAHILE, KENTERTON, IMPUNGA UNTIL REACHING JOLIVET.</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p>ROUTE 6 JOLIVET TO UMZINTO:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOLIVET PASSING THROUGH NKAWINI, GOXE, STUARTVILLE, NJANE R, SJAHILE, KENTERTON, IMPUNGA INTO AND ALONG R612 DROP ONLY. PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND WAIT FOR OWN PASSENGERS, AND RETURN ALONG R612. START DROPPING AT KENTERTON IMPUNGASJAHILE, NJANE R, JOLIVET, NKAWINI GOXE, HLUTHANKUNGU, STUARTVILLE UNTIL REACHING JOLIVET.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.7** ROUTE 0  
CONDITIONS:
1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING ROAD R612, UNTIL REACHING THE WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO 292C TAXI RANK.
  3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO JOLIVET, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING ROAD R612.
  4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS DURBAN AND UMZINTO.
  8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089221	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SJ MNYOSI <b>ID NO.</b> 5702225761085 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 28 LOUISA CIRCLE GRANGE, PMBURG KWAZULU NATAL  3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016445
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 1. SMERO ROUTE From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks
12.2	Route 4 1. ESIGODINI ROUTE From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.
12.3	Route 3 EDENDALE ROUTE From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus
12.4	ROUTE 2 ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmall's Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089224	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SN MATHABA <b>ID NO.</b> 9403065347087 <b>Association:</b> INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> NO6 MORAY PLACE NEWLANDS EAST 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> LINDIWE ROSEMARY KHOZA <b>ID NO.</b> 6408310533087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 2 GRASSHILL GARDENS NEWLANDS DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL  4037
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000038
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089226	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> L MPUKWANA <b>ID NO.</b> 7403056030082 <b>Association:</b> KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1823 KOKSTAD KWA-ZULU NATAL 4700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN R394, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R617, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.2	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.3	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56, TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD TO NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.4	FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.5	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.6	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.7	.FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,  FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,KOKSTAD - NTSIKENI.  FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.8	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK)MAIN STREET,GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.9	FROM DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56 TOCEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.10	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61, PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.11	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56, DROP OFF PASSWNGERS AND PASS CERDAVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS STATION ROAD IN MATATIELE, JOIN MAIN STREET TO R56 TO MAIN STREET IN MOUNT FLETCHER AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.12	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE R61 TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET PASS R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK R61 TO PORT ST JOHNS AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.13	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET. REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TO MT AYLIF, JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.14	26. KOKSTAD TO HARDING  FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.15	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56, PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING, PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.16	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBURG, JOIN R617 VIA UNDERBURG, BULWER, BISTON, MPOPHOMENI JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT TO HARRISMITH JOIN N5 DROP AND PASS BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL TO R70 DROP AND PASS VENTERSBURG HENNEMMAN TO THABONG MOTHUSI TAXI RANK IN WELKOM IN THE FREE STATE PROVINCE AND ON RETURN USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.17	KOKSTAD TO CARLTONVILLE.  FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT, PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG TO KRUGERSDORP TO WESTONORIA, BEKKERSDALE TO CARLTONVILLE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG AND JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND N3 AND SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.18	1. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.19	2. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.20	3. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.21	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURN OFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.22	8. KOKSTAD TO HAMMERSDALE.  FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET AND JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI RANK IN MPUMALANGA IN HAMMERSDALE AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.23	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BERA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BERA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.24	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.25	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIEDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE
12.26	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK THEN DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN THE N11 THEN DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089228	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> MAZWANA TRADING ENTERPRISE <b>ID NO.</b> 2007/052307/23 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 50 KWAPETTS KWAZULU NATAL 3820
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	VEHICLE LEAVES MVUTSHINI 06:40 AM TURN RIGHT INTO MABHOKWENI GINGINDLOVU STORE TO PICK UP MAKJHOKWENI GINGINDLOVU STORE PRACE, TURN LEFT INTO D16S5 ROAD NCINYNE GINGINDLOVU STORE PLACE ,TURN LEFT TO ROAD CALLED R66, TURN RIGHT INTO HEMFANE PRIMARY, NHLABABO GINGINDLOVU STORE, TURN RIGHT D55 ROAD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TO KHULEKANI STORE AND PHUMULUBONGE AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEMFANE.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089232	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JZ MNDUNA <b>ID NO.</b> 7510145556081 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> B139 MINKER ROAD CLERMONT PINETOWN KWAZULU NATAL  3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>FROM 139 CHRISTIANENBERG 28 TWENTIETH STREET TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089237	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS SIBISI <b>ID NO.</b> 9004045418087 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1287 DUNDEE 3000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR	10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	STARTING FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TO THE PICK UP POINT ARRANGED WITH A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089239	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> QS NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 7201025567089 <b>Association:</b> MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 59955 UMLAZI 4220
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> KHUMBUZILE REGINA MTEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 4804300159085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> TURTON MAIN DEPOT MTHWALUME 4186
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000771
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE TURN LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONETAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM MTWALUME ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFafa BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFafa BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURNS MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UNZUMBE ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895, ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946, ALONG RETURN FROM KWHLONGWA STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANK D949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE. -OR- ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.</p> <p>FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD TO OLD MAIN ROAD (PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE) LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK (DROP AND PICK UP) LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROP AND PICK AND RETURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO ACKEN STREET LEFT INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD TO HIBBERDENE AND INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGESTERIAL DISTRICT COURT AT TURTON INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR LEFT INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENI SHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE INTO REVERSE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME STATION, NO 79, LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFAFA BEACH, NO R84 (DROP AND PICK UP) AND RETURN TO N2 FREEWAY, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO ALONG R104 WEST, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.
- OR
- FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.
- OR
- RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL, RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMZINTO.
- RETURN JOURNEY:
- ALONG MAIN ROAD, R104 FROM UMZINTO, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFAFA BEACH, R84 DROP AND RETURN INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME WEST SIDE OF MTWALUME R79 LEFT INTO PORT SHESPTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.
- OR
- FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089244</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> NM GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 5512251564083 <b>Association:</b> SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> KA GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 4903165143083</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 262 HARDING KWAZULU NATAL 4680</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 5057 PHUNGULA ROAD LAMONTVILLE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4072</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000642</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p><b>12.1</b> MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST AND PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUMA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK (DROP PASSENGERS).</p> <p>FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBANS MARKET ROAD INTO R61 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD. TRAVEL PAST THE FOLLOWING POINTS QOTYANA, NTLAKWE, REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, SEA VIEW STORE, WILD COAST SUN AND CROSS UMTAMVUNAS MITCHEL BRIDGE PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN AIRPORT TURN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG THE FOLLOWING DROP UP POINTS. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUDE INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTEL (R102). DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>	
<p><b>12.2</b> MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO HARDING.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HARDING TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMNENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.</p>	



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

<b>12.3</b>	<p><b>PINETOWN TO FLAGSTAFF.</b></p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASSES DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKEHALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS) SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK TURN INTO R61 AND PROCEED TO ALONG SAME ROAD TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
<b>12.4</b>	<p><b>PINETOWN TO MATATIELE.</b></p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE AND PROCEED PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD (R166) TURN INTO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>RETURN</b></p> <p>PICK UP PASSENGERS AND DRIVE INTO R166 ROAD AFTER KOKSTAD TURN INTO N2 TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. AT ISIPINGO DRIVE LEFT TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.5</b>	<p>PINETOWN TO MT AYLIFF.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTÓTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, PHAKADE AND INTO MT AYLIFF TAXI RANK (DROP PASSENGERS).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM MT AYLIFF TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p>PINETOWN TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTÓTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, PHAKADE AND INTO MT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO AND TURN INTO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM UMTATA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK INTO N2 TRAVEL ALONG SAME ROUTE TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. AT ISIPINGO TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.7</b>	<p><b>PINETOWN TO MZAMBA.</b></p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUMA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST SUN INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM MZAMBA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK INTO R61 TO DURBAN. AT ISIPINGO TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
<b>12.8</b>	<p><b>25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</b></p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN'S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PASS UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI CITY/Ryder STREET RANK).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO DURBANS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.9</b>	<p>28. WEMA TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOYTYNA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKE HALT.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBANS MARKET ROAD VIA BROOK STREET. TURN INTO R61 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD. PICK UP PASSENGERS TRAVELING TO DURBAN AT THE FOLLOWING POINTS: QOTYANA, NTLAKWE, REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, SEA VIEW STORE, WILD COAST SUN AND CROSSS UMTAMVUNAS MITCHEL BRIDGE, TRAVEL PAST THE FOLLOWING PLACES PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBUGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN AIRPORT. DRIVE ALONG THE FOLLOWING DROP UP POINTS. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
<b>12.10</b>	<p>WAMA TO FLAGSTAFF.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOYTYNA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKE HALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLLENZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM FLAGSTAFF RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61. PROCEED TO DURBAN TRAVELING PAST THE FOLLOWING: ESIPHAQENI (PICK UP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (PICK UP PASSENGERS), NTLLENZI HALT (PICK UP PASSENGERS). TRAVEL PASSES BIZANA, REDOUBT STORE, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, WILD COAST SUN INTERNATIONAL, UMTAMVUNAS MITCHEL BRIDGE, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVELING PASS HIBBERDEDNE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.11</b>	<p>WEMA TO MT FRERE.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 PAST MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM MOUNT FRERE TURN BACK INTO N2 TO DURBAN. AT ISIPINGO TURN LEFT TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
<b>12.12</b>	<p>37. WEMA TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 PAST MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO AND TURN INTO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM UMTATA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK INTO N2 TRAVEL ALONG SAME ROUTE TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
<b>12.13</b>	<p>WEMA TO MZAMBA.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST SUN INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS, NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MZAMBA TAXI RANK INTO R61 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD. PICK UP PASSENGERS TRAVELING TO DURBAN AT THE FOLLOWING POINTS: QOTYANA, NTLAKWE, REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, SEA VIEW STORE, WILD COAST SUN AND CROSS UMTAMVUNAS MITCHEL BRIDGE, TRAVEL PAST THE FOLLOWING PLACES PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN AIRPORT. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.14</b></p>	<p><b>MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO MOUNT FRERE.</b></p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PAST MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 TO MOUNT AYLIFF. PAST SUGAR BUSH PAST RHODE THEN TO MOUNT FRERE RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>
<p><b>12.15</b></p>	<p><b>MARKET ROAD 59 TO MOUNT AYLIFF.</b></p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 TO MOUNT AYLIFF. .</p> <p>FROM MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>
<p><b>12.16</b></p>	<p><b>MARKET ROAD TO UMTATA</b></p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO, AND INTO UMTATA.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM UMTATA TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 PROCEEDS ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

<b>12.17</b>	<p>10. MARKET ROAD 59 TO TABANKULU.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT AYLIFF, TURN LEFT AT SUGAR BUSH AND PROCEED TO TABANKULU. TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>
<b>12.18</b>	<p>11. MARKET ROAD 59 TO MZAMBA.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) A AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBANS MARKET ROAD VIA BROOK STREET. TURN INTO R61 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD. PICK UP PASSENGERS TRAVELING TO DURBAN AT THE FOLLOWING POINTS: QOTYANA, NTLAKWE, REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, SEA VIEW STORE, WILD COAST AND CROSS UMTAMVUMAS, MICHEL BRIDGE, TRAVEL PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN AIRPORT. DRIVE ALONG THE FOLLOWING DROP UP POINTS. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.19</b>	<p>MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT ST JOHNS.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) A AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKEHALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLenzi HALT (DROP PASSENGERS) MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED PASS FLAGSTAFF, LUSIKISIKI AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61 TOWARDS DURBAN. TRAVEL UP TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>
<b>12.20</b>	<p>14. PINETOWN TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASSES DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHLOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL ALONG SAME ROAD TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

<b>12.21</b>	<p><b>16. PINETOWN TO HARDING.</b></p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE, IZINGOLWENI AND AT HARDING DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HARDING TAXI RANK TURN INTO N2 DURBAN AND PROCEED UP TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
<b>12.22</b>	<p><b>17. PINETOWN TO IZINGOLWENI.</b></p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE DROP PASSENGERS. TRAVEL TOWARDS PADDOCK TO IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK ALONG N2 TO DURBAN. DRIVE TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.23</b>	<p><b>19. PINETOWN TO LUSIKISIKI.</b></p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, BIZANA, LUDEKE HALT, MAGUSHENI, NTLEZI HALT, FLAGSTAFF AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI (DROP PASSENGERS).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK TURN INTO R61 AND PROCEED TOWARDS DURBAN TO ISIPINGO (M4 SOUTH COAST) AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
<b>12.24</b>	<p><b>22. PINETOWN TO MT FRERE.</b></p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, PHAKADE AND INTO MT AYLIF, AND AT MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN BACK TO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. AT ISIPINGO TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.25	<p>25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PASS UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI CITY/Ryder STREET RANK).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO DURBANS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
12.26	<p>26. PINETOWN TO PORT ST JOHNS.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET. AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE TURN INTO M4 PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, BIZANA, FLAGSTAFF, LUSIKISIKI AND PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO M7 QUEENSBURG TURN INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
12.27	<p>27. PINETOWN TO TABANKULU.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, MT AYLIFF AND NEAR SUGAR BUSH TURN LEFT TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM TABANKULU TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBAN. PROCEED TO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.28	<p>30. WEMA TO HARDING.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
12.29	<p>31. WEMA TO IZINGOLWENI.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND TURN LEFT TO IZINGOLWENI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
12.30	<p>32. WEMA TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
12.31	<p>33. WEMA TO LISIKISIKI.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.32</b></p>	<p>WEMA TO MATATIELE.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 TO MOUNT AYLIFF. PAST SUGAR BUSH, PAST RHODE THEN TO RANK. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
<p><b>12.33</b></p>	<p>35.WEMA TO MOUNT AYLIFF.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 TO MOUNT AYLIFF.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
<p><b>12.34</b></p>	<p>WEMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE. TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PAST UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI. TRAVEL ALONG MARINE DRIVE, OLSO BEACH, SHELLY BEACH, ST. MITCHEALS, UVUNGO. MANABA (MARINE DRIVE), RAMSGATE, SANLAMEER, TRAFALGAR, PALM BEACH, PROCEED ALONG IZINGOLWENI ROAD TO BRAEMER STORE, MUNSTER, GLENMORE BEACH, LEISURE BAY, PORT EDWARD, WILD COAST SUN, CARRIBEAN ESTATE, MZAMBA CRAFT VILLAGE AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI/Ryder STREET RANK). PROCEED INTO N2 TOLL ROAD TO DURBAN. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.35</b>	<p>WEMA TO PORT ST JOHNS.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYNA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKE HALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLENZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
<b>12.36</b>	<p>WEMA TO TABANKULU.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, MT. AYLIFF AND NEAR SUGAR BUSH TURN LEFT TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM TABANKULU TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBAN. PROCEED TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
<b>12.37</b>	<p>FROM SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTES.</p>
<b>12.38</b>	<p>4. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO IZINGOLWENI.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND TURN LEFT TO IZINGOLWENI RANK. FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.</p>





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

12.39	<p>5. MARKET ROAD 59 TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>
12.40	<p>6. MARKET ROAD 59 MATATIELE</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD AND PROCEED TO MATATIELE TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>
12.41	<p>12. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE. TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PASS UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI CITY/Ryder STREET RANK).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO DURBAN'S INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TURN LEFT AT ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMNENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

**12.42** PINETOWN TO KOKSTAD

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN'S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS OLD DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE DROP PASSENGERS. DRIVE PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN INTO R166 TO KOKSTAD AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TRAVEL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089247</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> NM GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 5512251564083 <b>Association:</b> SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> KA GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 4903165143083</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 262 HARDING KWAZULU NATAL 4680</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 5057 PHUNGULA ROAD LAMONTVILLE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4072</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000602</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST AND PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK (DROP PASSENGERS).</p> <p>FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBANS MARKET ROAD INTO R61 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD. TRAVEL PAST THE FOLLOWING POINTS QOTYANA, NTLAKWE, REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, SEA VIEW STORE, WILD COAST SUN AND CROSS UMTAMVUNAS MITCHEL BRIDGE PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN AIRPORT TURN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG THE FOLLOWING DROP UP POINTS. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUDE INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBELANDS HOSTEL (R102). DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKEHALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS) SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM FLAGSTAFF RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61. PROCEED TO DURBAN TRAVELLING PAST THE FOLLOWING ESIPHANQENI, SIGCAU TRAINING, MARASH, NTLAZI HALT. TRAVEL PAST BIZANA, REDOUBT STORE, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, WILD COAST SUN, UMTAMVUNA'S MITCHELS BRIDGE, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO OR102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBELANDS HOSTELS (R102). DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.3</b>	<p>MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO HARDING.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HARDING TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMNENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.</p>
<b>12.4</b>	<p>PINETOWN TO FLAGSTAFF.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASSES DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKEHALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS) SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK TURN INTO R61 AND PROCEED TO ALONG SAME ROAD TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

<b>12.5</b>	<p>PINETOWN TO MATATIELE.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE AND PROCEED PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD (R166) TURN INTO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>PICK UP PASSENGERS AND DRIVE INTO R166 ROAD AFTER KOKSTAD TURN INTO N2 TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. AT ISIPINGO DRIVE LEFT TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p>PINETOWN TO MT AYLIFF.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, PHAKADE AND INTO MT AYLIFF TAXI RANK (DROP PASSENGERS).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM MT AYLIFF TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.7</b>	<p><b>PINETOWN TO UMTATA.</b></p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTÓTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, PHAKADE AND INTO MT AYLIF, MOUNT FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO AND TURN INTO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM UMTATA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK INTO N2 TRAVEL ALONG SAME ROUTE TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. AT ISIPINGO TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
<b>12.8</b>	<p><b>PINETOWN TO MZAMBA.</b></p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTÓTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUMA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST SUN INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM MZAMBA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK INTO R61 TO DURBAN. AT ISIPINGO TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

<b>12.9</b>	<p>25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN'S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PASS UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI CITY/Ryder STREET RANK).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO DURBANS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
<b>12.10</b>	<p>28. WEMA TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOYTINA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKE HALT.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBANS MARKET ROAD VIA BROOK STREET. TURN INTO R61 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD. PICK UP PASSENGERS TRAVELING TO DURBAN AT THE FOLLOWING POINTS: QOTYANA, NTLAKWE, REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, SEA VIEW STORE, WILD COAST SUN AND CROSS UMTAMVUNAS MITCHEL BRIDGE, TRAVEL PAST THE FOLLOWING PLACES PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN AIRPORT. DRIVE ALONG THE FOLLOWING DROP UP POINTS. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**





KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

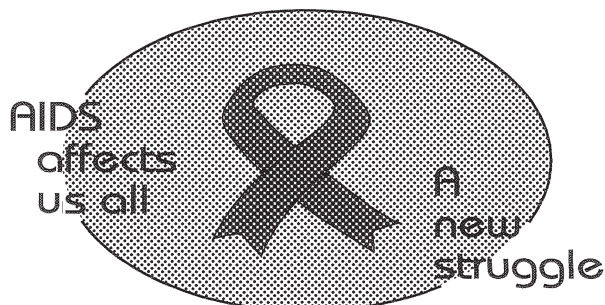
Vol. 11

6 JULY 2017  
6 JULIE 2017  
6 KUNTULIKAZI 2017

No. 1846

**PART 2 OF 5**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01846



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.11</b>	<p>WAMA TO FLAGSTAFF.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOYTYNA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKE HALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLZENZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM FLAGSTAFF RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61. PROCEED TO DURBAN TRAVELING PAST THE FOLLOWING: ESIPHAQENI (PICK UP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (PICK UP PASSENGERS), NTLZENZI HALT (PICK UP PASSENGERS). TRAVEL PASSES BIZANA, REDOUBT STORE, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, WILD COAST SUN INTERNATIONAL, UMTAMVUNAS MITCHEL BRIDGE, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVELING PASS HIBBERDEDNE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
<b>12.12</b>	<p>37. WEMA TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 PAST MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO AND TURN INTO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM UMTATA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK INTO N2 TRAVEL ALONG SAME ROUTE TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.13</b></p>	<p>WEMA TO MZAMBA.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST SUN INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS, NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MZAMBA TAXI RANK INTO R61 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD. PICK UP PASSENGERS TRAVELING TO DURBAN AT THE FOLLOWING POINTS: QOTYANA, NTLAKWE, REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, SEA VIEW STORE, WILD COAST SUN AND CROSS UMTAMVUNAS MITCHEL BRIDGE, TRAVEL PAST THE FOLLOWING PLACES PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN AIRPORT. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
<p><b>12.14</b></p>	<p>MARKET ROAD TO UMTATA</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO, AND INTO UMTATA.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM UMTATA TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 PROCEEDS ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>
<p><b>12.15</b></p>	<p>10. MARKET ROAD 59 TO TABANKULU.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT AYLIFF, TURN LEFT AT SUGAR BUSH AND PROCEED TO TABANKULU. TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.16</b>	<p>MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT ST JOHNS.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) A AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKEHALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLenzi HALT (DROP PASSENGERS) MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED PASS FLAGSTAFF, LUSIKISIKI AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61 TOWARDS DURBAN. TRAVEL UP TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>
<b>12.17</b>	<p>14. PINETOWN TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASSES DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHLOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL ALONG SAME ROAD TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.18</b>	<p><b>16. PINETOWN TO HARDING.</b></p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE, IZINGOLWENI AND AT HARDING DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HARDING TAXI RANK TURN INTO N2 DURBAN AND PROCEED UP TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
<b>12.19</b>	<p><b>17. PINETOWN TO IZINGOLWENI.</b></p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE DROP PASSENGERS. TRAVEL TOWARDS PADDOCK TO IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK ALONG N2 TO DURBAN. DRIVE TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.20</b>	<p><b>19. PINETOWN TO LUSIKISIKI.</b></p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, BIZANA, LUDEKE HALT, MAGUSHENI, NTLEZI HALT, FLAGSTAFF AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI (DROP PASSENGERS).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK TURN INTO R61 AND PROCEED TOWARDS DURBAN TO ISIPINGO (M4 SOUTH COAST) AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
<b>12.21</b>	<p><b>22. PINETOWN TO MT FRERE.</b></p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, PHAKADE AND INTO MT AYLIF, AND AT MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN BACK TO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. AT ISIPINGO TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.22</b></p>	<p><b>25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</b></p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PASS UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI CITY/Ryder STREET RANK).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO DURBANS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
<p><b>12.23</b></p>	<p><b>26. PINETOWN TO PORT ST JOHNS.</b></p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET. AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE TURN INTO M4 PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, BIZANA, FLAGSTAFF, LUSIKISIKI AND PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO M7 QUEENSBURG TURN INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>
<p><b>12.24</b></p>	<p><b>27. PINETOWN TO TABANKULU.</b></p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, MT AYLIFF AND NEAR SUGAR BUSH TURN LEFT TO TABANKULU TAXI TANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM TABANKULU TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBAN. PROCEED TO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.25	<p>30. WEMA TO HARDING.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
12.26	<p>31. WEMA TO IZINGOLWENI.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND TURN LEFT TO IZINGOLWENI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
12.27	<p>32. WEMA TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
12.28	<p>33. WEMA TO LISIKISIKI.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.29</b></p>	<p>WEMA TO MATATIELE.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 TO MOUNT AYLIFF. PAST SUGAR BUSH, PAST RHODE THEN TO RANK. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
<p><b>12.30</b></p>	<p>WEMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE. TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PAST UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI. TRAVEL ALONG MARINE DRIVE, OLSO BEACH, SHELLY BEACH, ST. MITCHEALS, UVUNGO. MANABA (MARINE DRIVE), RAMSGATE, SANLAMEER, TRAFALGAR, PALM BEACH, PROCEED ALONG IZINGOLWENI ROAD TO BRAEMER STORE, MUNSTER, GLENMORE BEACH, LEISURE BAY, PORT EDWARD, WILD COAST SUN, CARRIBEAN ESTATE, MZAMBA CRAFT VILLAGE AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI/RYDER STREET RANK). PROCEED INTO N2 TOLL ROAD TO DURBAN. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
<p><b>12.31</b></p>	<p>WEMA TO PORT ST JOHNS.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYNA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKE HALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLENZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.32</b>	<p>WEMA TO TABANKULU.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, MT. AYLIFF AND NEAR SUGAR BUSH TURN LEFT TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM TABANKULU TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBAN. PROCEED TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
<b>12.33</b>	<p>5. MARKET ROAD 59 TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>
<b>12.34</b>	<p>6. MARKET ROAD 59 MATATIELE</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD AND PROCEED TO MATATIELE TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.35</b>	<p>12. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE. TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PASS UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI CITY/Ryder STREET RANK). RETURN.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO DURBAN'S INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TURN LEFT AT ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMNENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.</p>
<b>12.36</b>	<p>PINETOWN TO KOKSTAD</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN'S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS OLD DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE DROP PASSENGERS. DRIVE PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN INTO R166 TO KOKSTAD AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TRAVEL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089252	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SA ZWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6604045561084 <b>Association:</b> MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 512 EMONDLO KWAZULU-NATAL  3105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119378
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. MONDLO TO GAUTENG</p> <p>Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. MONDLO TO DURBAN</p> <p>Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. MONDLO TO DUNDEE</p> <p>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4. MONDLO TO VRYHEID</p> <p>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. MONDLO TO NQUTU Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8. MVUZINI TO VRYHEID From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 9. MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 10. MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 11. MONDLO TO MVUNYANE From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes</p>
12.12	<p>Route 00 CHARTER SERVICE FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089253	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NGCOBO ZW <b>ID NO.</b> 5510215432082 <b>Association:</b> NDWEDWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1742 VERULAM  4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000690
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMHLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.
12.2	VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.
12.3	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERLAM ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	NDWEDWE TO DURBAN FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT, PASS MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41 EITHER TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK ALTERNATIVE FROM M41, TURN LEFT M4, JOINING STANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK3.2.FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN LEFT P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), RIGHT M4 AND FROM M4 SAME AS 3.1.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>VERULAM TO TONGAAT</b> FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p><b>VERULAM TO MORELAND</b> 7.1.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. 7.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p><b>VERULAM TO COTTON LANDS</b> 8.1.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE 8.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089256	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VP MSWELI <b>ID NO.</b> 7701215704087 <b>Association:</b> DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 9684 ST LUCIA 3936
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, AND KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618. DROP OFF AND PICK-UP AT KWAMKHWANAZI, WHITE CITY, NDOYANA, KWANDABA, KWASITHOLE, EPOWER, THAWULENI TO ST. LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618 THEN INTO KHAYELISHA, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86.22, EZINYAMENI, EMAGWABABENI, E19, CHECKERS, MONZI CLINIC, FROM CLINIC TO DUKUDUKU, RE-SETTLEMENT AND BACK TO MONZI ROAD, TURN LEFT AT ESLANGENI AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM KWANKUZI PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANKUNZI, KWAMTHEMBU, KHIPHINKUNZI SCHOOL KWAGAZU, KWATHEMBA AND TURN LEFT INTO R618, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86, E22, ENYAMAZANENI, MGQWABAGQWABENI, E19, CHECKERS, ECROSINI, NATAL TIMBER, SAFCOL, 121, KWALHUMLENZE, NORDALE THEN INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089276	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PG PAKKIES <b>ID NO.</b> 6802105576089 <b>Association:</b> KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 119 KOKSTAD KWAZULU-NATAL  4700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.2	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN R394, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R617, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.3	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56, TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD TO NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.4	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.5	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.6	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.7	.FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,  FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,KOKSTAD - NTSIKENI.  FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.8	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK)MAIN STREET,GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.9	FROM DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56 TOCEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.10	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61, PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.11	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE R61 TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET PASS R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK R61 TO PORT ST JOHNS AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.12	9.KOKSTAD TO KOKSTAD.  FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.13	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS CERDAVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS STATION ROAD IN MATATIELE, JOIN MAIN STREET TO R56 TO MAIN STREET IN MOUNT FLETCHER AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.14	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET. REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TO MT AYLIF, JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.15	26. KOKSTAD TO HARDING  FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.16	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56, PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING, PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.17	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBURG, JOIN R617 VIA UNDERBURG, BULWER, BISTON, MPOPHOMENI JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT TO HARRISMITH JOIN N5 DROP AND PASS BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL TO R70 DROP AND PASS VENTERSBURG HENNEMMAN TO THABONG MOTHUSI TAXI RANK IN WELKOM IN THE FREE STATE PROVINCE AND ON RETURN USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.18	KOKSTAD TO CARLTONVILLE.  FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT, PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG TO KRUGERSDORP TO WESTONORIA, BEKKERSDALE TO CARLTONVILLE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG AND JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND N3 AND SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.19	1. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.20	2. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.21	3. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.22	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURN OFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.23	8. KOKSTAD TO HAMMERSDALE.  FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET AND JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI RANK IN MPUMALANGA IN HAMMERSDALE AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.24	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BEREJA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BEREJA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.25	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.26	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIEDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE
12.27	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK THEN DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN THE N11 THEN DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089277</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> NV NYATHIKAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 8105075499086 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> T NDLELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6005145615087</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 162 ST WENDOLINS KWAZULU NATAL 3609</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 53219 MUNYA PLACE ST WENDOLINS KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3601</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113290</p> <p>10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p><b>12.1</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.</p> <p>2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.2</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</b></p> <p>3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.3</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</b></p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4

APPROVED ROUTES  
ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089279	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MB MASHAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 7706285869082 <b>Association:</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000450
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>FROM AN APPROVED NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI AND MELMOTH (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED INTO R34 AND PASS NDUNDULU AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PASS ESHOWE. FROM ESHOWE TOWN TURN LEFT TO TOTAL GARAGE (WHICH IS REFRESHMENT AREA. NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS GINGINDLOVU (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO DOKODWENI N2 ON-RAMP TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 TOLL ROAD, PASS THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND PASS BALLITO AND TURN INTO RIGHT INTO M4 (DROP MAY BE MADE, NO PICKUPS), AND PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY (DROP OFF AT THE KINGS GATE), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD ROAD REACHING WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AND (DROP CAN BE MADE AT MARKET, NO PICK-UPS. PROCEED TO ALBERT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD, AND EXIT LEFT TO OSBORNE STREET AT THE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER NO.1 ABOVE UP TO BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 TOLL ROAD THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND EXIT TO R102 AT THE GATEWAY MALL TO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND DROP OFF AT THE DURBAN STATION, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD ROAD AND DROP OFF AT KING'S GATE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, PROCEED TO N2 TOLL ROAD, EXITING LEFT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3, EXIT TO M13. DROP-OFF AT ENGEN GARAGE, CROSS OVER TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE ROAD (DROP WILL BE MADE AT GREY STREET), PROCEED TO AN APPROVED RANK AT OSBORNE STREET AND RETURN ALONG ROUTE NUMBER 1 ABOVE.</p>
12.2	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP ONLY), AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, AND CROSS OVER TO R33 ALONG VRYHEID. PROCEED ALONG R33 AND BLOOD RIVIER T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 PROCEED ALONG R34 TO UTRECHT (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY). PROCEED ALONG R34 AND PASS OSIZWENI AND MADADENI (NO DROP ONLY) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R618 AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, PROCEED ALONG TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS MAHLANGASI (DROP CAN BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO MAGUDU ALONG R66, AT THE T JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG N2 ROAD, ENTERING TOWN, AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PONGOLA. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION AND TAKE RIGHT ALONG R618 AT SIPHAMBANWENI, TURN LEFT ALONG P234, AND PASS EKUTHOKOZENI (PICK-UPS IS MADE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5 BELOW), PROCEED ALONG P234 TO N2 AND CROSS OVER TO N2 TO MKHUZE MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MKHUZE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.6</b></p>	<p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG R618, AND PASS ALONG BUXEDEN AND HLABISA (NO PICK AND DROP MADE), PROCEED TO MATUBATUBA, AT THE N2 JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO RICHARDS BAY (DROP IS MADE, NO PICKUPS). PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI AND DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS AT 'B' RANK AND PROCEED TO 'A' RANK. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH ALONG R66 AND DROP WILL BE MADE ONLY. PROCEED ALONG R34 TO NDUNDULU (DROP ONLY), AND PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT EMPANGENI 'A' RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
<p><b>12.7</b></p>	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS HOLINYOKA (DROPPING ONLY), TURN LEFT TO L428 TO EZIMPISINI AREA (DROPPING ONLY) AND RETURN TO R66, PROCEEDING ALONG R66 TO DENGHE AREA ( DROP ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO D1819 TO KWA-MINYA AREA, INTO R618, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA TOWN 2 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO KWA-GOMONDO AREA, TURN LEFT ALONG D1818 AND PROCEED TO KWAMPUNZA AREA AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO ESIGANGENI AREA AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1821 TO PHANGODE AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO MFEMFENI AREA, TURN LEFT INTO P703 TO MATHENI AREA AND UKHUKHO AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO KWA-MUSI AREA AND TO MFOLOZI APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
<p><b>12.8</b></p>	<p>FROM APPROVE TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA , TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO ESIKHALENI AREAS TURN LEFT INTO D1810 TO MAPHOPHOMA. TURN LEFT INTO D1855 TO EKUVUKENI AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1853 TO SHELEZA AND PASS MPUMALANGA AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND TURN LEFT INTO D1903 TO DABHAZI AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND PASS HLAMBANYATHI AREA , INTO R618 AND PASS HLABISA AND PROCEED TO MAPHOPHOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
<p><b>12.9</b></p>	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, INTO R618, AT ESIPHAMBANWENI TURN RIGHT INTO D1801 TO ESIKHOKHWANENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R618. AT ODUSHWINI AREA TURN RIGHT INTO D1856 TO ESIDINSINI AND PASS NJAMPELA AREA INTO D1810, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 INTO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA UP TO R618 PROCEED TO DUSHWINI, TURN LEFT INTO D1857 TO DONGOTHULI AREA, AND RETURN BACK TO R618 AND PROCEED TO ESINKONKONKO AREA, TURN LEFT INTO D2032 TO MTHWADLANA AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO R618 TO BUXEDEN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
<p><b>12.10</b></p>	<p>11. FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA TURN LEFT INTO R66, AT ESIGANGENI AREA TURN RIGHT TO D1821 TO PHANGODE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1820 TO USUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089283</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> MC GUMEDE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 7907305445081<br/><b>Association:</b> VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SC DLAMINI<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 7807215467086</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>PO BOX 46<br/>UMKOMAAS<br/>KWAZULU-NATAL<br/>4170</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>P.O.BOX 169<br/>UMKOMAAS<br/>KWAZULU-NATAL<br/><br/>4170</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br/>LGKZN1003000449</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
|--|--|

**12.1** DUDUDU TO DURBAN

FROM DUDUDU TAXI RANK PICK-UP PASSENGERS FROM ALL MAIN SUCH AS D1112 AND OTHER UNMARKED ROADS, THEN DRIVE ALONG ROAD NUMBER P77 BECOMING P77/ 0 WHICH BECOMES P197/3 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NUMBER P78 THEN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY TOWARDS NORTH AND DRIVE ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE1 ABOVE.

ALTERNATIVELY:  
ALONG P197/3 TURN RIGHT INTO P188 THEN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH AND PROCEED AS STATED IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.

REVERSE ROUTE:  
FROM NUMBER 68A IN DURBAN DRIVE BACKWARDS AS STATED ABOVE ROUTE 1 THEN ALONG N2 FREEWAY EITHER TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NUMBER P188 OR TAKE AN OFF RAMP AT UMKOMAAS AND JOIN ROAD NUMBER P78 TOWARDS THE LEFT THEN DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089284	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EJ NZIMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6012135745080 <b>Association:</b> MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 866 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE.  FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFAPHLAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESCTRICTIONS ? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN.  FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ST, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT COLENSO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, PROCEED TO MOOIRIVER TOLLGATE, MARIANHILL TOLLGATE, VIA PINETOWN. TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.4	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROOS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD, VIA BLAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND CROSS ROADS STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ULUNDI, VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.5	NEWCSATLE TO PONGOLA.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECH, TURN RIGHT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS-ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD, LOUWSBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.8	<p>NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG / BARAGWANATH.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO MEMEL ROAD FROM MEMEL ROAD JOIN R34 AND THEN PROCEED UP TO N3 AND THEN RIGHT TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH N3 LEFT INTO M2 WEST AND THEN OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO HARROW ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO MOSELEY ROAD, STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO END STREET INTO JEPPE STREET RIGHT INTO VONVEILEGH THEN LEFT INTO PLEIN STREET AND THEN TURN RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT BEVIERS STREET TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET LEFT INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK. FROM N3 TURN LEFT INTO N12 TURN LEFT INTO OLD POTCHESTROOM ROAD TURN LEFT INTO BARAGWANATH RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO PIET RETIEF.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT NEAR R T L OFFICE INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT DE KOCK STREET INTO R543, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA VUKUZAKHE TOWNSHIP PROCEED ALONG R543 ENTER VAN REBEEK STREET AT WAKKERSTROOM ENTER R543 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ZUIDEND STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO WESTEND STREET ENTER APPROVED PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.10	<p>NEWCASTLE TO ERMELO.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT KIRKLAND LEFT ALLEN INTO N11 ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG N11 UNTIL ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>NEWCASTLE TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 INTO R23 LEFT TO STANDERTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.12	<p>NEWCASTLE TO SPRINGS.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 INTO R23 LEFT TO STANDERTON, PROCEED TO BULFOUR TURN LEFT NIGEL TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.13	<p>NEWCASTLE TO VREENIGING.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET LEFT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT INTO R34 RIGHT INTO R103 LEFT INTO N3 LEFT INTO R54 LEFT INTO GENERAL HERTZORG ROAD LEFT INTO UNION LEFT TO VREENING TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.14	<p>NEWCASTLE TO BLOEMFONTEIN.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET LEFT VOORTREKKER TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT INTO R34 TURN LEFT INTO R103 TURN RIGHT INTO R714 TURN LEFT INTO R26 CORNER OF OXFORD &amp; GOLD STREET TO BETHLEHEM PROCEED TO WELKOM AND TURN TO BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

**12.15** NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089287	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DZ NTULI <b>ID NO.</b> 6504105335082 <b>Association:</b> MASHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 14077 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE.  FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFAPHLAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESCTRICTIONS ? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN.  FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ST, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT COLENSO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, PROCEED TO MOOIRIVER TOLLGATE, MARIANHILL TOLLGATE, VIA PINETOWN. TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.4	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROOS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD, VIA BLAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND CROSS ROADS STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ULUNDI, VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.5	NEWCSATLE TO PONGOLA.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECH, TURN RIGHT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS-ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD, LOUWSBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11 PASS LADYSMITH INTO N3 DROP OFF HARRISMITH AND STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11 PASS LADYSMITH INTO N3 DROP OFF HARRISMITH AND PROCEED TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS VIA SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG / BARAGWANATH.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO MEMEL ROAD FROM MEMEL ROAD JOIN R34 AND THEN PROCEED UP TO N3 AND THEN RIGHT TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH N3 LEFT INTO M2 WEST AND THEN OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO HARROW ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO MOSELEY ROAD, STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO END STREET INTO JEPPE STREET RIGHT INTO VONVEILEGH THEN LEFT INTO PLEIN STREET AND THEN TURN RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT BEVIERS STREET TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET LEFT INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK. FROM N3 TURN LEFT INTO N12 TURN LEFT INTO OLD POTCHESTROOM ROAD TURN LEFT INTO BARAGWANATH RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO PIET RETIEF.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT NEAR R T L OFFICE INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT DE KOCK STREET INTO R543, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA VUKUZAKHE TOWNSHIP PROCEED ALONG R543 ENTER VAN REBEEK STREET AT WAKKERSTROOM ENTER R543 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ZUIDEND STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO WESTEND STREET ENTER APPROVED PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.11	<p>NEWCASTLE TO ERMELO.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT KIRKLAND LEFT ALLEN INTO N11 ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG N11 UNTIL ERMELO TAXI TANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.12	<p>NEWCASTLE TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 INTO R23 LEFT TO STANDERTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.13	<p>NEWCASTLE TO SPRINGS.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 INTO R23 LEFT TO STANDERTON, PROCEED TO BULFOUR TURN LEFT NIGEL TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.14	<p>NEWCASTLE TO VREENIGING.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET LEFT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT INTO R34 RIGHT INTO R103 LEFT INTO N3 LEFT INTO R54 LEFT INTO GENERAL HERTZORG ROAD LEFT INTO UNION LEFT TO VREENING TAXI RANK AN RETURN.</p>
12.15	<p>NEWCASTLE TO BLOEMFONTEIN.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET LEFT VOORTREKKER TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT INTO R34 TURN LEFT INTO R103 TURN RIGHT INTO R714 TURN LEFT INTO R26 CORNER OF OXFORD &amp; GOLD STREET TO BETHLEHEM PROCEED TO WELKOM AND TURN TO BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.16	FROM MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.17	OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANE.  FROM OSIZWENI (TOP - RANK) P296 ROAD PASS UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI,MAFAHLAWANE,KWARMLAN,NAAS FARM,SPRINGBOK,JKIS JOIN P38 ROAD FAIRBREEZE,MFUNDWENI,KILKEEL TO APPROVED MDAKANE TAXI RANK.DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.18	NEWCASTLE TO QWAQWA.  FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11 PASS LADYSMITH INTO N3 DROP OFF HARRISMITH AND STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11 PASS LADYSMITH INTO N3 DROP OFF HARRISMITH AND PROCEED TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS VIA SAME ROUTE.NEWCASTLE.
12.19	NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.20	NEWCASTLE TO BLOEMFONTEIN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET LEFT VOORTREKKER TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT INTO R34 TURN LEFT INTO R103 TURN RIGHT INTO R714 TURN LEFT INTO R26 CORNER OF OXFORD & GOLD STREET TO BETHLEHEM PROCEED TO WELKOM AND TURN TO BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.21	NEWCASTLE TO SPRINGS.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 INTO R23 LEFT TO STANDERTON, PROCEED TO BULFOUR TURN LEFT NIGEL TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.22	NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG / BARAGWANATH FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO MEMEL ROAD FROM MEMEL ROAD JOIN R34 AND THEN PROCEED UP TO N3 AND THEN RIGHT TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH N3 LEFT INTO M2 WEST AND THEN OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO HARROW ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO MOSELEY ROAD, STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO END STREET INTO JEPPE STREET RIGHT INTO VONVEILEGH THEN LEFT INTO PLEIN STREET AND THEN TURN RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT BEVIERS STREET TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET LEFT INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK. FROM N3 TURN LEFT INTO N12 TURN LEFT INTO OLD POTCHESTROOM ROAD TURN LEFT INTO BARAGWANATH RANK.
12.23	NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH.  FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.24	MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE.  FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAF AHLAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESTRICTIONS: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.25</b>	<p>MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFAPHLAWANE, UBULEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWA MATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESTRICTIONS ? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.</p>
<b>12.26</b>	<p>MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RESTRICTION NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089291	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZB KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 5705090365080 <b>Association:</b> UNIVERSITY PARK LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 605 BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL  3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000583
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO BERGVILLE. FROM UNIVERSITY PARK, LEFT WARWICK AVENUE JOIN N3, PASS ULTRA CITY, TURN LEFT R74 PASS WINTERTON STRAIGHT TO BERGVILLE, WEST STREET AND BERGVILLE TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT N3, RIGHT TO N2 STANGER, OFF RAMP TO DOKODWENI ON R66, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH ON R34, TURN TO R68 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA ON R226, TURN LEFT TO P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK  OUTBOUND RETURN TO DURBAN, PASS MELMOTH, ESHOWE, PROCEED ON R66 TOWARDS DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT TO R102, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO N2, TURN LEFT P445, RIGHT TO M4, PASS BALLITO TOWARDS DURBAN NORTH, GO THROUGH M4 TO STANGER STREET INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ORDINANCE ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT TO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK IN DURBAN
12.3	FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT N3, RIGHT TO N2 STANGER, OFF RAMP TO DOKODWENI ON R66, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH ON R34, TURN LEFT TO R68 TO BABANANGO, PROCEED TO NQUTU, OFFLOAD AT NQUTU TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO  OUTBOUND RETURN TO DURBAN, PASS MELMOTH AND ESHOWE, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED ON R66 TOWARDS DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT TO R102, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, MAY DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO N2, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT P445, RIGHT M4, PASS BALLITO TOWARDS DURBAN NORTH, GO THROUGH M4 TO STANGER STREET INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ORDINANCE ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD, BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO A SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK IN DURBAN





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.4** FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNON GATE ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED TO ESTCOURT ON N3, TURN LEFT ON ESTCOURT OFF RAMP SOUTH BOUND NO. 168, TURN RIGHT PASS MIDWAY RTI ON R103 TO LORNE STREET, HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDER STREET IN ESTCOURT, TURN LEFT TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DURBAN.
- ALTERNATIVE  
AT MOOI-RIVER TURN LEFT TO MOOI-RIVER OFF RAMP THROUGH OFF RAMP TOLLGATE, TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MOOI RIVER R103, PASS ENGEN GARAGE, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT MOOI-RIVER, PROCEED ON OLD MAIN ROAD TO ESTCOURT, PASS WILLOWGRANGE, PASS AIRODROME, TURN RIGHT ON R103 TO ESTCOURT, LORNE STREET, HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDER STREET, TURN LEFT TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DURBAN
- OUTBOUND  
FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO ALEXANDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, PROCEED ON R103, TURN LEFT AT MIDWAY ON N3, TOWARDS DURBAN, PASS HOWICK, DROPPING CAN BE DONE, LEFT TO M31, OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED TO PINETOWN AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED ON TO DURBAN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089300	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PSB MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 7401310355089 <b>Association:</b> MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1400 EMONDLO KWAZULU - NATAL 3105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0145353
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	ROUTE 2. MONDLO TO DURBAN Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
12.2	ROUTE 3. MONDLO TO DUNDEE Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers
12.3	ROUTE 5. MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 6. MONDLO TO NQUTU Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route
12.5	ROUTE 7. MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
12.6	ROUTE 8. MVUZINI TO VRYHEID From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 9. MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 11. MONDLO TO MVUNYANE From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 12. MONDLO TO ULUNDI Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, and return.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 00 CHARTER SERVICE FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 13  Mondlo to Mvunyane From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 14  Mondlo to Ulundi Starting point Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, back to R68, right to R34, pass Mthonjaneni, proceed to Melmoth, Ndundulu, Nkwalini, to University of Zululand, back to Empangeni Taxi Rank, back on the same route to Mondlo Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089304  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> HL LUTHULI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7902185544087<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 223<br>HAMMERSDALE<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3700 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                        |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE                                    |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER   | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |

### 12.1

#### ROUTE DIRECTION

STARTING TIME 6H00 FROM HOUSE NO 3112 SANKONTSHEDRIVE

#### ROUTE 1

PICK UP AT THEMBALAMAMBO STORE: HAPPINESS, LIHLE, SANE.

#### ROUTE 2

PICK UP AT KHOZA STORE: MANDISA, BUSISWE AND SNETHEMBA.

#### ROUTE 3

PICK UP AT GOQO STORE: LONDEKA, NOMONDE AND NOMBUSO.

#### ROUTE NO 4

PICK UP AT MGENCE STORE: NOSIPHO, SANDISIWE, MINENHLE

AS IT IS ALBINI HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF-LOAD THE COMMUTERS PARK THE VEHICLE TILL 14H30, TAKE THE COMMUTERS BACK THEIR HOMESTEAD USING THE SAME ROUTE. THEN DRIVE BACK HOME AND PARK THE VEHICLE AT 16H30.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089311	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME SHABALALA <b>ID NO.</b> 4002055493086 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 14855 MADADENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103000126
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM KWABESTER (TURN OFF TO ISCOR), VIA HOSTEL, VIA EGESINI, RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, RIGHT AT ZENZELE T-JUNCTION (BETWEEN 4 AND 5), VIA WALL TO WALL SHOP, VIA SURGERY, VIA EZINCWADINI, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION, LEFT OF RIGHT VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION AND ROBOT. AT KEYWAY MOORS PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, VIA KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT OR ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK, POLICE STATION/NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP OR FROM BESTER STOP T-DISJUNCTION (ISCOR PTY LTD), TURN OFF. TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA OLD KZT DEPOT, VIA WORLD OF PRAISE CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT BEER WHOLESALE, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 EAST AND SECTION 5 WEST, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ON ROAD, VIA SECTION 5, AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND POLICE STATION PROCEED TO INGAGANE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION. AT KEWWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD 11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE. VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.2	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM R-SECTION TAXI RANK R826 HOUSE RIGHT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN R-SECTION AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT RASTA PAZZA SHOP, STRAIGHT, VIA ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE AND VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT ENTER SECTION 2, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICES AND MADADENI POLICE SERVICE, TURN LEFT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT ROAD 483, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, AT AMATUKUSA ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA EMABHODINI TEXTILE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIES.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM EGESINI SECTION 7 R VIA KHULAKAHLE CRÈCHE, VIA MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT L POST OFFICE BOX, TURN LEFT AT HOUSE L597, TURN RIGHT AT MAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA EDUCATION CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY, TURN LEFT, ENTER SECTION 2 ROAD, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND SAPS STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA IKHWEZI STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ASIPHEPHE ROAD, ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA AMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA PROTECTION SERVICES, TURN RIGHT, ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINAL STREET, ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION.</p>
12.4	<p>LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL GRAVEL ROAD, VIA SIZAMOKUHLE PRIMARY, VIA FAMILY PACK STORE, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT, ACROSS THE THEKU RIVER/BUTHELEZI SHOP 1087, VIA HLONIPHANI REST ON THE RIGHT, ENTER P 1 SECTION (MTN ARIAL) BUHLEBOMSHADO SHOP, TURN LEFT AT MKHULUKHULU STORE, TURN RIGHT AT KUSAKUSA/SOMETHING XM SECTION, VIA EYAKHO COMPLEX GO STRAIGHT VIA EKUPHAKAMENI STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK BLOCKS, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZE LIQUOR STORE L SECTION, VIA MADODA BUTCHERY AND CAFÉ ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA BUILDING MATERIAL SUPPLY STORE, STRAIGHT MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK VIA COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI UTRECHT- STRAIGHT ACROSS INGAGANE RIVER ROBOT TO THE NEXT ROBOT VIA KEYWAY MOTORS, RETURN RIGHT TO ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE OR STRAIGHT, VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ABOUT 1 KILOMETER DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK STRAIGHT INTO TOWN (ALLEN STREET) TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE ACROSS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.</p>
12.6	<p>NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.7	<p>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.8	<p>NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TON3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.</p>
12.11	<p>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.12	<p>NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAaubosch OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER ?A? TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.13	<p>NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMAHAADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.14	<p>NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.15	<p>NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.16	<p>FROM MADADENI LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT INTO BEER WHOLESALE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, AND PROCEED TO AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE. OR FROM MADADENI LIBRARY, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD INTERSECTION BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3, TURN LEFT TO KWASBALI TAVERN (BETWEEN 2 AND 3), TURN LEFT METHODIST CHURCH, PROCEED TO SECTION 1 CLINIC, KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, IKHWEZI SECTION/POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE ROAD INTERSECTION. TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER TO MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM. TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE INTO ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>FROM MADADENI HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE TO ENYOKENI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS TO BHEKUKUPHIWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP TO ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRITE CENTRE, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO.7, TO KWASBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, TO CLINIC NO.1 AT SECTION 1 TO SECTION1, TURN LEFT AT BP GARAGE, TO AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, INTO IKHWEZI SECTION, TO MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMABHODI, PROTECTION SERVICE TURN ENTER RIGHT ALLEN STREET AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, INTO RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP</p> <p>.ALTERNATE: ROUTE STARTING POINT SAME AS ABOVE BUT AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, TO RAILWAY STATION, TO KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ARBOR PARK SUBURBS PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.18	<p>FROM ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT THOKOZA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT CLINIC NO.5, SECTION5, VIA NTOBEKO L. P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESALER, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, PROCEED. TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASIBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION I, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA MAGISTRATE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN AT KEWAY MOTORS INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE TO NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL AROUND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI APPROVED TAXI RANK. PROCEED TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASBALI TAVERN, LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO APPROVED CHECKERS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.19	<p>FROM BREWERY (SORGHUM BEER) TOWN MILES TAVERN (KWAMSIMANGO), TURN LEFT AT BREWERY, VIA ITHALA INDUSTRIAL SITE AT SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROAD MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT KWADLAMINI CORNER HOUSE BETWEEN HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER AT SECTION 5, PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION5 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION SHORT HOMES. VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE VIA EDUCATION (OFFICE CIRCUIT OFFICE) ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 OPENING VELD, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, LEFT ENTER ROAD FROM OLD KZT DEPOT, BEER WHOLESALER, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RETURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.20</b></p>	<p>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDLALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNAIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDLALOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSESECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.</p>
<p><b>12.21</b></p>	<p>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN).</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTON11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGCH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.23	<p>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTHELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORNA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT CHEMSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHELSFORD DAM. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.</p>
12.24	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO. TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.25	<p>FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.26	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

12.27	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.28	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 TO OSIZWENI, UTRECHT TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STILWATER BP GARAGE TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 TO BHEKZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD TO LOUWSBURG TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD TO MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.29	<p>FROM KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA RAILWAY STATION MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE. VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARDBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRAD LOWS FURNISHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089317</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> FB NGCONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6902200520089 <b>Association:</b> MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MD NGCONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6403205760085</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 3 UMLAAZ ROAD KWA-ZULU NATAL  3720</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 221 SWEETHOME FARM KWAZULU-NATAL  3740</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000816</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21), INTO P24, TURN LEFT TO R624 TO RICHMOND, TURN RIGHT TO R56 RICHMOND AND IXOPO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SHEPSTONE STREET TO TOWN, TURN RIGHT TO CHILLY STREET, RIGHT INTO NELSON STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND (CORNER OF CHILLY STREET AND NELSON STREET), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND (CORNER CHILLY STREET AND NELSON STREET), INTO NELSON STREET, INTO CHILLY STREET, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, RIGHT INTO R56 RICHMOND AND IXOPO MAIN ROAD, INTO P24, PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM MOPHELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERG STREET RANK NO. 2 – BELOW RETIEF STREET.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA WHICH IS SITUATED AT THE CORNER OF MEYIWA ROAD AND SANKOTSHE AND MOPHELA ROAD, INTO P430, INTO P385, WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST STREET, CROSS OVER TO VAN DE PLANK SQUARE (PICK UP PASSENGERS ONLY, NO OFF LOADING PASSENGERS), BACK ONTO R103 TOWARDS UMLAAS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R603, TOWARDS UMLAAS ROAD AND JOIN N3, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET / OLD GREYTOWN ROAD (R33), TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BERG STREET, TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERG STREET (RANK NO.2) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA.</p> <p>FROM BERG STREET RANK (NO. 2), RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, WHICH BECOMES ECHO ROAD, INTO AND ALONG ORTHMANN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N3, INTO P385 AND INTO P430 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA (AT THE CORNER OF MEYIWA ROAD AND SANKOTSHE AND MOPHELA ROAD), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), TURN INTO R603, MID ILLOVO, PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AT SPAR, PASS ISMONT JABULA STORE AND KWA MATHIKANI STORE, DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MID ILLOVO, INTO R603, PROCEED TOWARDS APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), DIRECT AND RETURN</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.4</b>	<p>FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21) INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (R603), TURN LEFT AT FOLWENI OFF-RAMP AND INTO ISIPINGO, AT INTERSECTION OF ISIPINGO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK, OPPOSITE ISIPINGO RAILWAY STATION, DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO (OPPOSITE ISIPINGO RAILWAY STATION), TURN RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO INTERSECTION AND PROCEED TOWARDS UMBUMBULU ROAD (R603) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
<b>12.5</b>	<p>FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), TURN RIGHT INTO (D72) MOPHELA ROAD, VIA NJOBOKAZI DRIVE, PROCEED TO MOPHELA TAXI RANK (P430).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI AT MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA (430), INTO MOPHELA ROAD VIA NJOBOKAZI, INTO P489, PROCEED TOWARDS TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089322	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BJ ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 5208185711086 <b>Association:</b> GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O BOX 2388 ELANDSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001209
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>FROM GRANGE TERMINUS OFF WHITE AND TURNBULL ROAD INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO JORDAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CORBETT, LEFT INTO JEFFRIES ROAD, LEFT INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET STREET TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO CEMMERICIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, INTO COLLEGE, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO GRANGE TERMINUS.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM GRANGE TERMINUS AT WHITE ROAD / TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNSELY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNSELY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD.</p> <p>TO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNSELY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RITIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNSELY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARUM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, RIGHT INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, RIGHT INTO SHERWOOD ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE ROAD, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE, INTO EUGENE MARAIS TO TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

### 12.4 7. FRANCE/NANAZANE/MPUMELELO.

INBOUND: FROM GRANGE TERMINUS-OFF WHITE TURNBULL (KPR0160) TO CITY TERMINAL-TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003).

ROUTE: WHITE, TURNBULL, BAKEWELL, SIKHUMBUSO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT), UNNAMED ROAD (NANAZANE AREA), CORBETT, JORDAAN, UNNAMED (MPUMELELO AREA), ROUTE 9C REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND) FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), ALEXANDRA, COLLEGE, WEST, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.

OUTBOUND: FROM: CITY TERMINAL-BUS TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) TO GRANGE TERMINUS-OFF WHITE TURNBULL (KPR0160)

ROUTE: CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI (COMMERCIAL), JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), WEST, COLLEGE, ALEXANDRA, REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (FRANCE AREA) ROUTE 9C ROUTE 7 RETURN ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROAD (MPUMELELO AREA) SIKHUMBUZONGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT, BAKEWELL, TURNBULL WHITE).

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS.

INBOUND:

A: WHITE, TURNBULL, BAKEWELL, SIKHUMBUZONGWENYA (SIKHUMBUZONGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT), UNNAMED ROAD (NANAZANE AREA), CORBETT, JORDAAN, UNNAMED ROADS (MPUMELELO AREA, ROUTE 9C, ROUTE 7 RETURN ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (FRANCE AREA), ROUTE 9C REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND) FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND) ALEXANDRA, ALAN PATON (DURBAN), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.

OUTBOUND:

A: CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI (COMMERCIAL), ALAN PATON (DURBAN) ALEXANDRA, REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (FRANCE AREA) ROUTE 9C, ROUTE 7, RETURN ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (MPUMELELO AREA), SIKHUMBUZONGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT) BAKEWELL, TURNBULL, WHITE.

RESTRICTIONS

NONE.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST GRANGE & WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089323	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BJ ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 5208185711086 <b>Association:</b> GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O BOX 2388 ELANDSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL  3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001236
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>FROM GRANGE TERMINUS OFF WHITE AND TURNBULL ROAD INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO JORDAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CORBETT, LEFT INTO JEFFRIES ROAD, LEFT INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET STREET TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO CEMMERICIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, INTO COLLEGE, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO GRANGE TERMINUS.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM GRANGE TERMINUS AT WHITE ROAD / TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNSELY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNSELY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD.</p> <p>TO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNSELY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RITIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNSELY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARUM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, RIGHT INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, RIGHT INTO SHERWOOD ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE ROAD, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE, INTO EUGENE MARAIS TO TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB.</p>





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

<b>12.4</b>	<p><b>NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR'S WALK).</b></p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARUM ROAD LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NIENABER ROAD, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, LEFT INTO GARDENS ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEVERLEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LAFFAN ROAD, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, INTO BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE ROAD, INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD TO TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB.</p>
<b>12.5</b>	<p><b>5. SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB).</b></p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM SLANGSPRUIT TERMINUS AT MATHUNGA ROAD, INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO BAKEWELL ROAD, LEFT INTO TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, TO GRANGE SCHOOL, RETURN TO TURNBULL ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAKEWELL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRICH ROAD LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRICH ROAD, INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, LEFT INTO BAKEWELL, INTO TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, TO GRANGE SCHOOL RETURN TO TURNBULL ROAD, INTO BAKEWELL INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD TO TERMINUS AT MATHUNGA ROAD.</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p><b>6. RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB).</b></p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM SOUTHGATE SHOPPING CENTRE / RICHMOND ROAD, INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT AT RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET, INTO COLLEGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD TO CORNER MURRAY ROAD AND RETURN TO SOUTHGATE SHOPPING CENTRE / RICHMOND ROAD TERMINUS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.7</b>	<p><b>7. FRANCE/NANAZANE/MPUMELELO.</b></p> <p>INBOUND: FROM GRANGE TERMINUS-OFF WHITE TURNBULL (KPR0160) TO CITY TERMINAL-TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003). ROUTE: WHITE, TURNBULL, BAKEWELL, SIKHUMBUSO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT), UNNAMED ROAD (NANAZANE AREA), CORBETT, JORDAAN, UNNAMED (MPUMELELO AREA), ROUTE 9 REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), ALEXANDRA, COLLEGE, WEST, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM: CITY TERMINAL-BUS TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) TO GRANGE TERMINUS-OFF WHITE TURNBULL (KPR0160) ROUTE: CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI (COMMERCIAL), JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), WEST, COLLEGE, ALEXANDRA, REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (FRANCE AREA), ROUTE 9C, ROUTE 7, RETURN ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROAD (MPUMELELO AREA), SIKHUMBUZONGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT, BAKEWELL, TURNBULL WHITE).</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND: A: WHITE, TURNBULL, BAKEWELL, SIKHUMBUZO NGWENYA (SIKHUMBUZO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT), UNNAMED ROAD (NANAZANE AREA), CORBETT, JORDAAN, UNNAMED ROADS (MPUMELELO AREA), ROUTE 9C, ROUTE 7, RETURN ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (FRANCE AREA), ROUTE 9C, REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), ALEXANDRA, ALAN PATON (DURBAN), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: A: CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI (COMMERCIAL), ALAN PATON (DURBAN), ALEXANDRA, REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (FRANCE AREA), ROUTE 9C, ROUTE 7, RETURN ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (MPUMELELO AREA), SIKHUMBUZO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT), BAKEWELL, TURNBULL, WHITE.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS NONE.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST GRANGE &amp; WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
-------------	--



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089325	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AB BIYASE <b>ID NO.</b> 7206260391087 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL STREET)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A700 KWADABEKA T/SHIP CWEBEZELA RD KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>PINETOWN –MPUMALANGA T/SHIP.</p> <p>1.1. FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT HILL STREET THEN JOINING ANDERSON ROAD – TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO M13 PROCEED TO KLOOF TAXI STOP-DROPPING –TO GILLITS TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS- TO EMBERTON TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS –TO POLO PONY TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS JOIN N3-TO CLIFFDALE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS –ON THE N3 AT THE HAMMARSDALE INTERCHANGE TURN LEFT INTO P385 PASS WALLERS GARAGE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-HAMMARSDALE (WEBBER) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-CROSS THE BRIDGE TOWARDS MPUMALANGA T/SHIP TURN LEFT TO UNIT 6(H) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-TO UNIT 3 (C) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS UNIT 4(D) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-UNIT 1 (A), BACK TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PINETOWN TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY.</p> <p>1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT HILL STREET THEN JOINING ANDERSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M13 PASS KLOOF, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO MAYTIME, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO GILLITS DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO EMBERTON DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO POLO PONY DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS- JOINING N3 CLIFFDALE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN TO N3 AND PROCEED TO HAMMARSDALE INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO P385 DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO WALLERS GARAGE, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TOWARDS HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE SHOPPING CENTRE DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO UMLABA VILLAGE, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK TO PINETOWN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY.</p>
12.2	<p>4. PINETOWN TO SPRINGFIELD PARK.</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) LEFT INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE (M19), PROCEED ALONG M19 TO THE INTERSECTION WITH N2. TURNS LEFT SERVICE ROAD, RIGHT INANDA ROAD (M21) AND PROCEED TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL PARK ALONG PALMFIELD ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN IN REVERSE.</p> <p>NB: NO RANKING IS PERMITTED IN SPRINGFIELD AND PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>PINETOWN TO DURBAN MARKET.</p> <p>5.1. FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK, INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) AND PROCEED TO JOIN INTO M13 AND PROCEED TO JOIN N3 TO DURBAN. UPON ENTERING DURBAN PROCEED LEFT TO BRICK FIELD ROAD TO DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN INTO N3 AND TURN LEFT OFF THE N3 AT TOLLGATE TO DROP OFF ONLY. RETURN ONTO N3 AND PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 122 TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN TO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG M13 INTO OLD MAIN ROAD ( M31)AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET OR MOODIE STREET TO THE RANK IN HILL STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1.</p> <p>5.2. FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) AND PROCEED ALONG (M31 TO M13 BECOMING JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH AND PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD TO RANK 122 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.4	<p>PINETOWN TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK SAME AS UMLAZI NMR UP TO N2, LEFT EXIT 154 LEFT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, PASS CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL TAXI STOP, DROPPING PASSENGERS-TAKE RIGHT INTO M30/SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO R102 DROPPING PASSENGERS, BECOMING JEFFELS ROAD, LEFT ALONG JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND PARDY ROAD. RETURN TRIP: RETURN TO M35/OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND LEFT INTO N2 AND TAKE LEFT TO N3 TAKE LEFT INTO M13, TAKE LEFT EDEN ROAD, RIGHT M5/ STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT M31/OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD, DROPPING PASSENGERS AT FRAME TAXI STOP, TURN LEFT TAKE SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET DROPPING PASSENGERS –TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, JOINING ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT AT ST. JOHNS AVENUE (M19), TURN LEFT INTO N2, INTO THE M41 OFF-RAMP INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>PINETOWN TO WESTWOOD MALL VIA WESTVILLE NORTH.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET NO 580 RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED TO COWIES HILL JOIN M13, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE E.G. WESTVILLE CENTRE AND RETURN LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD / ESSEX TERRANCE INTO WESTWOOD MALL RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.7	<p>PINETOWN TO UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU NATAL VIA WESTVILLE NORTH.</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED TO COWIES HILL AND JOIN M13, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT WESTVILLE CENTRE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO UNIVERSITY WESTVILLE CAMPUS AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. CONDITIONS NO DROPPING OR PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS OUTSIDE WESTWOOD MALL (UNIVERSITY ROAD/ESSEX TERRACE) ON RETURN TRIP.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089339</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> FB NGCONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6902200520089 <b>Association:</b> MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MD NGCONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6403205760085</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 3 ULAMAAS ROAD KWA-ZULU NATAL  3730</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 221 SWEETHOME FARM KWAZULU-NATAL  3740</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000884</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21), INTO P24, TURN LEFT TO R624 TO RICHMOND, TURN RIGHT TO R56 RICHMOND AND IXOPO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SHEPSTONE STREET TO TOWN, TURN RIGHT TO CHILLY STREET, RIGHT INTO NELSON STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND (CORNER OF CHILLY STREET AND NELSON STREET), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND (CORNER CHILLY STREET AND NELSON STREET), INTO NELSON STREET, INTO CHILLY STREET, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, RIGHT INTO R56 RICHMOND AND IXOPO MAIN ROAD, INTO P24, PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM MOPHELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERG STREET RANK NO. 2 – BELOW RETIEF STREET.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA WHICH IS SITUATED AT THE CORNER OF MEYIWA ROAD AND SANKOTSHE AND MOPHELA ROAD, INTO P430, INTO P385, WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST STREET, CROSS OVER TO VAN DE PLANK SQUARE (PICK UP PASSENGERS ONLY, NO OFF LOADING PASSENGERS), BACK ONTO R103 TOWARDS UMLAAS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R603, TOWARDS UMLAAS ROAD AND JOIN N3, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET / OLD GREYTOWN ROAD (R33), TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BERG STREET, TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERG STREET (RANK NO.2) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA.</p> <p>FROM BERG STREET RANK (NO. 2), RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, WHICH BECOMES ECHO ROAD, INTO AND ALONG ORTHMANN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N3, INTO P385 AND INTO P430 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA (AT THE CORNER OF MEYIWA ROAD AND SANKOTSHE AND MOPHELA ROAD), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), TURN INTO R603, MID ILLOVO, PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AT SPAR, PASS ISMONT JABULA STORE AND KWA MATHIKANI STORE, DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MID ILLOVO, INTO R603, PROCEED TOWARDS APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), DIRECT AND RETURN</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21) INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (R603), TURN LEFT AT FOLWENI OFF-RAMP AND INTO ISIPINGO, AT INTERSECTION OF ISIPINGO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK, OPPOSITE ISIPINGO RAILWAY STATION, DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO (OPPOSITE ISIPINGO RAILWAY STATION), TURN RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO INTERSECTION AND PROCEED TOWARDS UMBUMBULU ROAD (R603) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.5	<p>ESTON TAXI RANK TO CAMPERDOWN</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON CORNER OF D72 AND R603 TURN RIGHT AT R603, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT 1 THALA TREVERTON FARM, INGOMANKULU, KILLARNEY AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO D103 OLD MAIN ROAD TO CAMPERDOWN CROSS OVER TO VANDER PLAK SQUARE PROCEED TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO ESTON TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOPHELA TURN LEFT TO MR430 MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MAIN ROAD (M50N) PASS HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, DROP PASSENGERS AT BRICKFIELD, PROCEED TO TOLLGATE INTO TOLLGATE ROAD. AFTER TOLLGATE ROAD AT THE BUS STOP, DROP PASSENGERS THEN TURN RIGHT TO CENTENARY ROAD DROP PASSENGERS AT BEREA ROAD (STATION) THEN TURN TO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STRAAT TO THEATRE LANK (STAND NO 137) MOPHELA TAXI RANK OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOPHELA TURN LEFT TO MR430 MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MAIN ROAD (M50N) AND PASS GEORGEDALE RIGHT TO N3 TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO M13 OFF RAMP TO PINETOWN TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, CROSS THE ROBOT THEN DROP PASSENGERS AT THE BUS STOP OPPOSITE MIDAS (NORTHLANE BUILDING) THE TURN BACK TO MOPHELA TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON TURN RIGHT TO D72 THEN TURN LEFT TO MR430 PASS MOPHELA, SANKONTSHE, TURN RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MAIN ROAD (M50N) PASS GEORGEDALE, HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA, STRAIGHT TO N3, TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO M13 OLD MAIN ROAD PINETOWN AND CROSS ANDERSON ROAD AFTER ROBOT AT THE BUS STOP OPPOSITE MIDAS AT (NORTHLANE BUILDING) DROP PASSENGERS THEN TURN BACK AT ESTON TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON TURN RIGHT TO D72 AND TURN LEFT TO MR430 PASS MOPHELA, SANKONTSHE, GEORGEDALE AND HAMMARSDALE (M50N) INDUSTRIAL AREA STRAIGHT TO N3 DRIVE TO OFF LOADING AT BRICKFIELD BUS STOP, PROCEED TO TOLL GATE AND THEN CROSS TILL GATE ROAD AND DROP PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BROOK STREET, THEN RIGHT TO THEATRE LANE (STAND NO 137) MOPHELA ESTON RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, THEN TURN BACK AND JOIN WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO RUSSEL STREET THEN BACK TO ESTON TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON AT D72 TURN RIGHT TO R603 TURN RIGHT TO D103 OLD MAIN ROAD CAMPERDOWN, CROSS OVER TO VANDER PLANK SQUARE PROCEED TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK ONTO R103 TOWARDS UMLAAS ROAD AND JOIN N3 TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET OLD GREYTOWN ROAD R33 TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, RETIEF AND BERG STREET (EMATSHENI) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RE-TURN.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERG STREET (RANK N02) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), TURN RIGHT INTO (D72) MOPHELA ROAD, VIA NJOBOKAZI DRIVE, PROCEED TO MOPHELA TAXI RANK (P430).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI AT MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA (430), INTO MOPHELA ROAD VIA NJOBOKAZI, INTO P489, PROCEED TOWARDS TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21).</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089345	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WM LUKHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5707155398089 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 141808 MADADENI 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089346	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WB MBAMBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6107225337085 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 14855 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089348	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZK MNTAMBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6103055325084 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 80738 MADADENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089349	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZE MSIBI <b>ID NO.</b> 4506030154084 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 14328 MADADENI 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089351	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SE MTHOMBENI <b>ID NO.</b> 4907105609087 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1680 NEWCATLE  2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPER AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089354	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BA MHLANGA <b>ID NO.</b> 6910025739081 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 60310 MADADENI, NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPA AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089356	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS TSOTETSI <b>ID NO.</b> 7812165314080 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 8403 NEWCATLE 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089357	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MC NTULI <b>ID NO.</b> 5104035599088 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 60390 INQAYIZIVELE NEWCASTLE  2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPER AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089358	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> T KUBHEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 7201225370086 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 60169 INGQAYIZIVELE 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089359	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BJ NKWANYANA <b>ID NO.</b> 6008145792088 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 10211 MADADENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089360	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KA MVELASE <b>ID NO.</b> 5009100677083 <b>Association:</b> WAAIHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1653 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>UITVAL TO LADYSMITH.</p> <p>FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK, ESAMBENENI, P361 KWAHLATHINI 1&amp;2, THOLENI, SLANFORD DOUGLAS, MAHWENI HIGH SCHOOL, EZIHLABATHINI, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD , SGWEJE SECONDARY SCHOOL, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT TO SOMSHOEK VAALKOP, SPANDIKRONI, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TO EKUVUKENI TO WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, FITTY PARK, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD , JOIN N11, STRAIGHT TO CRAWSHAW STREET, TO LYLLE STREET TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK (DROP OFF), BACK LYLLE STREET TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE: FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK, ESAMBANENI P361, DOUGLAS MAWENI HIGH SCHOOL , EZIHLABATHINI, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, SGWEJE SECONDARY SCHOOL BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SOMSHOEK, SPANDITHON, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TO EKUNUKENI, TO WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, FITTY PARK, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, STEDVILLE (DROP OFF), STRAIGHT TO CRAWSHAW STREET TO LYLLE STREET AND TURN TO PLAZA TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ONLY) BACK TO LYLLE STREET TO ILLINGS ROAD TACXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>EKUVUKENI TO LADYSMITH:FROM EKUVUKENI , TO WAAIHOEK , NOQHAZA, FITTY PARK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD , STRAIGHT TO CRAWSHAW STREET TO LYLLE STREET, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA RANK (DROP OFF), AND BACK TO LYLLE STREET, TO ILLING STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>WAAIHOEK TO LADYSMITH.</p> <p>FROM WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD N11, CRAWSHAW, LYLLE STREET, TURN TO PLAZA TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ONLY), BACK TO LYLLE STREET, TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>.ALTERNATIVE :FROM WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, TO HELPMEKAAR, TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO FAIRDROUGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HYDE STREET INTO C.F.C.C, BACK TO HYDE STREET AND FAIRDROUGH STREET , LEFT TO EGERTON STREET, RIGHT DIAMANA STREET, CONVENT STREET TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET AND CROSS MURCHISON TO PORT ROAD, LEFT TO BATTERY STREET , TO HOSPITAL BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (ONLY DROP OFF).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089361	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SH NTULI <b>ID NO.</b> 5612085594080 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 5376 NEWCASTLE 2190
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5 FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKESHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPER AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089362	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NJ NSIBANDE <b>ID NO.</b> 4911035459084 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 10211 MADADENI KWAZULU- NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.
12.3	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.4	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5 FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPER AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089365	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JA GAMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 5001185713081 <b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL  3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	BERGVILLE TO VEREENIGING FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO P340, TURN RIGHT TO N5, TURN LEFT TMC KECHEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO PERCY STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALEXANDER STREET, TURN TO WARDEN STREET, JOIN N3, TURN LEFT TO R54, STRAIGHT TO R42, JOIN HOUTKOP STREET, TURN TO R86, JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO BEACONSFIELD STREET, TURN RIGHT TO UNION STREET, LEFT TO STANLEY STREET STRAIGHT TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089366	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TC NKABINDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5109135619082 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 141971 MADADENI MEWCASTLE 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.
12.3	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.4	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089367	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NM MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 5209110533082 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 141130 MADADENI 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089368	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BE DHLADHLA <b>ID NO.</b> 7603185838087 <b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 6683 STANDARD ROAD CATO CREST 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SE LUWACA <b>ID NO.</b> 6907040544082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P 446 KWAMASHU TOWNSHIP KWAMASHU DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4360
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND NORMAL TRANSFER AND COV	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000644
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI), ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG POINT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET - (AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK). AND RETURN TO AMAOTI ALONG ROUTE 1.5 TO 1.8.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.2</b>	<p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS/RANKS (INTERNAL) ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD – (INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, - (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK), OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG ROUTE (1) ABOVE, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 – (TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, OR, TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19) – INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY OR CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK USING ROUTE (1) ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM OHLANGE CASH AND CARRY ON WESTHAM DRIVE, ALONG THE ROAD LEADING TO D403, - (RIGHT ALONG AND LEFT INTO D403, OR, FOLLOW THE ROAD WHICH GOES PASS OHLANGE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE SOUTH SIDE) – LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), AND ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>DURBAN TO AMAOTI FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS OR INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL).</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (MR25), INTO MR93, AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD</p>
<b>12.3</b>	<p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI) ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG ROAD D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO M41 OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO METROPOLITAN ROUTE (M41), INTO MOUNT EDGEcombe, OUTSIDE THE HOTEL AND RETURN.</p>
<b>12.4</b>	<p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS) ZWELISHA INFORMAL RANK, MFEKA'S KRAAL, ON ROAD D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 92, ALONG MR93 INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO THE ON-TAMP TO THE PROVINCIAL ROAD (R102), ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET, RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET AND RETURN.</p>
<b>12.5</b>	<p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, TURNING LEFT JOINING WESTHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY, TURNING RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG M12, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

**12.6****1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU).**

FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS), ALONG D403 PASS LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MALANDELA ROAD / MR93 (CROSS ROADS) TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE 4

**4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI**

FROM KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK (CORNER OF MALANDELA ROAD / MR93), INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MAIN ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089371	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z MAGAGULA <b>ID NO.</b> 5305195466089 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX60685 MADADENI KWAZULU- NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5 FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPER AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089381	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BR MDLULI <b>ID NO.</b> 5403185376085 <b>Association:</b> INKANYEZI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 8996 PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU-NATAL  3235
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113581
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>INKANYEZI – PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA DURBAN ROAD) ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065) Via: P566 to end to P566, return P566, unnamed road to Asizenzele School, return P566, P477- N3 or P1-5, CB Downes, Market, N3- Durban, Commercial, Longmarket, Retief, Berg TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 – Paton to James (KPX0065)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Berg Street Rank No.3 – Paton to James (KPX0065) Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds, Ohrtmann, N3, P477, P566 TO (Destination): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msundunzi (KX0065)</p>
12.2	<p>INKANYEZI - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET) ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi terminus P56 off Msunduzi (KPX0065) Via: P566 to end off P566, P477 - N3 or P1 - 5, CB Downes, Market, N3- Ohrtmann, Fitsimmonds, Willow, Gumtree, Church, Retief, berg TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 - paton to James (KPC0026)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): Berg Street Rank No.3 - Paton to James (KPC0026) Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds, Ohrtmann, N3, P477, P566 TO (Destination) :Inkanyezi Terminus P56 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065)</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089382	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BR MDLULI <b>ID NO.</b> 5403185376085 <b>Association:</b> INKANYEZI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 8996 PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU-NATAL  3235
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001549
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>INKANYEZI PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA DURBAN ROAD). ROUTE 1 INBOUND FROM: INKANYEZI TERMINUS- P566 OFF MSUNDUZI (KPX0065) VIA P566 TO END TO P566, RETURN P566, UNNAMED ROAD TO ASIZENZELE SCHOOL, RETURN P566, P477- N3 OR P1-5, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3-DURBAN, COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG.</p> <p>TO : BERG STREET RANK NO.3: PATON TO JAMES (KPX0065) OUTBOUND (RETURN)FROM (ORIGIN): BERG STREET RANK NO.3 ? PATON TO JAMES (KPX0065) VIA BERG, EAST, CHURCH, GUMTREE, WILLOW, FITZSIMMONDS, OHRTMANN, N3, P477, P566 TO INKANYEZI TERMINUS- P566 OFF MSUNDUNZI (KX0065) MKUZE - CARLTONVILLE, 22077Z1205GJ10054689, KZNBRCCEMP00300062.</p> <p>ROUTE 21: FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 MKUZE - JOHANNESBURG, 22077Z1205GJ10054691, KZNBRCCEMP00300063 ROUTE 22:FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURGTURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT JEOLXOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>INKANYEZI - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET)ROUTE 2 INBOUNDFROM: INKANYEZI TERMINUS P56 OFFMSUNDUZI (KPX0065) VIA P566 TO END OFF P566, P477 - N3OR P1 - 5, CB DOWNES,MARKET,N3-OHRTMANN,FITSIMMONDS,WILLOW,GUMTREE, CHURCH,RETIEF,BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.3 - PATON TO JAMES (KPC0026). OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM(ORIGIN):BERG STREET RANK NO.3 - PATON TOJAMES (KPC0026)VIA BERG ST,CHURCH,GUMTREE,WILLOW,FITZSIMMONDS,OHRTMANN,N3,P477,P566 TO INKANYEZI TERMINUS P56 OFF MSUNDUZI (KPX0065).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089384	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BV SHEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 4902035466088 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 11233 UMZINTO 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) DEPART FROM THE TAXI RANK 290-293 WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET AT THE INTERSECTION WITH SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO THE N2 SOUTH BOUND, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO THE R100, TURN RIGHT INTO R120, DROP OFF POINT AT THE GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL ENTRANCE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>(FORWARD JOURNEY) DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.2</b> | FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD (P197/1), TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO RIVERSIDE PARK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE PARKING AREA ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD AT RIVERSIDE PARK. TURN RIGHT BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TEMPLE ROAD TURN OFF ALONG THE SAME OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD LEADING TO GHANDINAGER TOWNSHIP, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND PELICAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FALCON ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF FALCON ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND FALCON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NIGHTINGALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD , DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE INTERSECTION OF FLAMINGO AND P197/1 (UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK TEMPLE ROAD PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TURN OFF TO RIVERSIDE PARK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.  |
| <b>12.3</b> | FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT STANDARD AND FIRST NATIONAL BANKS, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA OLD MILL, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DRIFT STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT D13 INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT EZIMANGWENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT AMAHLUBI STORE (KWAHLANTI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAJII INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI , DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GLIBENI INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT SHABALALA POINT, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP AT N2 ON RAMP, PROCEED INTO R102 ROAD, DROP OFF AT N2 SEZELA OFF-RAMP, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT OLD SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE D13 ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO D13. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWASHANGE LOADING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NKOMBO INTERSECTION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMNGOMA TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MHANGAMKHULU SCHOOL. PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD UNTIL THE INTERSECTION WITH ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, CROSS OVER TO THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWATHUSI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MNGQUBUZENI CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMASITHELA, TURN LEFT INTO BENEVA COMPOUND, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MAGUNDENYANA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMTHIYANE. PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL BENEVA ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT EZIMANGWENI. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PLANGWENI AND ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT DRIFT STORE TURN OFF. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA LD SUGAR MILL, DROPP OFF AND PICK UP AT SOMKHANDI HOSPITAL. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT STANDARD BANK AND FIRST NATIONAL BANK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE, |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO D13 ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT SELBOURNE HOTEL GOLF CLUB, DROP AND PICK UP AT UMDONI PARK ENTRANCE, PROCEED AT TEA GARDEN, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT AIRES NURSERY TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KELSO CLINIC SHELTER, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KELSO STATION ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AT HAPPY WANDERERS CARAVAN PARK CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK ALONG STATION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ABRAMS FARM, TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ELLINGHAM ESTATE HOLIDAY RESORT, PROCEED, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HALFWAY SERVICE STATION, PROCEED RIGHT INTO R612, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK RYNIE STATION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY) DEPART FROM PARK RYNIE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R612, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, AT PARK RYNIE SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ABRAMS FARMS, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KELSO STATION ROAD, TURN OFF PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CLINIC SHELTER, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT PENNINGTON TEA GARDENS, TURN OFF, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NKOMBO POINT, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, AT INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO SEZELA ESPERANZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO AND TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK</p>
12.5	<p>UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM THE UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOWN BOARD, PROCEED TO SHAYAMOYA ALONG UMZINTO ROAD, OFF LOAD AT THE TOWNSHIP AND RETURN.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM SHAYAMOYA TOWNSHIP, PICK UP AT PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO TOWN BOARD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT AND OFF LOAD AT KWIK FIT, OFF LOAD AT KISMET, OFF LOAD AT ADAMS STORE, PROCEED TO UMZINTO AND OFF LOAD AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>
12.6	<p>9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA TO SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO (N2) SOUTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT HIBBERDENE ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY, AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 PAIRVIEW MISSION UMZUMBE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 AND UMZUMBE STATION ROAD, DROP OFF MELVILLE ROAD INTERSECTION AND R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT SOUTH PORT, TURN OFF ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE SEA PARK ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT INTO AKIEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO THE RANK, OFFLOAD AND PICK UP.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, INTO RYDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAZLEY STREET, LEFT AGAIN INTO R102, TURN RIGHT AGAIN IN N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OF AT BURTON INTERSECTION OF ESPERANZA SEZELA AND R102, DROP OFF AT KWA NYUSWA AT SHABALALA, DROP OFF AT GLIBHENI DROP OFF AT KWAJIJI JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

<b>12.7</b>	<p>UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN.</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO PARK RYNIE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO SECONDARY SCHOOL POINT, TURN LEFT INTO COURT ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OK FOOD MARKET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R612 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO PRISON, PROCEED ALONG R612 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWAMELHLOENTOMBI POINT, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWA SMITH TURN OFF, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ELLINGHAM ESTATES TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R612, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT PENNY ROAD (PARK HILL GARAGE) PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KARIMS LANE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT HOME AFFAIRS TURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CAFÉ ERICA AND TOTAL GARAGE POINT, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT RAILWAY STATION , DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CONVENT ROAD TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG FIRST STREET PARK RYNIE TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, BEACH ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE PILLAY MARKET, PROCEED ALONG MAIN STREET AT THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MONTANA POINT, PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF AT SCOTTBURGH MALLTURN OFF , DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK.</p>
<b>12.8</b>	<p>UMZINTO TO DUMISA.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN, TURN LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE PARKING AREA, PROCEED TO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT, ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO D153 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD, THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OQALWENI, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GODENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT MALUNGISA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWA MAKHANYA, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME D153, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA NGCOBO, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWANTOBELA STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMVUBU ESIQIWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP AT KWAMBULU ESIQIWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANTOBELA STORE PROCEED, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANGCOBO STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT EDIPHWINI RANK, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMAKHANYA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMALUNGISA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OQALWENI, PROCEED AND PICK PASSENGERS AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD (D153), TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK PARKING AREA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.9** FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO. FROM INTERSECTION TURN LEFT ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102. DROP OFF OR PICK UP BURTON INTERSECTION, DROP OFF / PICK UP / DROP OFF ON PICK UP KWA MAGWAZA JIJI INTERSECTION AND R102 PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND, PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT INTERSECTION OF R102 AND P560 ROAD (BAZLEY ROAD) DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION P560 AND LAGOON DRIVE. TURN RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF WATERWOOD HOLIDAY COTTAGES ENTRANCE DROP OFF BAZLEY BEACH CARAVAN CAMPING RESORT.
- RETURN  
RETURN ALONG LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF AND PICK UP WATERWOOD COTTAGES, DROP OFF OR PICK UP P560 LAGOON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO P560 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF P560 AND R102 (KINGSDALE) TURN LEFT INTO R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE BANANA FARM ENTRANCE. RETURN ALONG R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA BURTON INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWA NYUSWA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF PICK UP KWA JIJI JUNCTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWHLANTI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA DRIFT STORE TURN OFF DROP OFF AND PICK UP UMZINTO RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AT UMZINTO MOTOR GARAGE AND PICK UP TURN RIGHT TO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AT FNB DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF UMZINTO TOWN BOARD PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AT QUICK FITT OR PICK UP DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT ADAMS DROP OFF, OR PICK UP AT CURRY BAR, DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT CHECKOUT PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK.  
(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089387	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BR HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 7210135607081 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> HOUSE NO C3939 SECTION 3 MADADENI 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> LA NKOSI <b>ID NO.</b> 3912130288080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX14319 MADADENI 2951
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103000654
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM KWAHOFINA CANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH,VIA BP GARAGE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION,TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MASTUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM,TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE,VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES,PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE,TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET,TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSWLS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI(NEWCASLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY),PROCEED STRAIGHT ENGEN GARAGE VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARDBRO TESTING STATION,TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET,TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRADROWS FURTHERS,INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN LEFT AT KIRKLANDS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.2	FROM KWABESTER (TURN OFF TO ISCOR), VIA HOSTEL, VIA EGESINI, RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, RIGHT AT ZENZELE T-JUNCTION (BETWEEN 4 AND 5), VIA WALL TO WALL SHOP, VIA SURGERY, VIA EZINCWADINI, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION, LEFT OF RIGHT VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION AND ROBOT. AT KEYWAY MOORS PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, VIA KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT OR ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK, POLICE STATION/NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP OR FROM BESTER STOP T-DISJUNCTION (ISCOR PTY LTD), TURN OFF. TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA OLD KZT DEPOT, VIA WORLD OF PRAISE CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT BEER WHOLESALE, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 EAST AND SECTION 5 WEST, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ON ROAD, VIA SECTION 5, AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND POLICE STATION PROCEED TO INGAGANE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION. AT KEWWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD 11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE. VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.
12.4	FROM R-SECTION TAXI RANK R826 HOUSE RIGHT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN R-SECTION AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT RASTA PAZZA SHOP, STRAIGHT, VIA ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE AND VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT ENTER SECTION 2, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICES AND MADADENI POLICE SERVICE, TURN LEFT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT ROAD 483, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, AT AMATUKUSA ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA EMABHODINI TEXTILE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIES. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM EGESINI SECTION 7 R VIA KHULAKAHLE CRÈCHE, VIA MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT L POST OFFICE BOX, TURN LEFT AT HOUSE L597, TURN RIGHT AT MAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA EDUCATION CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY, TURN LEFT, ENTER SECTION 2 ROAD, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND SAPS STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA IKHWEZI STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ASIPHEPHE ROAD, ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA AMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA PROTECTION SERVICES, TURN RIGHT, ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINAL STREET, ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION.
12.5	LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL GRAVEL ROAD, VIA SIZAMOKUHLE PRIMARY, VIA FAMILY PACK STORE, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT, ACROSS THE THEKU RIVER/BUTHELEZI SHOP 1087, VIA HLONIPHANI REST ON THE RIGHT, ENTER P 1 SECTION (MTN ARIAL) BUHLEBOMSHADO SHOP, TURN LEFT AT MKHULUKHULU STORE, TURN RIGHT AT KUSAKUSA/SOMETHING XM SECTION, VIA EYAKHO COMPLEX GO STRAIGHT VIA EKUPHAKAMENI STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK BLOCKS, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZE LIQUOR STORE L SECTION, VIA MADODA BUTCHERY AND CAFÉ ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA BUILDING MATERIAL SUPPLY STORE, STRAIGHT MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK VIA COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI UTRECHT- STRAIGHT ACROSS INGAGANE RIVER ROBOT TO THE NEXT ROBOT VIA KEYWAY MOTORS, RETURN RIGHT TO ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE OR STRAIGHT, VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ABOUT 1 KILOMETER DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK STRAIGHT INTO TOWN (ALLEN STREET) TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE ACROSS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.6	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.
12.7	NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.8	NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.9	NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TON3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.10	NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.11	FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.
12.12	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.13	NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAaubosch OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER ?A? TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.
12.14	NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMAHAADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.16	NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.17	FROM MADADENI LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT INTO BEER WHOLESALER, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, AND PROCEED TO AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE. OR FROM MADADENI LIBRARY, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD INTERSECTION BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3, TURN LEFT TO KWASBALI TAVERN (BETWEEN 2 AND 3), TURN LEFT METHODIST CHURCH, PROCEED TO SECTION 1 CLINIC, KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, IKHWEZI SECTION/POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE ROAD INTERSECTION. TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER TO MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM. TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE INTO ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP
12.18	FROM MADADENI HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE TO ENYOKENI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS TO BHEKUKUPHIWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP TO ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRITE CENTRE, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO.7, TO KWASBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, TO CLINIC NO.1 AT SECTION 1 TO SECTION1, TURN LEFT AT BP GARAGE, TO AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, INTO IKHWEZI SECTION, TO MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMABHODI, PROTECTION SERVICE TURN ENTER RIGHT ALLEN STREET AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, INTO RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP  .ALTERNATE: ROUTE STARTING POINT SAME AS ABOVE BUT AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, TO RAILWAY STATION, TO KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ARBOR PARK SUBURBS PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.19	FROM ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT THOKOZA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT CLINIC NO.5, SECTION5, VIA NTOBEKO L. P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESALER, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, PROCEED. TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASIBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION I, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA MAGISTRATE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN AT KEWAY MOTORS INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE TO NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL AROUND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI APPROVED TAXI RANK. PROCEED TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASBALI TAVERN, LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO APPROVED CHECKERS TAXI RANK.
12.20	FROM BREWERY (SORGHUM BEER) TOWN MILES TAVERN (KWAMSIMANGO), TURN LEFT AT BREWERY, VIA ITHALA INDUSTRIAL SITE AT SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROAD MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT KWADLAMINI CORNER HOUSE BETWEEN HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER AT SECTION 5, PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION5 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION SHORT HOMES. VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE VIA EDUCATION (OFFICE CIRCUIT OFFICE) ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 OPENING VELD, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, LEFT ENTER ROAD FROM OLD KZT DEPOT, BEER WHOLESALER, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RETURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN  
REGION: ALL

<b>12.21</b>	<p>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDLALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNAIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDLALOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.</p>
<b>12.22</b>	<p>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN).</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGCH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.23	<p>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.24	<p>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTLERLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORNA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT CHEMSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHEMSFORD DAM. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.</p>
12.25	<p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>FROM P1 SECTION 7(P) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGULUBENI OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMDUZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK &amp; TILE SUPPLY, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZELIQUOR STORE ENTER L SECTION PROCEED, STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT, AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 (L0 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 MADADENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER ROAD SECTION 5 AND OPEN VELD, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS ROBOT, TURN RIGHT ON P483 ROAD, TO NEWCASTLE, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, TURN RIGHT KEYWAY ROBOT ENTER ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE, VIA EMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS 4 WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO FARADAY STREET, VIA KADBRO VEHICLE TESTING ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN OR PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA VLAM CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT HARDWICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT KINGS HOTEL ENTER HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT. ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO P1 SECTION7.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.26	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO. TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.27	FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.28	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.29	FROM MADADENI TAXI OWNERS RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.30	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 TO OSIZWENI, UTRECHT TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STILWATER BP GARAGE TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 TO BHEKZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD TO LOUWSBURG TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD TO MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.31	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.32	FROM KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA RAILWAY STATION MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM. TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.  OR TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE. VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRAD LOWS FURNISHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089388	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BR HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 7210135607081 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> HOUSE NO C 3939 SECTION 3 MADADENI 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TJ MOLLO <b>ID NO.</b> 6304115357089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 6422 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103000808
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM KWAHOFINA CANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MSTUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP. TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSWLS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI (NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY), PROCEED STRAIGHT ENGEN GARAGE VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRADROWS FURTHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLANDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.2	FROM KWABESTER (TURN OFF TO ISCOR), VIA HOSTEL, VIA EGESINI, RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, RIGHT AT ZENZELE T-JUNCTION (BETWEEN 4 AND 5), VIA WALL TO WALL SHOP, VIA SURGERY, VIA EZINCWADINI, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION, LEFT OF RIGHT VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION AND ROBOT. AT KEYWAY MOORS PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, VIA KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT OR ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK, POLICE STATION/NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP OR FROM BESTER STOP T-DISJUNCTION (ISCOR PTY LTD), TURN OFF. TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA OLD KZT DEPOT, VIA WORLD OF PRAISE CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT BEER WHOLESALE, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 EAST AND SECTION 5 WEST, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ON ROAD, VIA SECTION 5, AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND POLICE STATION PROCEED TO INGAGANE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD 11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE. VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.3</b></p>	<p>FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
<p><b>12.4</b></p>	<p>FROM R-SECTION TAXI RANK R826 HOUSE RIGHT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN R-SECTION AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT RASTA PAZZA SHOP, STRAIGHT, VIA ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE AND VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT ENTER SECTION 2, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICES AND MADADENI POLICE SERVICE, TURN LEFT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT ROAD 483, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, AT AMATUKUSA ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA EMABHODINI TEXTILE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIES. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM EGESINI SECTION 7 R VIA KHULAKAHLE CRÈCHE, VIA MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT L POST OFFICE BOX, TURN LEFT AT HOUSE L597, TURN RIGHT AT MAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA EDUCATION CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY, TURN LEFT, ENTER SECTION 2 ROAD, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND SAPS STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA IKHWEZI STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ASIPHEPHE ROAD, ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA AMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA PROTECTION SERVICES, TURN RIGHT, ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINAL STREET, ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION.</p>
<p><b>12.5</b></p>	<p>LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL GRAVEL ROAD, VIA SIZAMOKUHLE PRIMARY, VIA FAMILY PACK STORE, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT, ACROSS THE THEKU RIVER/BUTHELEZI SHOP 1087, VIA HLONIPHANI REST ON THE RIGHT, ENTER P 1 SECTION (MTN ARIAL) BUHLEBOMSHADO SHOP, TURN LEFT AT MKHULUKHULU STORE, TURN RIGHT AT KUSAKUSA/SOMETHING XM SECTION, VIA EYAKHO COMPLEX GO STRAIGHT VIA EKUPHAKAMENI STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK BLOCKS, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZE LIQUOR STORE L SECTION, VIA MADODA BUTCHERY AND CAFÉ ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA BUILDING MATERIAL SUPPLY STORE, STRAIGHT MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK VIA COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI UTRECHT- STRAIGHT ACROSS INGAGANE RIVER ROBOT TO THE NEXT ROBOT VIA KEYWAY MOTORS, RETURN RIGHT TO ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE OR STRAIGHT, VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ABOUT 1 KILOMETER DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK STRAIGHT INTO TOWN (ALLEN STREET) TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE ACROSS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.</p>
<p><b>12.6</b></p>	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.</p>
<p><b>12.7</b></p>	<p>NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.8	NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.9	NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TON3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.10	NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.11	FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.
12.12	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.13	MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAVAN FARM ROBOT, TURN LEFT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA NHLAZADELO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 AND R34 TO VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID ON REACHING R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD LOUWSBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DRIEFONTEIN, VIA CORONATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER R618 ROAD VIA NGOME FOREST, VIA BENEDICT HOSPITAL TO NONGOMA TOWN PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER NONGOMA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE.
12.14	NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAaubosch OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER ?A? TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.
12.15	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.16</b></p>	<p>NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R621 VIA NDH ENTER PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA HUTTENSBRUT TURN LEFT TO DUNDEE ENTER LANDMAN STREET TURN LEFT ENTER DUNDEE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
<p><b>12.17</b></p>	<p>FROM MADADENI LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT INTO BEER WHOLESAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, AND PROCEED TO AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE. OR FROM MADADENI LIBRARY, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD INTERSECTION BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3, TURN LEFT TO KWASBALI TAVERN (BETWEEN 2 AND 3), TURN LEFT METHODIST CHURCH, PROCEED TO SECTION 1 CLINIC, KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, IKHWEZI SECTION/POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE ROAD INTERSECTION. TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER TO MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM. TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE INTO ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP</p>
<p><b>12.18</b></p>	<p>FROM MADADENI HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE TO ENYOKENI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS TO BHEKUKUPHIWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP TO ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRITE CENTRE, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO.7, TO KWASBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, TO CLINIC NO.1 AT SECTION 1 TO SECTION1, TURN LEFT AT BP GARAGE, TO AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, INTO IKHWEZI SECTION, TO MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMABHODI, PROTECTION SERVICE TURN ENTER RIGHT ALLEN STREET AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, INTO RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP</p> <p>.ALTERNATE: ROUTE STARTING POINT SAME AS ABOVE BUT AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, TO RAILWAY STATION, TO KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ARBOR PARK SUBURBS PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
<p><b>12.19</b></p>	<p>FROM ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT THOKOZA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT CLINIC NO.5, SECTION5, VIA NTOBEKO L. P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESAL, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, PROCEED. TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASIBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION I, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA MAGISTRATE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN AT KEWAY MOTORS INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE TO NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL AROUND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI APPROVED TAXI RANK. PROCEED TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASBALI TAVERN, LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO APPROVED CHECKERS TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p>FROM BREWERY (SORGHUM BEER) TOWN MILES TAVERN (KWAMSIMANGO), TURN LEFT AT BREWERY, VIA ITHALA INDUSTRIAL SITE AT SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROAD MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT KWADLAMINI CORNER HOUSE BETWEEN HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER AT SECTION 5, PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION 5 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION SHORT HOMES. VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE VIA EDUCATION (OFFICE CIRCUIT OFFICE) ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 OPENING VELD, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, LEFT ENTER ROAD FROM OLD KZT DEPOT, BEER WHOLESALER, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RETURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.21	<p>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNAIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDALOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.</p>
12.22	<p>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN).</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGCH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.23</b></p>	<p>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
<p><b>12.24</b></p>	<p>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI.  FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTHERLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORNA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMPSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT CHEMPSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHELMSFORD DAM. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.</p>
<p><b>12.25</b></p>	<p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE.  FROM P1 SECTION 7(P) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGULUBENI OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMDUZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK &amp; TILE SUPPLY, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZELIQUOR STORE ENTER L SECTION PROCEED, STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT, AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 (L0 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 MADADENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER ROAD SECTION 5 AND OPEN VELD, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS ROBOT, TURN RIGHT ON P483 ROAD, TO NEWCASTLE, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, TURN RIGHT KEYWAY ROBOT ENTER ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE, VIA EMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS 4 WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO FARADAY STREET, VIA KADBRO VEHICLE TESTING ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN OR PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA VLAM CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT HARDWICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT KINGS HOTEL ENTER HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT. ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO P1 SECTION7.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.26	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT NEAR RTI OFFICE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHARLESTOWN ENTER LANGS NEL STREET AT VOLKRUST PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT DE KOCK STREET INTO R543, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VUKUZAKHE TOWN SHIP PROCEED ALONG R543 ENTER VAN REBECK STREET AT WAKKERSTROOM, TURN LEFT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH WAKKERSTROOM ENTER R54 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DUIKERS DORP (MABLOLA)
12.27	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO. TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.28	FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.29	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.30	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 TO OSIZWENI. UTRECHT TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STILWATER BP GARAGE TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 TO BHEKZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD TO LOUWSBURG TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD TO MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.31	FROM KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA RAILWAY STATION MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.  OR TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE. VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARDBO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRAD LOWS FURNISHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089395	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PN KHABA <b>ID NO.</b> 6704240318080 <b>Association:</b> MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 114 EMONDLO 3105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> W KHABA <b>ID NO.</b> 2911015119080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 208/212 JEPPE & VONWEILIG STREET VON WEILIG JOHANNESBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 2001
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120111
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	ROUTE 2. MONDLO TO DURBAN Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
12.2	ROUTE 3. MONDLO TO DUNDEE Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers
12.3	ROUTE 4. MONDLO TO VRYHEID Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes
12.4	ROUTE 5. MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.
12.5	ROUTE 6. MONDLO TO NQUTU Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON</b> From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>MVUZINI TO VRYHEID</b> From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM</b> From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> <b>MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER</b> From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 11.</b> <b>MONDLO TO MVUNYANE</b> From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROTE 12.</b> <b>MONDLO TO ULUNDI</b> Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, and return.</p>





**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089396	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MI NDLOZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6501105214085 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1217 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY AND COV	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103000814
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	CHARTER SERVICE FROM OSIZWENI/ NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY.
12.2	FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR483, INTO N11, INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.
12.3	FROM OSIZWENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MR483, LEFT R34, RIGHT TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089405	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AT MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 8007025526085 <b>Association:</b> MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX1164 HAMMASDALE 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SG MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 4708315145080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 31164 HAMMARSDALE KWA ZULU NATAL 3700
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000341
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 15 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21), INTO P24, TURN LEFT TO R624 TO RICHMOND, TURN RIGHT TO R56 RICHMOND AND IXOPO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SHEPSTONE STREET TO TOWN, TURN RIGHT TO CHILLY STREET, RIGHT INTO NELSON STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND (CORNER OF CHILLY STREET AND NELSON STREET), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND (CORNER CHILLY STREET AND NELSON STREET), INTO NELSON STREET, INTO CHILLY STREET, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, RIGHT INTO R56 RICHMOND AND IXOPO MAIN ROAD, INTO P24, PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM MOPHELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERG STREET RANK NO. 2 – BELOW RETIEF STREET.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA WHICH IS SITUATED AT THE CORNER OF MEYIWA ROAD AND SANKOTSHE AND MOPHELA ROAD, INTO P430, INTO P385, WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST STREET, CROSS OVER TO VAN DE PLANK SQUARE (PICK UP PASSENGERS ONLY, NO OFF LOADING PASSENGERS), BACK ONTO R103 TOWARDS UMLAAS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R603, TOWARDS UMLAAS ROAD AND JOIN N3, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET / OLD GREYTOWN ROAD (R33), TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BERG STREET, TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERG STREET (RANK NO.2) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA.</p> <p>FROM BERG STREET RANK (NO. 2), RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, WHICH BECOMES ECHO ROAD, INTO AND ALONG ORTHMANN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N3, INTO P385 AND INTO P430 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA (AT THE CORNER OF MEYIWA ROAD AND SANKOTSHE AND MOPHELA ROAD), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), TURN INTO R603, MID ILLOVO, PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AT SPAR, PASS ISMONT JABULA STORE AND KWA MATHIKANI STORE, DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MID ILLOVO, INTO R603, PROCEED TOWARDS APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), DIRECT AND RETURN</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.4</b>	<p>FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21) INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (R603), TURN LEFT AT FOLWENI OFF-RAMP AND INTO ISIPINGO, AT INTERSECTION OF ISIPINGO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK, OPPOSITE ISIPINGO RAILWAY STATION, DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO (OPPOSITE ISIPINGO RAILWAY STATION), TURN RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO INTERSECTION AND PROCEED TOWARDS UMBUMBULU ROAD (R603) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
<b>12.5</b>	<p>FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), TURN RIGHT INTO (D72) MOPHELA ROAD, VIA NJOBOKAZI DRIVE, PROCEED TO MOPHELA TAXI RANK (P430).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI AT MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA (430), INTO MOPHELA ROAD VIA NJOBOKAZI, INTO P489, PROCEED TOWARDS TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089413	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG09-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 6007015453086 <b>Association:</b> AVOCA-HILLS DUFFS ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1023 KATLEHONG GERMISTON GERMISTON KWA-ZULU NATAL 1550
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123351
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. AVOCA HILLS - PHOENIX From Avoca Hills Quarry Heights Dr. left Queen Nandi Drive, right Avoca Hills Drive turn right to P577 becoming R102 turn left into Phoenix Highway right into Partheton Street, left into Pandora Street, and proceed to the Phoenix taxi rank and return.
12.2	2. AVOCA HILLS - POINT ROAD From Avoca Hills Dr left Queen Nandi Drive right Quarry Heights Dr turn Around Quarry Heights turn right to Queen Nandi Dr. turn right to North Coast Road, join Umgeni Road turn left to Argyle Road turn right to Brickhill Road join Point Road turn right into Fisher Street, into Albert Street left into Carlise Street, left into Grey Street and proceed to the rank and return.
12.3	3. AVOCA HILLS - CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD/QUARRY HEIGHT From Avoca Hills Dr left Queen Nandi Drive right Quarry Heights Dr turn Around on Quarry Heights Drive turn right to Queen Nandi Dr. turn right to North Coast Road, Join Umgeni Road join Soldiers Way, right into Queen street into Albert Street, right into Victoria Street, left into Field Street, into Albert Street, left into Carlise Street, left into Grey Street and proceed to the rank and return.
12.4	4. AVOCA HILLS TO CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD / INANDA ROAD From Quarry Heights Dr left Queen Nandi Drive right join Avoca Hills Dr Turn right P577 right M25/ KwaMashu Highway join North Coast Road join Umgeni Road join Soldiers Way turn right to Leopold Street turn right to Warwick Avenue, Centenary Road, right Carlise Street, right into Grey Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.  RETURN ROUTE: From Grey Street Taxi Rank into Lepold Street and proceed as per the described above.

## MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

## MUNICIPAL NOTICE 67 OF 2017

8 Church Street  
Private Bag X1011  
DANNHAUSER  
3080



Telephone: 034 621 2666  
Facsimile : 034 621 2342  
email: [municipalmanager@dannhauser.gov.za](mailto:municipalmanager@dannhauser.gov.za)  
Enquiries: Joe Hlongwane

## DANNHAUSER MUNICIPALITY KZN 254

**RESOLUTION ON LEVYING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004. (ACT NO. 6 of 2004).**

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: 12/06/2017**

**RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2017 TO 30 JUNE 2018**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council resolved by way of council resolution number **12.1** to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2017.

Category of property	Cent amount in the Rand determined for the relevant property category 2016/17 FY Increased by 5.6%	Cent amount in the Rand determined for the relevant property category 2017/18 FY INCREASED BY 6.1%
Agricultural Property used for agricultural purpose	0.31	0.33
Agricultural Properties Used for other business and commercial purposes	4.14	4.39
Small Holdings used for agricultural/residential purposes	0.31	0.33
Small holdings used for business / commercial/industrial purposes	4.14	4.39
Business and Commercial properties(with residential usage)	4.14	4.39

Business and Commercial Properties	4.14	4.39
Industrial Properties	4.15	4.40
Informal settlements	NIL	NIL
Industrial Properties(with residential usage)	4.14	4.39
Land Reform Properties	NIL	NIL
Mining Properties	4.14	4.39
Municipal Properties	NIL	NIL
Public Benefit Organisations	NIL	NIL
Public Service Infrastructure	0.31	0.33
Residential Properties	1.18	1.25
Schools (Private and State)	4.68	4.97
State Owned Properties	4.68	4.97
Vacant Land ( Other than Residential)	9.48	10.06
Vacant Land Zoned Residential	8.90	9.44
Public Worship	NIL	NIL
Worship Residential	NIL	NIL

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices, website ([www.dannhauser.gov.za](http://www.dannhauser.gov.za)) and all public libraries.

NAME: Mr Bonginkosi Wiseman Nkosi  
DESIGNATION: MUNICIPAL MANAGER  
Dannhauser Local Municipality  
Private Bag X 1011  
Dannhauser  
3080  
Tel: 034 621 2666  
Fax: 034 621 2342  
Email: [Municipalmanager@dannhauser.gov.za](mailto:Municipalmanager@dannhauser.gov.za)

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 76 OF 2017**

**ADVERTISING BYLAWS**

**Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local  
Municipality**

The Council of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**, has in terms of Section 156 of the Constitution, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996) read in conjunction with Section 11 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) introduced the following Bylaws relating to advertising, which shall come into operation on the date of publication of this notice.

## **ADVERTISING BY- LAW**

### **ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS**

#### ***Section***

- 1. Definitions**
- 2. Application of these Bylaws**
- 3. Approval required for display of sign**
- 4. Application to display signs**
- 5. Alterations and additions to signs**
- 6. General prohibitions**
- 7. Methods of constructions of signs**
- 8. Encroaching signs**
- 9. Maintenance of signs**
- 10. Removal of signs**
- 11. Existing signs**
- 12. Offences, penalties and appeals**
- 13. Repeal of bylaws/ regulations**
  - a) SCHEDULE 1**
  - b) SCHEDULE 2**



## ADVERTISING BYLAWS

### 1. DEFINITIONS

In these bylaws:

1.1 “**Advertisement**” means: –

1.1.1 Any visible representation of a word, name, letter, figure or object or of an abbreviation of a word or name, or of any sign or symbol, or

1.1.2 Any light which is not intended solely for illumination or as a warning against any danger;

1.2 “**Aerial sign**” means any sign attached to a kite, balloon, or similar device whereby it is suspended in the air;

1.3 “**Alter**” in relation to a sign means to materially alter, modify, adjust or move any sign but does not include the substitution of one sign for another (of exact kind i.e. replacement) or the complete change of an advertisement;

1.4 “**Building**” means any structure whatsoever with or without walls, having a roof or canopy and a means of ingress and egress thereunder, covering an area in excess of 4.6m and having an internal height of more than 1.65m;

1.5 “**Billboard**” means a sign which directs attention to a business, commodity, service, or entertainment not necessarily sold upon the premises where such a sign is located or to which it is affixed;

1.6 “**Municipal Manager**” means the person duly appointed by the Council or the person temporarily acting as such or his duly authorized representative;

1.7 “**Clear height**” means the vertical distance between the lowest edge of a sign and the level of the ground, footway or side walk or surface immediately below such sign;

- 1.8 “**Combustible**” means will burn or ignite at or below a temperature of 750 C when tested for combustibility in accordance with SABS Standard Specification Definitions of Fire-Resistance Incombustibility and Non-Inflammability of building materials and structures [including Methods of tests]
- 1.9 “**Council**” means the Municipality or its successors in title, and includes the council of that municipality or its Executive Committee or any other body acting by virtue of any power delegated to it in terms of legislation, as well as any officer to whom the Executive Committee has delegated any powers and duties with regard to these bylaws;
- 1.10 “**Depth**” means the vertical distance between the uppermost and lowest edges of a sign;
- 1.11 “**Display**” means to erect and/or expose a sign to the public view by any method whatsoever;
- 1.12 “**Driveway entry sign**” means a sign or a pair of signs located at the road right-of-way line, not exceeding the height of 90cm, providing direction for vehicular circulation into and out of a drive-in business;
- 1.13 “**Encroaching sign**” means a sign which extends beyond the street line;
- 1.14 “**Entertainment sign**” means any sign: –
- 1.12.1 relating solely to current or forthcoming programmes displayed on or within any premises used for public entertainment
  - 1.12.2 of a poster or bill type temporarily displayed solely for or in connection with a particular occasion, function or event to which it relates;
- 1.15 “**Flag sign**” means any sign on a durable non-rigid material displayed on a flagpole secured to a building, canopy, wall or the ground;

- 1.16 “**Flat sign**” means any sign which is affixed to the main wall of a building and which at no point projects more than 230mm from the surface of such wall;
- 1.17 “**Ground sign**” means any sign, other than an aerial sign, detached from a building and displayed on: –
- 1.15.1 poles, standards or pylons, the bases of which are firmly embedded and fixed in the ground and are entirely self-supporting, rigid and inflexible, or
- 1.15.2 Any fence or wall not being the wall of a building;
- 1.16 “**Interchangeable poster**” means a poster displayed in a poster-type sign;
- 1.17 “**Main wall**” means any external wall of a building excluding any parapet wall, balustrade or railing of a verandah or balcony forming part of a building;
- 1.18 “**Owner**” in respect of a sign means the owner of the sign or of the premises on which it is displayed or the person in possession of or having control over the sign or the premises;
- 1.19. “**Poster type sign**” means a sign designed to accommodate interchangeable posters;
- 1.19 “**Portable sign**” means a sign which: does not exceed 0,5sq m in area, and may be moved from place to place by one person;
- 1.21 “**Projecting sign**” means any sign, which is affixed to a main wall of a building and which at any point projects 230mm or more from the surface of such wall;
- 1.22 “**Public Street**” means a public street as defined in Section 1 of the Local Authorities Ordinance, 1974(Act No 25 of 1974);
- 1.23 “**Rotating sign**” means a sign, which rotates on any axis;

- 1.24 **“Show sign”** means any sign displayed on any public street advertising the sale or lease of movable property or that such property has been sold or let provided that such signs:
- 1.24.1 give directions to a show house or building, being a house, building or property that is for sale and is open for viewing by the public on a specific day or days;
  - 1.24.2 Are displayed on Saturdays, Sundays or public holidays for the duration of such days or for not more than 2 succeeding days;
  - 1.24.3 Do not exceed 0.5sqm in area;
  - 1.24.4 Do not obstruct vehicular or pedestrian traffic or the lines of sight of drivers or pedestrians;
  - 1.24.5 Are not supported on any stake, post or like support, which is driven into or buried in the ground.
- 1.25. **“Sign”** means any signboard, structure or device whatsoever, used or intended or adapted for the display of an advertisement, and includes: –
- 1.25.1 Any advertisement painted, written, printed or otherwise affixed onto any surface, and
  - 1.25.2 Supports, braces and all other structures and/or equipment used to display the sign;
- 1.26 **“Sky sign”** means: –
- 1.26.1 Any sign displayed on the roof of a building, not being that portion of a roof which is the roof of a verandah or balcony;

- 1.26.2 Any sign displayed on the top of a parapet of a roof not being the parapet of a roof of a verandah or balcony, but does not include and advertisement painted on the roof of a building;
- 1.27 **“Street line”** means the boundary of a public street;
- 1.28 **“Temporary sign”** means a sign which: –
- 1.28.1 Relates to an election or referendum held in terms of any law;
- 1.28.2 Relates to the sale of current newspapers and the like within a public street;
- 1.28.3 Is displayed upon any premises during the course of building operations referring to architects, engineers, plumbing, electrical, wiring, painting and renovations and the like, carried out on such premises, and which are commonly referred to as “builders’ boards” or “contractors’ boards” which shall be displayed and removed in accordance with bylaw 10.2;
- 1.28.4 Relates to the sale of goods usually at reduced prices, commonly referred to as a “sale”;
- 1.28.5 Is carried by any person on a public street;
- 1.28.6 Relates to any event or occasion not classified or construed as an: “Entertainment sign” as defined in bylaw 1.12 above (e.g. blood transfusion services);
- 1.28.7 Pamphlets placed in post boxes;
- 1.29 **“Window sign”** means a sign painted on or attached to the window glass;

## **2. APPLICATION OF THESE BYLAWS**

- 2.1 The provisions of bylaws 4 and 5 shall not apply to the signs listed in Schedule 1.
- 2.2 The provisions of these bylaws shall not relieve any person from complying with the provisions of the Advertising on Roads and Ribbon Development Act, 1940 (Act no 21 of 1940) or any other law, regulation or act.

## **3. APPROVAL REQUIRED FOR DISPLAY OF SIGNS**

Save as otherwise provided for in Schedule 1 hereto, no person shall display or permit the display of any sign which: –

- 3.1 Has not been approved in writing by the Council in terms of bylaw 4, or bylaw 5, or
- 3.2 Does not comply with conditions of approval granted by the Council.

## **4. APPLICATION TO DISPLAY SIGNS**

- 4.1 Application to display any sign (other than those signs exempted in terms of Schedule 1) shall be made in the manner prescribed in Schedule 2.
- 4.2 The Council may approve the display of any sign which does not comply with these bylaws if it is of the opinion that such sign: –
- 4.2.1 will be integrated with the building or premises on which it is intended to be displayed, and
- 4.2.2 will not detract from or disfigure the appearance thereof or the integrity of the environment,
- 4.2.3 and in arriving at such opinion the Council shall take into account, the special nature, design, proposed arrangement, position and size of the sign, and

- 4.2.4 The layout of the building and premises on which the sign is intended to be displayed,
- 4.3 But may refuse to approve any sign which, in its opinion: –
- 4.2.5 Will, or is likely to detract from or disfigure, the appearance of any building or premises on which the sign is intended to be displayed;
- 4.2.6 Will be unsightly;
- 4.2.7 Is of an obscene, indecent, repulsive, revolting or objectionable character;
- 4.2.8 Will, or is likely to constitute, a danger to traffic or the public in general, or
- 4.2.9 Will, or is likely to be, so intrusive as to disturb the residents or occupants of adjacent or nearby buildings.
- 4.3 Notwithstanding any approval granted in terms of these bylaws, the Council may at any time require the owner of any sign to alter, partially screen, reduce the intensity of illumination on or remove such sign, if it is subsequently of the opinion that such sign is a danger or potential danger to traffic or the public in general or disturbs the residents or occupants of adjacent or nearby buildings.

## **5. ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS TO SIGNS**

- 5.1 The total area of a flat sign or flat signs may not exceed one quarter of the area of a main wall of a building, to which it or they are affixed.
- 5.2 A projecting sign shall not be displayed within 2m of any other projecting sign displayed on the same building;
- 5.3 A sky sign shall not be displayed within 10m of any other sky sign displayed on the same building;

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3**





KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 11

6 JULY 2017  
6 JULIE 2017  
6 KUNTULIKAZI 2017

No. 1846

**PART 3 OF 5**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



01846



9 771994 455008

- 5.4 Not more than one ground sign may be displayed on any subdivision, provided that in respect of any subdivision with a street frontage in excess of 30m one ground sign may be displayed on such subdivision for every 15m of frontage thereof.

## 6. GENERAL PROHIBITIONS

Notwithstanding Schedule 1 hereto, no person shall display any sign which: –

- 6.1 Will obstruct any fire escape or the means of egress to a fire escape;
- 6.2 Will obstruct or interfere with any window or opening required for ventilation purposes;
- 6.3 Will or is likely to obscure, obstruct or otherwise interfere with any road traffic sign or will or is likely to create confusion in the minds of users of the public street insofar as the regulation of traffic is concerned.
- 6.4 Is illuminated and contains any one or more of the colours red, green, or amber, unless such sign has a clear height of 6m or unless such sign is more than 15m (measured horizontally) from the vertical line of the street line at the corner of a public street or streets;
- 6.5 Is of such intense illumination that it disturbs the residents or occupants of adjacent or nearby buildings, or
- 6.6 Is erected or supported by the use of nails or staples;
- 6.7 Is specifically otherwise regulated in terms of any Town Planning Schemes applicable within the Municipality;
- 6.8 Excluding a sign, is an advertisement, upon the column of a street, verandah or balcony;
- 6.9 Is fixed between the columns of a street verandah or balcony, except a sign not exceeding 800mm in height fixed to a beam over verandah columns or to a parapet of a verandah to which sub-by-law 6.10 does not apply;

- 6.10 Projects below any fascia, bearer, beam, or balustrade of any splayed or rounded corner or return of a verandah over a street;
- 6.11 Is a swinging sign, not being a sunblind;
- 6.12 Which flashes and which is substantially illuminated for intervals of more than 2 seconds;
- 6.13 Is to be painted onto or attached in any manner to a tree or plant or to any road traffic sign.
- 6.14 The erection of billboards when they significantly affect the use of the adjoining property.

## **7. METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION OF SIGNS**

- 7.1 Every sign, including these provided for in Schedule 1 hereto, shall be neatly and properly constructed and erected and finished to the satisfaction of the Council.
- 7.2 Every sign attached to or on a building, fence or wall shall be securely and safely attached thereto in such a manner that the method of attachment is capable of securing and supporting not less than twice the weight of the sign as well as any other force to which the sign may be subjected, to the satisfaction of the Council.
- 7.3 All signs and supports thereof which are attached to brickwork, masonry or concrete shall be securely and effectively attached thereto by: –
  - 7.3.1 Means of bolts, of a size and strength acceptable to the Council, securely embedded in such brickwork, masonry or concrete or passing through the same and secured on the opposite side, or
  - 7.3.2 Any other method acceptable to the Council.
- 7.4 All exposed metalwork or timber in a sign or its supports shall be suitably painted or otherwise treated to prevent corrosion or decay.

- 7.5 No sign shall be constructed in whole or in part of cloth, canvas, cardboard, paper or like material unless such sign is an entertainment, flag sign or is displayed on a sunblind or is a poster sign.
- 7.6 Unless the Council otherwise approves, all projecting or suspended signs shall have not less than four attachment points: -
- 7.6.1 Which shall be of metal;
  - 7.6.2 Any two of which shall be capable of carrying the weight of a sign;
  - 7.6.3 The design strength of which acting together shall be calculated on a mass equal to twice the mass of the sign, as well as any other force to which the sign may be subjected, to the satisfaction of the Council;
  - 7.6.4 Which shall be neatly constructed as an integral part of the design of the sign or otherwise concealed from view;
- 7.7 All glass used in signs, other than glass tubing used in neon and similar signs, shall be safety glass with a thickness of at least 3mm.
- 7.8 Glass panels in signs shall not exceed 1m<sup>2</sup> in area and each panel shall be securely fixed in the body of the sign independently of all other panels.
- 7.9 Every illuminated sign and every sign in which electricity is used shall be
- 7.9.1 Constructed of material which is not combustible;
  - 7.9.2 Provided with an external switch in an accessible position approved by the Supplier of Electricity whereby the electricity supply to such sign may be disconnected, and

7.9.3 Wired and constructed in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the applicable SABS Code of Practice.

7.10 Billboards must maintain the minimum space from any road as may be determined by the Municipality from time to time.

## **8. ENCROACHING SIGNS**

8.1 Notwithstanding any provision of these bylaws, including Schedule 1, any person intending to display any encroaching sign shall make application in the manner described in Schedule 2 and shall pay the application fee set out in the tariff of charges.

8.2 Any approval granted by the Council in terms of this bylaw shall be conditional upon the owner: –

8.2.1 Entering into a written agreement of encroachment with the Council;

8.2.2 Indemnifying the Council in respect of the sign, and

8.2.3 Paying the prescribed fee relating to such encroachment.

8.3 The Council may at any time revoke its approval for the display of an encroachment sign, cancel the encroachment agreement and shall forthwith give notice in writing to the owner of such decision.

8.4 Whenever the owner of an encroachment sign intends transferring ownership, he shall inform the Council thereof in writing giving details of the name and address of the new owner.

## **9. MAINTENANCE OF SIGNS**

The owner of any sign, including those provided for in Schedule 1 hereto, shall at all times maintain such sign in good repair and safe condition.

## 10. REMOVAL OF SIGNS

10.1 Any sign which: –

10.1.1 Is displayed in contravention of these bylaws;

10.1.2 Notwithstanding the provisions of Schedule 1 hereto, by virtue of a change in use, ownership or occupancy of the premises of which it relates or for any other reason, ceases to be relevant to the premises on which it is displayed,

Shall forthwith be removed by the owner.

10.2 No sign or advertisement: –

10.1.3 Advertising a particular occasion, function, sale or event other than an election or referendum or signs relating to the sale or letting of immovable property as provided for in Schedule 1, paragraph 11, or show signs as provided for in bylaw 1.24 shall be displayed for longer than 14 days before the day on which such event begins or longer than three days after the day on which it ends;

10.1.4 Advertising an election or referendum shall be displayed for longer than the period: -

- i. In respect of an election, from the date following the official acceptance of nominations of parties or candidates; and
- ii. In respect of a referendum, from the date following official notification in the Gazette / Press of the date on which such referendum is to take place;

Until the end of the tenth day after the final date set aside for the casting of votes for such election or referendum.

10.3 If any person: -

10.3.1 Fails to remove a sign referred to in this bylaw, or

10.3.2 Is in the course of displaying or altering a sign in contravention of these bylaws;

The Council shall by notice in writing, served upon the owner at the time of issue of such notice and within a period of time specified, which shall be not less than 14 days, in such notice, order him: -

- ❑ To remove such sign;
- ❑ To alter such sign so that it complies with these bylaws;
- ❑ Or may order the owner to forthwith cease all work in connection  
With such display or alteration.

10.4 If any person fails to comply with the terms of an order referred to in this bylaw the Council may institute legal action or may itself remove, conceal or obliterate the sign and recover from the owner the costs incurred in doing so.

## 11. EXISTING SIGNS

11.1 Any existing sign lawfully displayed on the date of promulgation of these bylaws which complies with the provisions of these bylaws may continue to be displayed and shall be deemed to have been approved in terms of these bylaws.

11.2 Any existing sign lawfully displayed on the date of promulgation of these bylaws which does not comply with the provisions of these bylaws may continue to be displayed, provided that: -

11.2.1 no such sign shall be repainted, renovated or reconstructed unless it is first made to comply with the provisions of these bylaws and the approval of the Council thereto has been obtained in terms of bylaw 4 hereto;

11.2.2 in respect of any sign other than an encroaching sign, the Council may at any time after the expiration of a period of 5 years from the date of promulgation of these bylaws by notice in writing order the alteration, modification, adjustment or removal of such sign within a period of 30 days from the date of issue of such notice or such longer periods as the Council may specify.

11.3 Any existing sign not lawfully displayed at the date of promulgation of these bylaws and in contravention of these bylaws shall be subject to the provisions of Bylaw 10 and 12.

## **12. OFFENCES, PENALTIES AND APPEALS**

12.1 The provisions of the council's Offences, Penalties and Appeals Bylaws apply mutatis mutandis to these bylaws

## **13. REPEAL OF BYLAWS / REGULATIONS**

13.1 Chapter 1 (Buildings) of the Regulations published on 9 March 1961 under Provincial Notice No 119, 1961 by the former Ixopo Health Committee, together with any amendment thereto, are hereby repealed;

13.2 Part RX 1, Advertising Regulations, of the Development and Services Board as they applied to the under-mentioned areas, will no longer apply as from the date of publication of these bylaws: -

### **SCHEDULE 1**

**NOTE: This schedule relates to signs erected on any privately owned property/premises only. It does not address signs erected or to be erected on public streets, public places or on any property owned or under the control of the council, which do require the consent of the council**

Subject to the provisions of bylaws 5,6,7,8,9,10,11 and 12 and to the payment of the prescribed fee as set out in the Council's tariff of charges, where applicable, no approval of the Council is required to display the following signs on any privately owned immovable premises or property



in all parts of the area which are controlled by a town planning scheme unless specifically stated otherwise: -

1. Entertainment signs which do not exceed 0,5sqm in area, provided that no such signs shall be erected on any property used or zoned for residential purposes;
2. All temporary signs, provided that any sign as referred to in bylaw 1.28.3. Shall be restricted to one main contractors board of a maximum size of 1,5sqm and two sub-contractors boards each not exceeding 0,5sqm; provided further that no signs referred to in bylaw 1. 28.1, 1.28.5 and 1.28.6 shall be erected on any property used or zoned for residential purposes.
3. Signs required to be displayed by law.
4. Signs displayed upon a vehicle ordinarily in use as such.
5. Signs displayed in a book, newspaper, magazine or similar publication.
6. Signs displayed flat on any part of a building, not being that part of a building which exists beyond the street line, advertising only the name, address and telephone number of the occupier thereof, with or without a concise description of the type of business lawfully conducted on such premises and the hours of attendance, provided that any such sign does not exceed 0,3sqm in area and does not project more than 75mm from the surface on which it is displayed.
7. Signs not exceeding 0.5sqm in area advertising only the name and telephone number of the occupier of any dwelling house and the address thereof, provided that such signs are displayed upon the premises to which they relate.
8. Signs displayed from the interior of any building being that part of a building enclosed by walls, windows and doors.
9. Rotating signs, except in any property used or zoned for residential purposes, or to be situated on any public street.

10. Window signs, except in any property used or zoned for residential purposes.
11. Signs, not exceeding 0.5sqm in area, restricted to one per property, per agent, displayed on private immovable premises or property or erected parallel to the evident street boundary of the property and encroaching not more than 200mm beyond such boundary to advertise that property for sale or lease or that it has been sold or let, provided that in the case of a sign advertising that immovable property has been let or sold, such sign shall cease to be exempt from the provisions of these bylaws upon the expiry of a period of 30 days calculated from the date on which such sign was erected.
12. Except on any property used or zoned for residential purposes, Verandah signs, being signs which are placed on top of the roof of a verandah only where such roof does not have a parapet wall, balustrade or railing and: -
  - 12.1 are constructed in a straight line;
  - 12.2. do not exceed 1m in depth;
  - 12.3 do not extend beyond the extremities of the verandah roof nor project beyond the rear of any verandah roof gutter;
  - 12.4 are set parallel to that end of the verandah which faces the street and are as near thereto as the design of the verandah roof allows; and
  - 12.5 Are displayed in such a manner that the bottom of the sign rests directly on the verandah roof; or
13. Signs painted on the roof of a building not being the roof of a building other than one in which an industry or manufacturing process is conducted, provided that such signs advertise only the name of the person, firm, company, society or association occupying the building.

14. Except on any property used or zoned for residential purposes, ground signs on poles, standards or pylons, the base of which are firmly embedded and fixed in the ground and are entirely self-supporting, rigid and inflexible that: -
- 14.1 Do not exceed 2 sqm in area;
- 14.2 If displayed flat against a wall, do not:
- 14.2.1 Project at any point more than 100mm from the surface of the fence or wall, and
- 14.2.2 Extend above the top or beyond either end of the fence or wall, or
- 14.3 if placed onto the top of a fence or wall, rest directly thereon and are displayed in the same vertical plane as the fence or wall.
- 15 Except on any property used or zoned for residential purposes, flag signs not exceeding 4sqm in area and maintained to the satisfaction of the Council.
- 16 Except on any property used or zoned for residential purposes, portable signs that are displayed upon premises to which the sign relates.

## **SCHEDULE 2**

Application to display any sign, other than those exempt in terms of Schedule 1, shall: -

- 1.1 Be made on a form obtainable from the Municipal Manager
- 1.2 Be addressed to the Municipal Manager be accompanied by: -
- 2.1 The prescribed fee as set out in the tariff of charges;
- 2.2 A drawing, on durable paper, to a scale of not less than 1:50 showing the full text, colour, material, construction, overall dimensions and method of attachment, suspension and support of the sign;

- 2.3 A scale drawing on durable paper, showing clearly the proposed position of the sign and its clear height;

Provided that the Council may at any time prior to considering the application call upon the applicant to provide it with any other information which it deems necessary or relevant.

#### 14. Short title and commencement

These by-laws shall be called the **Advertising** by-laws, and shall come into operation on the date of promulgation in the provincial gazette.

### APPLICATION TO ERECT A SIGN IN TERMS OF THE COUNCIL'S SIGNS BYLAWS

#### THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER MUNICIPALITY

I, the undersigned \_\_\_\_\_ hereby apply for permission to erect and display a sign on / near Erf \_\_\_\_\_ in full accordance with the specification hereinafter set forth and the attached drawings, and the provisions of the Council's bylaws relating to advertising, and tender herewith \_\_\_\_\_ application fee.

*\*In the event of there being insufficient space provided hereunder, relevant details could be supplied on the drawings to be submitted or on a separate annexure.*

1. The sign is manufactured of .....
2. The sign is SINGLE / DOUBLE / - faced (delete incorrect)
3. Type of sign GROUND / WALL / PROJECTING / VERANDAH / SKY
4. Measurements
  - (a) Total height above ground level .....
  - (b) Min. Clearance above ground level .....
  - (c) Length .....m
  - (d) Width .....m

- 5. Projecting from building .....mm
  
- 6. Colour of (a) Background .....  
 Colour & Size of (b) Lettering .....
  
- 7. Position on premises (describe) .....  
 .....
  
- 8. Sky signs (a) Number of storeys .....  
 (b) Total height of building .....
  
- 9. State how sign is to be secured, type of supports, anchorage, bolts etc.  
 .....

NOTE: Drawings of the proposed signs as required in terms of clauses 2.2 and 2.3 of schedule 2 are to be attached to this form

I hereby undertake to maintain the sign, fittings and supports in a safe condition and in proper repair and hereby indemnify the Council harmless from any and all claims whatsoever that may arise as a result of, or in connection with the erection and / or display of the sign.

DATED AT \_\_\_\_\_ THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT

WITNESSES:1.....  
 .....

2. ....

I, the undersigned \_\_\_\_\_ owner of the premises referred to above, do hereby consent to the erection of the abovementioned sign on the terms and conditions set forth above.

DATED AT \_\_\_\_\_ THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_ 20 \_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE OF OWNER OF PREMISES

I, the undersigned \_\_\_\_\_ owner of the sign referred to above do hereby acknowledge that I have read the foregoing conditions and agree to abide by them in so far as they affect my company or me.

DATED AT \_\_\_\_\_ THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_ 20 \_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE OF OWNER OF SIGN

**Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Municipality**  
**ANIMAL POUND**  
**BYLAWS**

The Council of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Municipality**, has in terms of Section 156 of the Constitution, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996) read in conjunction with Section 11 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) introduced the following Bylaws relating to Animal Pounding, which shall come into operation on the date of publication of this notice.

#### **INDEX LIST**

1. Definitions
2. Application
3. Establishment of pound
4. Appointment of poundkeeper
5. Trespassing or straying animals may be impounded
6. Animals too vicious, intractable or wild to be impounded
7. Release of animals before removal to pound
8. Care of trespassing animals
9. Pound to which animals must be taken
10. Information to be supplied to poundkeeper
11. Acceptance at pound of animals to be impounded
12. Pound register
13. Notice to owners of animals
14. Care of impounded animals
15. Isolation of infected animals
16. Treatment of impounded animals
17. Death of or injury to impounded animals
18. Copies of by-laws
19. Fees and costs payable
20. Release of impounded animals
21. Sale of impounded animals
22. Poundkeeper may not purchase impounded animals
23. Animals unsuccessfully offered for sale
24. Proceeds
25. Action for recovery of damages
26. Procedure to be followed in application to Court
27. Indemnity
28. Offences and penalties



29. Schedules 1 and 2 form part of these by-laws

30. Repeal of by-laws

31. Short title

### **1. Definition**

In these bylaws, unless inconsistent with the context-

**“Animal”** includes a horse, bovine, donkey, sheep, goat, pig, ostrich, dog, cat or the hybrid of any such animal, and **“animals”** will have a corresponding meaning;

**“Court”** means a Magistrate’s Court as referred to in section 166(d) of the Constitution, 1996, having jurisdiction in the area in which the pound is situated;

**“Gazette”** means the official *Provincial Gazette* of KwaZulu-Natal;

**“Municipality”** means the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** established in terms of section 155(6) of the Constitution, 1996, and established by and under sections 11 and 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act NO.7 of 2000);

**“Owner”** includes an owner who is known, or whose identity, with the exercise of reasonable diligence, can be ascertained, and in relation to any -

1.1 animal, includes the agent of the owner or other person having the lawful custody or possession of such animal; or

1.2 land, includes the owner, lessee or lawful occupier of such land or his or her agent;

**“Pound”** means a pound established as contemplated in section 3;

**“Poundkeeper”** means the person appointed from time to time as contemplated in section 4 and includes any person acting for or on behalf of the appointed poundkeeper;

**“Public place”** means any place to which the public has access including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing any-

- 1.3 square;
- 1.4 parks;
- 1.5 recreations;
- 1.6 ground;
- 1.7 sports ground;
- 1.8 open spaces;
- 1.9 beaches;
- 1.10 shopping centre on municipal land
- 1.11 unused or vacant municipal land; or
- 1.12 cemetery

**"Public road"** means a public road as contemplated in section 1 of the Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996); and

**"Service delivery agreement,"** means a service delivery agreement as defined in section 1 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).

## **2. APPLICATION**

These by-laws apply to the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality: Provided that nothing prevents any animal detained in terms of these by-laws from being impounded in a pound or any similar facility established by any other municipality, or other lawful authority.

## **3. ESTABLISHMENT OF POUND**

The Municipality must establish a pound in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the KwaZulu-Natal Pounds Act, 2006 (Act No.3 of 2006).

## **4. APPOINTMENT OF POUNDKEEPER**

The Municipality must, in terms of its human resource policy, appoint a suitably skilled and experienced person as a pound keeper, unless the pound is established and operated in terms of a service level agreement contemplated in section 3(a).

## **5. TRESPASSING OR STRAYING ANIMALS MAY BE IMPOUNDED**

- 5.1 The owner of land upon which any animal is found trespassing may seize such animal: Provided that such animal may not be removed to a pound before notice is given to the owner in writing no less than 48 (forty- eight) hours prior to the removal to the pound.

5.2. Any animal found straying untended upon any public road or public place may be seized for impounding by -

- 5.2.1 a member of the South African Police Service;
- 5.2.2 a member of the South African National Defence Force;
- 5.2.3 a member of the KwaZulu-Natal Road Traffic Inspectorate;
- 5.2.4 a member of the municipal police or protection services; or
- 5.2.5 the owner of any land through or alongside which such road passes or which abuts on such public place.

5.3 A person may not keep an animal, seized for purposes of impounding in terms of in subsections 5.1 and 5.2 for a period longer than 6 (six) hours without supplying such animal with adequate food and water.

5.4 Any person who has seized an animal for purposes of impounding must comply with the provisions of the *Code of Good Practice on the Handling and Transportation of Impounded Animals* contained in Schedule 1.

## **6. ANIMALS TOO VICIOUS, INTRACTABLE OR WILD TO BE IMPOUNDED**

If a state veterinarian or official contemplated in section 5.2.1 to 5.2.4 is satisfied that an animal found trespassing on any land, or straying untended upon any public road or public place, is too dangerously vicious, intractable or wild to be impounded, he or she may authorize the humane destruction or other disposal of the animal, after giving written reasons and written notice thereof to the owner of the animal.

## **7. RELEASE OF ANIMALS BEFORE REMOVAL TO POUND**

7.1 The owner of an animal, seized in terms of section 5.1 may apply to the owner of land contemplated in section 5.1 for the release of such animal prior to its removal to the pound.

7.2 The owner of land referred to in section 5.1: -

- 7.2.1 may release such animal forthwith; or
- 7.2.2 may refuse the release of the animal, whereupon he or she may apply to Court for authority to impound the animal or to claim any damages he or she may have suffered, in which event the Court may make any order, including an order as to costs that the Court deems just and equitable.

- 7.2.3 the owner of an animal seized in terms of section 5.2 may apply to the relevant person referred to in section 5.2 for the release of such animal prior to its removal to the pound, in which event that person must release such animal forthwith.

## **8. CARE OF TRESPASSING ANIMALS**

A person may not work, use or ill-treat an animal found trespassing on any land or whilst it is in the process of being removed to a pound.

## **9. POUND TO WHICH ANIMALS MUST BE TAKEN**

An animal seized for the purposes of impounding as contemplated in section 5, must be removed to the nearest accessible pound, by the shortest practical route, and within the shortest practical time: Provided that animals of different species must be separated at all times according to their species.

## **10. INFORMATION TO BE SUPPLIED TO POUNDKEEPER**

- 10.1 A person sending animals to the pound must advise the poundkeeper in writing of -
- 10.1.1 the number and descriptions of the animals;
  - 10.1.2 the land upon which they were found trespassing; and the distance in kilometers, by
  - 10.1.3 the shortest practical route, between the places on such lands where they were seized and the pound.

## **11. ACCEPTANCE AT POUND OF ANIMALS TO BE IMPOUNDED**

The pound keeper may not refuse to accept an animal for impounding.

## **12. POUND REGISTER**

- 12.1 The poundkeeper must: -
- 12.1.1 maintain a pound register containing the information contemplated in Schedule 2, which must be available for public inspection at all reasonable times; and
  - 12.1.2 complete the pound register immediately upon the acceptance into the pound of any animal.

12.2 If the poundkeeper: -

- 12.2.1 neglects or refuses to comply with any of the provisions of subsection
- 12.2.2 knowingly makes a false entry in the pound register;
- 12.2.3 fraudulently destroys or erases any previous entry in the pound register;  
or
- 12.2.4 willfully delivers a false copy or extract from the pond register to any person; he or she is guilty of an offence

### **13. NOTICES TO OWNERS OF ANIMALS**

The owner of an animal contemplated in section (5.1), (6), (14.2), (15.3), (17.2), (21.1.2) and (23.1), must be notified by-

- 13.1 addressing a written notice to him or her; or
- 13.2 placing a copy of the notice to the owner on the municipal notice board; and
- 13.3 publishing a copy of the notice on at least two consecutive days in a newspaper of general circulation in the Municipality.

### **14. CARE OF IMPOUNDED ANIMALS**

14.1. the poundkeeper: -

- 14.1.1 is responsible for the proper care of all impounded animals;
  - 14.1.2 must ensure that fresh water and sufficient food is available to impounded animals at all times; and
  - 14.1.3 is liable to the owner of an impounded animal for any damage caused by his or her willful or negligent acts or omissions.
- 14.2 If the poundkeeper is of the opinion that an impounded animal is dangerously vicious, permanently disabled or terminally ill, he or she must apply to the Court, which may authorise the destruction or other disposal of the impounded animal, if the Court is satisfied that the condition of such animal warrants its destruction or disposal.
- 14.3 Where the Court authorizes the destruction or disposal of an animal on application by the poundkeeper. The poundkeeper must immediately notify the owner in writing of the order of Court and the destruction or disposal of the animal.

### **15. ISOLATION OF INFECTED ANIMALS**

If the poundkeeper suspects, or is aware, that an impounded animal, or an animal to be impounded, is infected with any disease contemplated in the Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984), he or she must -15.1 15.2 15.3

- 15.1 provide separate accommodation for such animal;
- 15.2 immediately isolate the animal, and report the disease to the nearest state veterinarian; and
- 15.3 immediately notify the owner of the animal of such disease in writing.

#### **16. TREATMENT OF IMPOUNDED ANIMALS**

The poundkeeper:

- 16.1 may not work or in any way make use of an impounded animal or permit any such animal to be worked or made use of by any other person; and
- 16.2 must ensure that all, impounded male animals are at all times kept apart from female animals.

#### **17. DEATH OF OR INJURY TO IMPOUNDED ANIMALS**

If an impounded animal is injured or dies, the poundkeeper must -

- 17.1 record the injury or cause of death in the pound register referred to in section 12; and
- 17.2 notify the owner of the animal in writing of the injury or death.

#### **18. COPIES OF BY-LAWS**

The poundkeeper must ensure that legible copies of these by-laws in English, *isiZulu* and Afrikaans are available at the pound for inspection.

#### **19. FEES AND COSTS PAYABLE**

The poundkeeper must:

- 19.1 charge the owner of an impounded animal the fees as set by the Municipality from time to time as contemplated in section 75A of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000); and
- 19.2 recover from the owner the cost of any dipping, medical treatment, inoculation or other treatment that may be necessary or required in terms of these by-laws or in accordance with any other law.

#### **20. RELEASE OF IMPOUNDED ANIMALS**

- 20.1 The poundkeeper must immediately release an impounded animal, and give the owner a receipt, upon the owner-
  - 20.1.1 providing proof of ownership of such animal; and
  - 20.1.2 paying the fees and costs contemplated in section 19.

20.2 If the owner of an impounded animal is unable to pay the fees or costs contemplated in section 19, the poundkeeper may retain such animal in order to recover such fees or costs as may be due and payable.

## **21. SALE OF IMPOUNDED ANIMALS**

21.1 The poundkeeper must:

21.1.1 within 14 days of the impounding of an animal, apply to the Court for authority to sell the animal; and

21.1.2 in the application contemplated in paragraph 21.1.1. provide the Court with proof that he or she lodged a statement as contemplated in subsection 21.2 with the owner.

21.2 The statement contemplated in subsection 21,1.2 must include:

21.2.1 the fees and costs due in terms of these by-laws; and

21.2.2 the amount of any damages that the owner of the land on which the impounded animal trespassed, may have suffered.

21.3 The Court, whether the amounts set forth in the statement contemplated in subsection 21 .1.2 are disputed or not, must: -

21.3.1 summarily enquire into the matter;

21.3.2 enquire whether notice was given to the owner of the animal by the poundkeeper; and

21.3.3 make such order, as it considers just and equitable, including an order

21.3.3.1 as to costs; and

21.3.3.2 on the process to be followed by the poundkeeper in the sale of the animal.

## **22. POUNDKEEPER MAY NOT PURCHASE IMPOUNDED ANIMALS**

The poundkeeper, or a family member, or a close associate of the poundkeeper, may not purchase an animal offered for sale at a pound sale, either personally or through any other person, directly or indirectly.

## **23. ANIMALS UNSUCCESSFULLY OFFERED FOR SALE**

23.1 In the event that any animal is not sold as contemplated in section 21:

- 23.1.1 the poundkeeper must immediately advise the Court and the owner of its estimated value and the fees and costs incurred; and
- 23.1.2 the Court may make such order, as it may deem just and equitable.

#### **24. PROCEEDS**

All proceeds from the collection of fees and costs contemplated in section 19 must be paid into the municipal revenue fund: Provided that in the event that any impounded animal is sold at a price in excess of:

- 24.1 the fees and costs incurred; and
- 24.2 any damages awarded in terms of section 21.3.3, such excess must be paid to the owner within 30 days of the sale, unless the identity of the owner has not been established, in which event the excess must be paid into the municipal revenue fund.

#### **25. ACTION FOR RECOVERY OF DAMAGES**

Nothing in these by-laws prevents the owner of land or any other person from instituting action against the owner of a trespassing animal, in any court with jurisdiction, for the recovery of damages suffered by reason of such trespassing animal.

#### **26. PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED IN APPLICATION TO COURT**

An application to Court for:

- 26.1 the impoundment of an animal in terms of these by-laws, must comply with the procedure contemplated in Rule 55 of the Rules of Court; and
- 26.2 the sale of an impounded animal in terms of these by-laws, must comply with the procedure contemplated in section 66 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1944 (Act No. 32 of 1944), and Rule 41 of the Rules of Court, made by the Rules Board for Courts of law in terms of section 6 of the Rules Board for Courts of law Act, 1985 (Act No. 107 of 1985 (Act No. 107 of 1985)), and published under Government Notice No. R.1108 in Regulation *Gazette* No. 980 of 21 June 1968, as amended from time to time, read with the necessary changes.



**27. OFFENCES AND PENALTIES**

A person who:

27.1 unlawfully release an animal that was lawfully seized for the purpose of being impounded or which has been lawfully impounded;

27.2 unlawfully seize an animal for the purpose of impounding it;

27.3 unlawfully impounds an animal; or contravenes any provision of these by-laws, is guilty of an offence and is liable on conviction to a fine, or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year.

**28. SCHEDULES 1 AND 2 FORM PART OF THESE BY-LAWS**

Schedules 1 and 2 to these by-laws form part of these by-laws for all purposes.

**29. REPEAL OF EXISTING BY-LAWS**

The Municipality's existing pound by-laws are hereby repealed.

**30. SHORT TITLE**

These by-laws will be called the Municipality Pound Bylaws, 2007.

**SCHEDULE 1**

Code of Good Practice on the Handling and Transportation of Impounded Animals  
(Section 594)

**PART 1- Paddock requirements**

1. Different species of animals must be kept in separate paddocks.
2. Animals may not be penned in overcrowded paddocks, and penning space provided for in each paddock must be sufficient to permit all animals to lie down at the same time and must not be less than 1,5 square metres of floor area for each animal.
3. Fractious animals may not be kept with other animals.
4. Young, weaned juvenile animals, may not be penned with adult animals, except in the case of mother and offspring.
5. Provision must be made in paddocks for:

- 5.1 Facilities such as racks, mangers or other suitable feed containers that are easy to clean, which will allow the feeding of an animal off the floor, and which can be serviced without disturbing the animals;
  - 5.2 Water troughs with an adequate supply of suitable fresh water at all times;
  - 5.3 Sufficient facilities for the adequate cleaning of paddocks; and
  - 5.4 Facilities for the safe handling of animals.
- 
- 6.1 The paddocks must at all times be maintained in a good state of repair.
  - 6.2 Sharp points such as wire ends, broken boards, jagged ends or protruding hinges or bolts, which could cause injury to animals, must be removed or otherwise suitably covered.
- 
7. The floor of the entire paddock, including the off-loading banks, races and passages, must be so constructed as to provide adequate non-slip surfaces that can be efficiently and suitably cleaned and kept dry and in a condition fit for the holding of animals.

#### **PART 11- Handling of animals**

8. Animals must at all times be handled humanely and with patience and tolerance.
9. The following must be kept in mind when handling animals:
  - 9.1 Animals respond more readily to being driven when the driver stands behind the animal but within its field of vision; and
  - 9.2 herd animals respond more readily to being driven when in a group rather than singly.
10. Animals may not be dragged by their legs, or carried by their head, ears or tail.
11. Young calves must be carried if they cannot walk with ease, by lifting the calf around the chest and hindquarters, alternatively they must be guided with one hand on the hindquarters and the other near shoulder or neck, and walked in the required direction at an appropriate and comfortable pace.
12. Only sticks with canvas or belting flaps may be used when driving animals and it is preferable to strike the ground behind the animal rather than to hit the animal.
13. Electric prodders, sticks or goads may not be used on young calves.

14. Electric prodders may not be used excessively or indiscriminately or applied to the face, anal or genital areas of animals.

### **P ART III - Movement of animals**

15. Animals driven on the hoof must at all times be under proper and competent supervision.
16. Animals on the hoof must be driven in a calm manner at a gait that is relaxed and comfortable, natural to that animal, and not faster than the pace of the slowest animal.
17. Animals may not be driven for periods in excess of 10 hours without being given rest of at least one hour and provided with sufficient suitable fresh water that is available to all the animals.
18. No animal on the hoof may be moved in excess of the following distances:
  - 18.1 During a journey of not more than one day's duration: -
    - 18.1.1 20 kilometres for sheep and goats; and
    - 18.1.2 30 kilometres for cattle; and
  - 18.2 during a journey of one day's duration:
    - 18.2.1 20 kilometres during the first day and 15 kilometres during each subsequent day for sheep and goats; and
    - 18.2.3 25 kilometres during the first day and 20 kilometres during each subsequent day for cattle.
19. Animals must be watered and fed immediately on reaching their night camp or final destination, with sufficient food of a quality and of a type compatible with the species.
20. Animals may not be moved in the dark.
21. No sick, injured or disable animal may be moved on the hoof.

### **PART IV - Vehicles used in transporting animals**

22. Vehicles and all trailers used in the transport of hooved animals must be suitable for the transport of such animals and in a roadworthy condition.
23. All vehicles and trailers referred to in item 22 must have:

- 23.1 A suitable non-slip floor, which may not impede the cleaning of the floor of the vehicle, with hinged or removable battens or steel grids being permissible;
- 23.2 Adequate ventilation and light whilst in motion as well as when stationary, with no vehicle being totally enclosed;
- 23.3 Adequate protection from exhaust gasses, as exposure fumes could interfere with the animals' respiration or cause distress;
- 23.4 Sidewalls high enough to prevent animals from escaping or falling out of the vehicle: Provided that:
- 23.4.1 The sides and partitions, when used in a vehicle to separate animals carried therein, must be of a height not lower than the shoulder joint of the largest animal being transported;
- 23.4.2 In the case of cattle other than calves,
- 23.4.3 The minimum height must be 1 800 millimetres; and the minimum height must be 750 millimetres in the case of any smaller animals;
- 23.5 In multi-tier vehicles, heights between decks must be adequate, and in case of sheep and pigs not less than 1 000 millimetres, to enable the largest animals to stand naturally, freely and fully erect and to allow adequate space for the free flow of air above the animals;
- 23.6 Floors that are solid and impervious;
- 23.7 loading and off-loading openings at the rear of the vehicle that are the full width of the vehicle or, if at the sides, a width not less than 2 400 millimetres; and
- 23.8 gates, with or without partitions:
- 23.8.1 of a design and construction strong enough and suitable for the conveyance of the intended consignment; and
- 23.8.2 that open and close freely and are able to be Well-secured.
24. The density of animals packed into any given space must be such as to ensure the safety and comfort of the animals during transport, and the recommended floor space per animal is
- 24.1 1,4 square metres per large animal; and 24.2
- 24.2 0,5 square metres per small animal.

**PARTV- Watering and feeding of live animals prior to loading**

25. Animals must be provided with sufficient and suitable food and fresh water until the commencement of the journey.

**Loading and off-loading procedure**

26. Loading and off-loading into or out of a vehicle must be accomplished as quietly and calmly as possible, with patience and tolerance and without undue harassment, terrifying of the animals, bruising, injury, suffering or undue stress.
27. No animal may be loaded or off-loaded by lifting by the head, fleece, skin, ears, tails, horns or legs.
28. No animals may be loaded or off-loaded otherwise than:
  - 28.1 By means of a ramp with a non-slip surface, sturdy enough to support the weight of the species of animals being handled, with side panels or bars adequate to prevent animals escaping or falling off the ramp and of an incline not steeper than 25 degrees; or
  - 28.2 At a loading bank equal to the height of the floor of the vehicle or, at off-loading, not more than 310 millimetres below the level of the off-loading vehicle and with an incline not exceeding 25 degrees.
29. Where a truck is equipped with an onboard removable loading ramp it must have a non-slip surface and be of a sufficient length when lowered, that the inclination is no steeper than the inclines referred to in item 2.8, with the distance from the ground to the heel of the ramp not exceeding 120 millimetres.
30. Ramps must be correctly adjusted to the exact height of the vehicle's floor.
31. Journeys must commence as soon as possible after the live animals have been loaded and the animals must be promptly off-loaded upon arrival at the destination.
32. Unless adequate provision has been made for effective separation, different species of animals may not be loaded and transported in the same vehicle.
33. Animals of different ages, sizes and sexes may not be loaded and transported in the same vehicle unless adequate provision has been made for the effective separation of such animals.
34. Adult homed cattle may not be transported with polled cattle and they must also be penned separately.

35. When there is reason to believe that an animal is likely to give birth in the course of a proposed journey, the animal may not be loaded onto a vehicle.
36. In the case of an animal giving birth during transport, the necessary measures must be taken to ensure the protection of the mother and offspring from being trampled or otherwise injured or harassed by other animals.
37. In the event of:
  - 37.1 a breakdown of the transport vehicle;
  - 37.2 an accident or collision in which the transport vehicle is involved; or
  - 37.3 injury to, or death of, any animal in transit, the carrier must immediately report the details to, and request assistance from:
    - 37.3.1 in the case of paragraph (37.1), a breakdown service;
    - 37.3.2 in the case of paragraph (37.2), the South African Police and the traffic authorities; or
    - 37.3.3 in the case of paragraph (37.3), a veterinarian.

#### **PART VI- Restraining of animals during transportation**

38. Where the transport of any animal may cause injury to itself or any other animal, it must be restrained in such a manner as to prevent such injury.
39. No animals may be kept in restraint for more than 4 hours in any 24-hour period.
40. No wire or bailing twine may be used for tying the animal's legs or feet.
41. To avoid strangulation or neck-break, a slipknot may not be used where animals are secured to the vehicle by horns or neck, and the rope must be attached to the vehicle at the level of the animal's knees so that in the event of the animal falling, the possibility of serious injury or death is reduced, with the rope being long enough to allow the animal to lie comfortably in a natural position with its head upright.

## **SCHEDULE 2**

### **Pound register Information**

(Section 12)

#### **A pound register must, at least, contain the following information**

1. Name of pound
2. Date of receipt of animal
3. Number and description of animals
4. Brands or markings on animal
5. Ear tag number assigned by the poundkeeper
6. Name and address of person who seized the animal
7. Name and address of person who delivered the animal to the pound
8. Name and address of owner of land
9. Name and address of owner of animal
10. Name and address or description of place where animal was found
11. Distance from location where animal was seized to pound
12. Particulars of damage caused by the animal
13. Transport fees payable
14. Details of destruction or disposal of animal
15. Cause of death or injury of impounded animal
16. Description and amount of pound fees
17. Damages awarded by Court
18. Date of release of animal
19. Date of sale of animal
20. Proceeds of sale of animal
21. Name and address of purchaser
22. Excess amount (if any) paid to owner or municipality
23. Receipt number
24. Details of Order of Court with regard to animal not sold in execution.

#### **SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT**

This by-law shall be called the **Animal Pound** By-law, and shall come into operation after promulgated and Gazetted in the KZN Province.

**Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**  
**CEMETRIES AND FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS**



## **KZN (436) MUNICIPALITY CEMETERIES, CREMATORIA AND UNDERTAKERS BYLAWS**

The Council of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**, has in terms of Section 156 of the Constitution, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996) read in conjunction with Section 11 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) introduced the following Bylaws relating to **cemeteries, crematoria and undertakers**, which shall come into operation on the date of publication of this notice.

### **INDEX LIST**

#### **ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS**

##### *Section*

1. Definitions
2. Establishment of cemeteries
3. Official hours
4. Register
5. Numbering of graves
6. Reservation of graves
7. Transfer of reserved rights
8. Number of corpses in a grave
9. Number of Corpses in a coffin
10. Application for a burial
11. Burial of a corpse
12. Indigent persons
13. Burial of ashes
14. Burial of a cadaver
15. Persons dying outside the municipal area
16. Grave measurements
17. Applications for cremation
18. Cremations
19. Coffins for cremation
20. Duties of proprietor
21. Council may establish sections in a cemetery
22. Monumental section
23. Berm section

24. Landscape section
25. Gardens of remembrance
26. Cremation and corpse reduction facility
27. Memorial square
28. Mausoleum
29. Surface grave units
30. Denominational section
31. Consent of the Council
32. Requirements for the erection of memorial work
33. Position, movement and removal of memorial work
34. Work and maintenance in respect of memorial work
35. Damaging of a memorial work
36. Vehicle and tools
37. Complying with directives of the Council
38. Times for bringing in material and doing work
39. Subsiding soil conditions
40. Production of written consent
41. Application for exhumation
42. Conditions of exhumations
43. Exhumation and reburial
44. Screening of exhumation
45. Emergency exhumations
46. Reduction burial
47. Appointment of officer in charge
48. Children
49. Keeping to path
50. Prohibited conduct in a cemetery
51. Use and closure of a disused cemetery
52. Injuries and damages
53. Fire-arms and traditional weapons
54. Complaints
55. Charges
56. Rights on Graves
57. Consents, Notices and Orders
58. Notice of compliance and representations
59. Religious Ceremonies
60. Hearses and vehicles at Cemeteries

61. Exposure of Bodies
62. Instruction of Caretaker
63. Music Inside Cemetery
64. Interments Attended by large Numbers of People
65. Preparation of corpses
66. Application for issue of transfer certificate
67. Issue or transfer of certificate of competence
68. Validity and transfer of certificate of competence
69. Issue of provisional certificate of competence
70. Duties of Holder
71. Suspension or revocation of a certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence
72. Requirements relating to funeral undertaker premises.
73. Conveyance of mortal remains
74. Hygiene
75. Exemptions
76. Offences and Penalties
77. Short title and commencement

## DEFINITIONS

### 1. Definitions

In this by-law, unless inconsistent with the context:

**"adequately ventilated and illuminated"** means adequately ventilated and illuminated as contemplated in the National Building Regulations and Standards Act, 1977 (Act No. 103 of 1977), as amended or the health bylaws applicable within the area of jurisdiction of the Council;

**"adult"** means a deceased person over the age of 12 years and any deceased person the dimensions of whose coffin cannot be accommodated in an excavation of 1,40m in length and 400 mm in width;

**"above-ground burial"** means when a structure is employed for the interment of a body and such a structure is located above normal ground level;

**"after-hours fee"** means a fee over and above the set norm of fee for burial or cremation outside normal week day cemetery operating hours, save in the case of cremations or burials which, because of religious belief, are undertaken after such hours, or in the case of burial, where the mourners undertake to close the grave;

**"approved"** means approved by the Council;

**"ashes"** means the cremated remains of a body;

**"ash grave"** means a grave for the burial of cremated remains, with such grave covered by a memorial plaque or slab;

**"authorised official"** means an official of the Council authorised to implement and enforce the provisions of this By-law;

**"berm section"** means a grave section in a cemetery set aside by the Council where memorial work is restricted to a headstone only with ground cover planted over the length of the grave;

“**biodegradation**” means a process whereby the corpse is disposed of by bio-friendly chemical dissolution;

“**Births and Deaths Registration Act**” means the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1992 (Act No. 51 of 1992);

“**body**” means any dead human body, including the body of a stillborn child;

“**burial order**” means an order issued in terms of the Births and Deaths Registration Act;

“**burial**” means burial or inhumation into earth or any other form of burial and includes a tomb and any other mode of disposal of a body;

“**cemetery**” means any land or part thereof within the municipal area set aside by the Council or approved by the Council as a cemetery;

“**certificate of competence**” means a document contemplated in section 5 of this bylaw;

“**child**” means a deceased person who is not an adult;

“**Commonwealth war grave**” means any grave, tombstone, monument or memorial connected with a Commonwealth war burial in terms of the Commonwealth War Graves Act, 1992 (Act No. 8 of 1992);

“**corpse**” means the remains of a deceased person and includes a still-born child and foetus;

“**corpse reduction**” means any process used to reduce corpses including cremation, freeze reduction and biodegradation;

“**Council**” means:-

- (a) the **KZN (436) Municipality**, exercising its legislative and executive authority through its municipal council;
- (b) its successor-in-title;

- (c) a structure or person exercising a delegated power or carrying out an instruction, where any power in this By-law has been delegated or sub-delegated, or an instruction given, as contemplated in section 59 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act; 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000); and
- (d) a service provider fulfilling a responsibility under this By-law;

**“cremation”** means the process of disposing of a human body by fire;

**“crematorium”** the buildings in which the ceremony is conducted and the cremation carried out;

**“crematorium section”** means a section of a cemetery or crematorium set aside by the Council for the burial of ashes;

**“cremated remains”** means all recoverable ashes after the cremation process;

**“environmental health practitioner”** means a person who is an employee of Council, or contracted by Council and who is registered with the Health Professions Council of South Africa and is designated in terms the Health Act;

**“established practice”** means a practice in terms of which the owner or person in charge or his or her predecessor in title routinely gave permission to people residing on land to bury deceased members of their family on that land in accordance with their religion or cultural belief;

**“existing funeral undertaker's premise”** means existing funeral undertakers' premises, which are used as such, on the date of commencement of this By-law;

**“exhumation”** means the removal of a body from its grave;

**“family”** in relation to an occupier, and for the purposes of: -

- (a) the definition of an “established practice”;
- (b) section 10(2)(b)(ii); and
- (c) section 10(2)(c)(i)

means spouse or spouses, partner or partners, direct or adopted child or children, or grandchild or grandchildren, parent or parents, grandparent or grandparents, as well as dependent or dependents.

**“freeze reduction”** means the process whereby the corpse is disposed of by freeze drying;

**“funeral undertaker’s premises”** means that premises that are or will be used for the preparation and or storage of corpses;

**“garden of remembrance”** means a section of a cemetery or crematorium set aside for the erection of memorial work , placing or scattering of ashes, but does not include a columbarium;

**“grave”** means any piece of land excavated for the burial of a body within a cemetery and includes the contents, headstone or other marker of such place and any other structure on or associated with such place;

**“grave of conflict”** means the grave of a person who died while defending the country;

**“hero”** means a person who performed a heroic act for the country and is given the status of a hero by the Council;

**“holder”** means the person in whose name a certificate of competence has been issued;

**“indigent person”** means a destitute person who has died in indigent circumstances, or if no relative or other person, welfare organisation or non governmental organisation can be found to bear the burial or cremation costs of such deceased person and includes a pauper;

**“indigent relief”** means assistance received for the burial or cremation of an indigent person;

**“in ground burial”** means when land is excavated for the interment of a body;

**“interment”** means to commit a corpse or ashes to its final resting place

**“land”**, for the purposes of :

(a) The definitions of : -

- (i) established practice;
- (ii) occupier;
- (ii) owner; and
- (iv) person in charge; and

(b) Sections 10(2)(b)(ii) and 10(2)(c)(i),

means land predominantly used for agricultural purposes;

**“landscape section”** means a grave section in a cemetery set aside by the Council where memorial work is restricted to a horizontally placed plaque or a memorial slab, with a ground cover planted over the length of a grave

**“Minister”** means that member of the Cabinet of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal whose portfolio includes the responsibility for cemeteries and crematoria;

**“mausoleum”** means an above-ground burial chamber or chambers to accommodate a body and a coffin with such chambers stacked vertically in varying forms and heights

**“medical officer of health”** means the officer appointed by Council or any other person acting in the capacity of the medical officer of health;

**“memorial section”** means a section of a cemetery set aside for the erection of memorials;

**“memorial wall”** means a wall in a cemetery or crematorium section provided for the placement of inscribed tablets commemorating deceased persons;

**“memorial work”** means any headstone, monument, plaque, or other work, or object, erected or intended to be erected in any cemetery or crematorium to commemorate a deceased person, and includes a kerb demarcating a grave, and a slab covering a grave;



**“monumental section”** means a grave section in a cemetery set aside for the erection of memorial work

**“multiple burial”** means subsequent interments in the remaining depth of the grave

**“municipal area”** means the area under the control and jurisdiction of the Council;

**“new funeral undertaker's premises”** means undertaker's premises that start operating as such after the date of commencement of this By-law;

**“next of kin”** means the surviving spouse, unless otherwise determined by customers, or if there is no surviving spouse, the surviving child or children, or where there is no surviving child, the closest surviving descendant or descendants, or if there are no surviving descendants, the surviving parent or parents, or where there is no surviving parent or parents, the surviving sibling or siblings, or where there is no surviving sibling or siblings, the other blood relation or blood relations of the deceased who are related to him or her in the next degree, provided that where this By-law requires the consent of the next of kin, and the next of kin refers to more than one person, in terms of this definition, then the consent of all these persons will be required;

**“niche”** means a compartment in a columbarium or garden of remembrance for the placing of ashes;

**“notifiable disease”** means any disease that is required by law to be reported to government authorities when diagnosed even at death;

**“nuisance”** means any condition, thing, act or omission which is offensive or injurious to health or which tends to prejudice the safety, good order or health of the area or part thereof;

**“occupier”** means a person residing on land which belongs to another person and who has consent or another right in law to do so;

**“officer-in-charge”** means the person in the employ of the Council who, from time to time, is in control of any cemetery;

**“owner”** means the owner of land at the time of death contemplated in section 10(2)(b);

**“ossuary”** means a chest, building, well or site made to serve as the final resting place of human skeletal remains;

**“person in charge”** means a person who at the time of a death contemplated in section 10(2)(b) had or has a legal authority to give consent to a person to reside on the land in question;

**“preparation”** means any action aimed at the preparation of a corpse for a funeral or for cremation, export or other disposal and will include the embalming of such corpse for the said purpose, and

**“prepare”** and any work derived there from will have a corresponding meaning;

**“prescribed”** means prescribed by the Council;

**“prescribed fee”** means a fee determined by the Council by resolution of that Council or its successor.

**“private cemetery”** means land which is used as a cemetery but not owned by the Council

**“private crematorium”** means a building where deceased persons are cremated but is not owned or managed by the Council

**“provisional certificate of competence”** means a document as referred to in section 68;

**“public grave”** means a grave in which a second burial of any member of the public may take place after a period of five years and on which the erection of a headstone is not permitted for either the first or second burial;

**"pure water"** means clean and clear water that contains no *Escherichia coli* organisms and is free from any substance in concentrations that are detrimental to human health;

**"reduction burial"** refers to the making of a grave available for a subsequent interment after a specific period;

**"rodent-proof"** means rodent-proof as laid down in the regulations regarding the Prevention of Rodent Infestation and the Storage of Grain, Forage, etc. in Urban and Rural areas of the Republic of South Africa promulgated by Government Notice R. 1411 of 23 September 1966

**"South African Heritage Resources Agency"** means the South African Heritage Resources Agency, established in terms of section 11 of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999 (Act No. 25 of 1999)

**"stone mason"** means a person carrying on business as a stone mason;

**"the Act"** means the Health Act, 2003 (Act No. 61 of 2003), and any expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act will have such meaning and, unless the context otherwise indicates; and

**"thermometer"** means an apparatus which can give the temperature readings referred to in the bylaws, the combined accuracy of such a thermometer and its temperature – sensitive sensor being approximately 0,5<sup>0</sup>C.

**"victim of conflict"** means a person defined in section 1 of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999 (Act No. 25 of 1999).

## CHAPTER 2

### ESTABLISHMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF CEMETERIES

#### 2. Establishment of cemeteries

The Council may from time to time set aside and reserve suitable municipal land within the municipality for the establishment and management of a cemetery. The Council may consider and approve an application for the

establishment and management of a cemetery. The Council may consider and approve an application for the establishment and maintaining of a private cemetery or a private columbarium on private land on the conditions that the Council may deem necessary.

**3. Official hours**

- (a) The cemetery and the office of the caretaker will be open during the hours as determined by the Council. The cemetery office of the caretaker will be open from Monday to Friday.
- (b) Burials will take place on the days and during the hours as determined by the Council.
- (c) The Council has the right to close a cemetery or any portion thereof to the public for such periods and for such reasons as the Council may deem fit
- (d) No person must be or remain in a cemetery or part thereof before or after the official hours as determined by the Council or during any period when it is closed for the public, without the permission of the caretaker.
- (e) The Council may, if the case is one of emergency or the custom or conventions of a religious or cultural group, permit internment outside the times contemplated in subsection.

**4. Register**

- (a) A register of graves and burials must be kept by the caretaker.
- (b) Such register must be completed as far as possible immediately after a burial has taken place, with reference to the prescribed particulars contained in the burial order concerned.

**5. Numbering of graves**

- (a) All graves in a cemetery that are occupied or for which a burial has been authorised in terms of the provisions of this by-law must be numbered by the Council.
- (b) The number must be affixed to the grave and indicated on a plan to be kept available in the caretaker's office.

**6. Reservation of graves**

- (a) No reservation of a grave in a cemetery will be allowed.
- (b) Reservation of graves made and recorded in the official records of the Council in terms of any previous by-laws will still be valid and the Council must honour such reserved rights

**7. Transfer of reserved rights**

- (a) A reserved right as contemplated in section 6(b) may not be transferred without the prior approval of the Council.
- (b) Application to transfer such right must be made to the caretaker in writing by completing and submitting a prescribed application form.
- (c) If the application is granted, a certificate will be issued in favour of the transferee who will become the holder
- (d) The reserved right may be cancelled on request of the holder and if the request is approved by the Council, the amount paid by the holder (if any) minus 10% administration fees, will be refunded to the holder.

**8. Number of corpses in a grave**

- (a) Only one corpse may be buried in a grave with measurements as contemplated in this by-law.
- (b) Only two corpses may be buried in a grave with measurements as set out in sub-section 16(d): Provided that application for the burial of two corpses has been made to the caretaker in writing by completing and

submitting the required application form before the first corpse is buried.

- (c) After the re-opening of a grave for the purpose of the burial of a second corpse as mentioned in sub-section 9(b) in that grave, a concrete layer of not less than 25 mm thick must be cast above the coffin previously buried.
- (d) If on re-opening any grave, the soil is found by the Medical Officer of Health to be offensive or dangerous to the general health of people, the situation will be handled in consultation with the Medical Officer of Health.

#### **9. Number of Corpses in a coffin**

- (1)(a) A deceased stillborn child and his or her deceased mother may be buried in the same coffin at the fee for a single interment of an adult.
- (b) Still-born twin babies may be buried in the same coffin at the fee for a single interment of a stillborn child.
- (c) Subject to subsection (a) and (b), only one corpse may be contained in a coffin, unless this is contrary to the tradition, customs or religious beliefs of the deceased person or the next of kin, or where there is no next of kin any other closest family member.
- (d) If there is more than one body in a coffin, each must be contained in a separate body bag

### **CHAPTER 3 BURIALS**

#### **10. Application for a burial**

- (1) Application for permission for a burial in a cemetery must be made to the caretaker in writing by completing and submitting a prescribed application form. An application must be accompanied by:
  - (a) a burial order issued in terms of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1992 (Act No. 51 of 1992);

- (b) the prescribed fees; and
  - (c) a reservation certificate, if applicable;
  - (d) the death certificate of the corpse
  - (e) an affidavit by the next of kin of the deceased, or where not applicable, other close relative, consenting to the disposal of the corpse when such corpse is to be buried in the manner requested;
  - (f) in the instance where a person was suffering from a notifiable disease, this must be indicated in the application; and
  - (g) details of cultural or religious practices that need to be adhered to.
- (2)(a) No person may, subject to section 10(2)(b), without the prior written approval of the Council, execute, cause, or allow a burial or cremation in any other place in the municipality than in a cemetery or crematorium established and managed by the Council.
- (b) An occupier may:
- (i) be buried on the land on which he or she resided at the time of his or her death; and
  - (ii) bury a member of his or her family on the land on which the occupier resides.
- (c) A burial contemplated in section 10(2)(b) may take place:
- (i) after notification to the owner or person in charge by the occupier or his or her family members; and
  - (ii) if an established practice exists in respect of the land on which the occupier resides.
- (3) An application for permission for a burial must be submitted to the caretaker at least 24 working hours prior to the planned burial, failing which the caretaker may refuse the application.
- (4) No person may execute a burial or cause or allow a burial to be executed in a cemetery, unless written permission for the burial has been obtained, a specific grave has been allocated for the purpose of

the burial and a date, and time for the burial has been arranged with the caretaker.

- (5) In allocating a date and time for a burial, the caretaker must have regard to the customs of the deceased's relatives and their religion or church affiliation.
- (6) In allocating a grave the caretaker will as far as possible allow the responsible person access to a plan of the cemetery showing the various sections, and allow him or her to select the section of his or her choice, but not the individual grave of his or her choice. The allocation of a specific grave is the sole responsibility and discretion of the caretaker and a burial will be executed only in a grave allocated by him or her.
- (7) The Council may allow in its discretion a burial without payment of the prescribed fees in a part of a cemetery set aside for such purposes and in such manner as it may deem fit.
- (8) Notice of cancellation or postponement of a burial must be submitted to the caretaker at least 4 working hours before the time set for the burial.
- (9) The granting of permission for a burial and the allocation of a specific grave in a cemetery, does not give the applicant, the responsible person or any other person any right in respect of such grave other than to bury a corpse in the grave.
- (10) Except with the permission of the Council, no person may place or cause any coffin constructed of any material other than natural wood or other perishable material to be placed in any grave.
- (11) The Council reserves the right to inspect the contents of a coffin before interment, in the event of there being any irregularities in the paperwork.



- (12) The Council may refuse a person, including a funeral undertaker, permission to inter a corpse if the relevant documentation required by the Council has not been submitted prior to the interment.

**11. Burial of a corpse**

- (a) All graves must be, subject to section 10(2) provided by the caretaker with the exception of brick-lined or concrete-lined graves, in which cases the brickwork or concrete work must be carried out by the undertaker under the supervision of the caretaker and in conformity with the specifications applicable to ordinary graves.
- (b) There must be at least 1200 mm of soil between the top of an adult coffin and the ground surface, and at least 900 mm of soil between the top of a child coffin and the ground surface.
- (c) All corpses must be placed in a coffin for the burial thereof, except as provided for the Muslim community.
- (d) No person may without the prior permission of the caretaker conduct any religious ceremony or service according to the rites of one denomination in any portion of a cemetery reserved by the Council in terms of the provisions of this by-law, for the use of some other denomination.
- (e) No person may permit any hearse in a cemetery to leave the roads provided, and every hearse must leave the cemetery as soon as possible after the funeral for which it was engaged.
- (f) Every person taking part in any funeral procession or ceremony must comply with the directions of the caretaker as to the route to be taken within the cemetery.
- (g) No person may convey or expose a corpse or any part thereof in an unseemly manner in any street, cemetery or public space.

- (h) Every application and every document relating to any burial must be marked with a number corresponding to the number in the register referred to in section 4 and must be filed and preserved by the Council for a period of not less than ten years.
- (i) Every coffin or body upon being placed in any grave must, at once, be covered with 500 mm of earth.
- (j) No person may disturb any human remains or any soil adjacent thereto in any cemetery, except where such disturbance is expressly permitted by this bylaw or by an order of court.
- (k) On completion of interment, the person referred to in subsection (a) or persons who dug the grave must clear the surrounding areas including pathways and graves of all soil, debris and other matter or material exposed by the digging of the grave.
- (l) The person who arranged the interment must take all reasonable steps to ensure that no damage occurs to surrounding property during the interment ceremony, including any collapse of grave walls and take steps to prevent such collapse.
- (m) The Council has the right to flatten any area on, or surrounding any grave including the grave mound three months after the burial has taken place.

## **12. Indigent persons**

A person making application for the burial of an indigent person, must make a declaration to that effect.

## **13. Burial of ashes**

- (1) Ashes may be buried in a coffin and only two such coffins containing ashes may be buried in an extra deep grave; provided that a coffin does not exceed the average body weight of 70 kg, and further-more that the grave is re-adjusted to the prescribed depth and measurements.

- (2) No person may execute a burial or cause a burial of ashes to be executed in a cemetery, unless written permission for the burial has been obtained, a specific grave or niche has been allocated for the purposes of the burial and a date, and time for the burial has been arranged with the caretaker.
- (3) Application for the burial of ashes for definite periods or in perpetuity, or for the provision of memorial tablets of approved material to be fixed on the building, columbarium or other facility must be made to the caretaker in writing by completing and submitting a prescribed application form.
- (4) Niches will be allocated by the caretaker strictly in the order in which the applications therefore are received and no reservations for future use will be made.
- (5) An application for permission for a burial must be submitted at least 24 working hours prior to the planned burial, failing which the caretaker may refuse the application.
- (6) An urn or casket containing ashes that has been deposited in a building, columbarium, or other facility must not be removed without the caretaker's prior written consent.
- (7) Every niche containing ashes must be sealed by a tablet approved by the Council and may only be opened for the purpose of withdrawing an urn or casket contained therein for disposal elsewhere, or for the purpose of depositing an additional urn or casket therein where after it will once again be sealed.
- (8) Application for the opening of a niche must be made to the caretaker in writing by completing and submitting a prescribed application form.
- (9) No person may introduce any material into the columbarium for the purpose of constructing or erecting any memorial work therein unless and until:
  - (a) approval for the burial has been obtained from Council;

- (b) approval for the erection of the memorial work has been obtained from Council; and
  - (c) the prescribed fees have been paid which will be determined by Council from time to time.
- (10) Any person engaged upon any work on the columbarium, must execute such work to the satisfaction of the caretaker, and such work must be undertaken during the official office hours of the cemetery.
- (11) No permanent wreaths, sprays, flowers, or floral tributes may be placed in or on a columbarium.
- (12) The columbarium may be visited daily during the official cemetery hours as determined by Council.
- (13) Plaques must be made of material approved by the Council and must be affixed simultaneously with the placing of the ashes and within 30 days of the obtaining of the consent.

**14. Burial of a cadaver**

The remains of a corpse used at an educational institution for the education of students, generally known as a cadaver, may be buried in one coffin and two such coffins containing cadavers may be buried in an extra deep grave as contemplated in sub-section 16(d): Provided that a coffin does not exceed the average body weight of 70kg, and furthermore that the grave is re-adjusted to the prescribed depth and measurements.

**15. Persons dying outside the municipal area**

The provisions of this By-law will apply *mutatis mutandis* to any burial in a cemetery of a person who has died outside the municipality

**16. Grave measurements**

- (a) The excavation of a grave for an adult must be at least 1820 mm deep, 2300 mm long, and 760 mm wide.
- (b) The excavation of a grave for a child must be at least 1400 mm deep, 1520 mm long, and 610 mm wide.

- (c) In the event that a grave of a greater depth, length or width than those specified above is required, application in respect thereof, together with extra prescribed fees that are due, must be made to the caretaker together with the application to obtain permission for a burial.
- (d) The excavation of an extra deep grave for the burial of two corpses must be at least 2400 mm deep 2300 mm long and 760 mm wide.
- (e) Deviations from measurements of graves must be as follows:
- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Extra wide        | : 2300 mm long |
|                   | : 840 mm wide  |
| Extra long        | : 2530 mm long |
|                   | : 760 mm wide  |
| Rectangular small | : 2300 mm long |
|                   | : 900 mm wide  |
| Brick-nogging     | : 2600 mm long |
|                   | : 1050 mm wide |
- (f) The area of a rectangular grave for an adult must be 1500 mm wide by 2600 mm long.
- (g) The area of a grave for an adult must be 1210 mm wide by 2430 mm long.
- (h) The area of a grave for a child must be 1210 mm wide by 1520 mm long. If a coffin is too large, an adult grave must be used.

#### **CHAPTER 4 CREMATIONS**

##### **17. Applications for Cremation**

- (1) Applications for cremation must be made upon terms, at times and places and upon payment of fees as determined by the Council.

- (2) A person may only cremate or cause to be cremated any body within any crematorium after:
- (a) Complying with applicable legislation;
  - (b) Obtaining approval from the Council; and
  - (c) Complying with the conditions as determined by the Council.

### **18. Cremations**

- (a) Where a member of the public desires to be present at a cremation, a request for such member to be present must be made to the Council, which will consider the request as it deems fit.
- (b) Any corpse which contains a cardiac pacemaker or radio-active implant of any kind or any other material which may result in an explosion or harmful emissions when incinerated may not be cremated unless it is removed.
- (c) A crematorium must be fitted with equipment in order to prevent the dispersion of ash into the atmosphere

### **19. Coffins for cremation**

- (a) When cremated a corpse must be contained within a coffin.
- (b) A coffin in which a corpse is cremated must be made of wood or other non-toxic material.
- (c) Non-toxic varnish, paint or glue must be utilised in the manufacturing of the coffin in which a corpse is cremated.
- (d) When cremated, a coffin may only contain combustible material, including clothing, shoes and other adornments of whatsoever nature, and the Council will have the right to remove non-combustible material from the coffin.
- (e) Before a cremation is permitted to take place, the applicant or his or her representative will be obliged to produce a certificate certifying that the coffin complies with subsections (b) and (c) above.
- (f) No corpse may be removed from any coffin for the purpose of incineration and a coffin may not be opened in the crematorium except with the permission of the Council, which must not be unreasonably withheld.

## CHAPTER 5 PRIVATE CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIA

### 20. Duties of proprietors

- (1) The proprietor of a private cemetery or crematoria for which the consent of the Council has been obtained must:
  - (a) comply with: -
    - (i) any special conditions which may be determined by the Council in respect of private cemeteries and crematoria from time to time; and
    - (ii) the relevant provisions of this By-law and any other applicable law;
  - (b) maintain the grounds, fences, gates, roads, paths and drains in good order and condition and clear of weeds and overgrowth;
  - (c) allow an authorised official of the Council to enter or inspect the cemetery or crematoria and all records kept in connection therewith; and
  - (d) appoint a suitably qualified person to manage the cemetery and to keep the records.
  
- (2) The owner of a private cemetery, a private crematorium, or private property may on reasonable grounds, refuse permission to have a corpse interred or cremated in the cemetery or crematorium.

## CHAPTER 6 SECTIONS IN A CEMETERY

### 21. The Council may establish sections in a cemetery

- 1) The Council may establish one or more of the following sections in its cemeteries:
  - (a) Monumental section
  - (b) Berm section
  - (c) Landscape section
  - (d) Memorial square
  - (e) Garden of remembrance
  - (f) Crematoria or corpse reduction facility
  - (g) Mausolea

- (h) Surface grave units
- (i) Denominational section

## **22. Monumental section**

- (a) A monumental section is a grave section in a cemetery set aside for the erection of memorial work at graves.
- (b) The Council may in the course of time level all graves and plant grass thereon.
- (c) Flowers, foliage, wreaths or any adornment may be placed upon the berm only of graves, except in the case of graves which have not yet been levelled.

## **23. Berm section**

- (a) A berm section is a grave section in a cemetery set aside by the Council where memorial work is restricted to a headstone only, with ground cover planted over the extent of the grave
- (b) Headstones may contain two receptacles for flowers
- (c) Headstones must be erected on the concrete plinth supplied by the Council or on a suitable foundation to support the headstone, which must be embedded horizontally at ground level in the position indicated by the Council.
- (d) No kerb or frame demarcating the grave or a slab covering is permitted
- (e) Flowers, foliage, wreaths or any adornment may be placed upon the berm only of graves, except in the case of graves which have not yet been levelled.



**24. Landscape section**

- (a) A landscape section is a grave section in a cemetery set aside by the Council where memorial work is restricted to a horizontally placed plaque or memorial slab only, with ground cover planted over the extent of the grave.
- (b) No object other than the memorial plaque or slab may be placed on the grave
- (c) No kerb or frame demarcating the grave or slab covering is permitted
- (d) Flowers, foliage, wreaths or any adornment may be placed upon or beside the plaque or memorial slab, except in the case of graves that have not yet been levelled.

**25. Gardens of remembrance**

- (a) A garden of remembrance is a section in a cemetery set aside for the erection of memorials to an individual, a group of people or an event, memorial walls, niche walls, the establishment of ash graves and the scattering of ashes;
- (b) Flowers and wreaths may be placed only on the places provided therefore.

**26. Crematorium and corpse reduction facility**

The Council may set aside sections in a cemetery for the establishment of a crematorium and a corpse reduction facility

**27. Memorial Square**

- (a) A memorial square is a grave section in a cemetery set aside for the interment and memorialisation of heroes and celebrated persons
- (b) No person may be interred or commemorated in this section unless the status of a hero or celebrated person has been confirmed by the Council in writing.

**28. Mausolea**

A mausolea section may be established in a cemetery in which corpses are interred in mausolea.

**29. Surface grave units**

A surface grave unit may be established in a cemetery in which corpses are interred in surface grave units.

**30. Denominational section**

- a) The Council may set aside denominational sections in its cemeteries for the exclusive use of a specific faith, religious or cultural group where the burial requirements of such group dictates a physical arrangement of graves with reference to orientation, density and depth other than be the norm.
- (b) The allocation of such sections may not be to the detriment of the burial requirements of the general residents.

**CHAPTER 7****ERECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF MEMORIAL WORK AND CARE OF GRAVES****31. Consent of the Council**

- (1) No person may bring any memorial into a cemetery or erect, alter, paint, renovate, decorate, remove or otherwise interfere with any memorial work or cut any inscription thereon in a cemetery without the written consent of the Council and payment of the required fee, other than for the purpose of routine maintenance work.
- (2) Before erecting memorial work an application must be submitted to the Council for approval at least five working days prior to the proposed erection, such an application must include:
  - (a) a plan which gives an indication of its measurements and its position;
  - (b) specification of the material which the memorial work is to be constructed; and
  - (c) the wording of the epitaph.

- (3) The Council may approve the application referred to in subsection (2) with or without conditions as it deems necessary, and may refuse the application if it does not comply with the requirements in respect of memorial work as determined by the Council.
- (4) No person may bring into the cemetery any material for the purpose of constructing therewith any memorial work on any grave unless:
  - (a) the provisions of subsection (1) to (3) have been complied with; and
  - (b) proof of payment in respect of the work to be carried out has been submitted.
- (5) The consent for the proposed work is valid only for a period of twelve months from the date on which it is approved, and in the event of the memorial work not being erected within the prescribed time a new application must be submitted.

### **32. Requirements for the erection of memorial work**

- (1) A person erecting a memorial work must comply with the following:
  - (a) proceedings must be of such a nature that no damage may be caused to any structure or offence given;
  - (b) with the applicants permission, the name of the maker or manufacturer can be displayed on a memorial work, but no address or any particulars may be added thereto, and the space utilised for it may not be larger than 40 x 100 mm;
  - (c) all unused material after the completion of the work must be removed and the adjoining areas must be left neat and clean; and
  - (d) any damage caused must be repaired at the cost of the person responsible for such damage and should the responsible person fail to affect such repair, after due notice, the Council may undertake the remedial work at the cost of the person who erected the memorial work.

### **33. Position, movement and removal of memorial work**

- (a) No person may erect a memorial work on a grave before the position in which such memorial work is to be placed has been indicated in terms of an approved plan.

- (b) Should the condition referred to in subsection (a), the Council may on written notice to such person, alter the position of the memorial work and recover the costs of the alteration from the person who erected the remedial work.
- (c) In the instance where a memorial work has originally been placed in a certain position with the express consent of the Council, any alteration of the position in terms of the provisions of this section executed at the expense of the Council.

#### **34. Work and maintenance in respect of memorial work**

- (a) Any person engaged in any work, must effect such work under the supervision of the Council.
- (b) Should the person who erected a memorial work allow such memorial work to fall into such a state of disrepair that it may cause danger or deface the cemetery, the Council may serve a notice of compliance on such a person.
- (c) The Council may, after due notice, at any time change or alter the position of a memorial work in a cemetery placed without the express consent of the Council and recover the cost thereof from the owner of the memorial work.
- (d) A memorial work placed, built, altered, decorated, painted or otherwise dealt with in a cemetery in such a manner that any of the provisions in this By-law are contravened, may be removed by the Council at the cost of the person responsible, after due notice, without payment of any compensation.

#### **35. Damaging of a memorial work**

The Council is not responsible for any damage that may occur to a memorial work that is not due to the negligence of the authorised officials of the Council.

#### **36. Vehicle and tools**

- (a) Every person engaged with work upon a grave or plot must ensure that the vehicles, tools or appliances comply with the provisions of this By-law and any other applicable law, and do not block roads or pathways.

- (b) No person may convey any materials, stone, brick or memorial work or a portion thereof within a cemetery upon a vehicle or truck which may cause damage to paths or grounds or structures of the cemetery.

### **37. Complying with the directives of the Council**

A person carrying out work within a cemetery must in all respects comply with the directives of the Council.

### **38. Times for bringing in material and doing work**

- (a) No person may bring memorial work or material in connection therewith, or do any work other than the dismantling of memorial work for the interment purposes within a cemetery except during the times determined by the Council.
- (b) No person may engage in work which may disturb or intrude upon a funeral for the duration of the funeral.

### **39. Subsiding soil conditions**

The Council is not liable for damage to memorial work resulting from any subsiding soil.

### **40. Production of written consent**

- (1) A person charged with performing work or on his or her way to or from work within a cemetery must upon demand from the Council or its authorised official, produce the written consent issued to him or her.

## **CHAPTER 8**

### **RE - OPENING OF GRAVES AND EXHUMATIONS**

#### **41. Application for exhumation**

- (1) An application for exhumation must be submitted to the Council and must include the following:
- (a) the completed application form;
  - (b) a copy of the death certificate; and
  - (c) a letter or affidavit from the next of kin of the deceased consenting to the exhumation.

**42. Conditions of exhumations**

- (1) No person may exhume or cause to be exhumed a body without the written consent of the:
  - (a) Minister;
  - (b) the Council;
  - (c) the provincial Department of Health;
  - (d) the Administrator of cemeteries;
  - (e) the Council's Medical Officer of Health or
  - (f) by an order of a court having jurisdiction over such matters.
  
- (2) Whenever an exhumation is to take place, the officer-in-charge must inform the Provincial Commissioner of the South African Police Services.
  
- (3) A member of the South African Police Services must always be present when an exhumation is being conducted.
  
- (4) The written consent referred to in subsection (1) must be submitted to the environmental health practitioner at least five working days prior to the approved exhumation date.
  
- (5) The environmental health practitioner may impose conditions with respect to the exhumation and the exhumation may only proceed when such conditions have complied with.
  
- (4) An exhumation must not take place when the cemetery is open to the public and must take place under the supervision of the officer-in-charge.
  
- (5) If remains are to be exhumed from any grave, only the undertaker under the supervision of the officer-in-charge, may cause the grave to be excavated for such exhumation;
  
- (6) (a) If a grave is to be excavated for exhumation, the officer-in-charge must be given 48 hours written notice before the time of exhumation, and  
(b) The authority referred to in paragraph (1)(d) of this Section and the prescribed fee must accompany such notice.

- (7) A person who wishes to exhume the remains of an indigent person must pay the costs incurred by the Council at the time of burial, to the Administrator of Cemeteries.
- (8) The person carrying out the exhumation must ensure that the body and grave are properly disinfected and deodorized.
- (9) The remains of the deceased person must, pending reburial or cremation be kept at a registered funeral undertakers premises.
- (11) The person carrying out the exhumation must provide a suitable receptacle for each body or remains.
- (12) The South African Police Services must:
  - (a) if there is proof of illegal burial immediately exhume the body; and
  - (b) take it to a government mortuary for investigation.
- (13) A grave of victims of conflict and a grave which is older than 60 years may only be exhumed with the permission of the South African Heritage Resources Agency.
- (14) A Commonwealth war grave may only be exhumed in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Commonwealth War Graves Act, 1992.

#### **43. Exhumation and reburial**

- (1) The Council may, if a body has been buried in contravention of this By-law, cause the body to be exhumed and re-buried in another grave.
- (2) The relatives of the deceased must be:
  - (a) notified of the intended exhumation and re-burial; and
  - (b) allowed to attend.

#### **44. Screening of exhumation**

A grave from which a body is to be exhumed must be screened from the view of the public during the exhumation.

**45. Emergency exhumations**

No body may be exhumed less than eighteen months after burial, other than in compliance with a court order.

**46.Reduction burial**

- (1) The Council may, after a lapse of a minimum period of 10 years after the most recent burial in a grave, exhume the remains of a corpse for the purposes of the reduction of the corpse and rebury the remains of that corpse in the same grave, in a smaller coffin, or at a greater depth subject to the conditions that:
- (a) any holders of private rights in that grave and the next of kin or closest surviving relative of the deceased have given their consent.
  - (b) in respect of any grave where no private rights have been acquired, where the next of kin, or the closest surviving relative have given their consent.

**CHAPTER 9****THE ADMINISTRATION AND CONTROL OF CEMETERIES****47. Appointment of an officer in charge**

- (a) The Council must appoint an officer in charge for each cemetery to control and administer the cemetery
- (b) The officer in charge must take into account the customs of the deceased person and the persons responsible for the interment and must accommodate these within the framework of this bylaw.

**48.Children**

No child under 12 years of age may enter a cemetery unless he or she is under the supervision and care of a responsible adult person.

**49. Keeping to path**

All persons are required to keep to the paths indicated in a cemetery, where such paths exist.



**50. Prohibited conduct within a cemetery**

- (1) No person may:
- (a) Commit or cause a nuisance within a cemetery;
  - (b) Ride an animal, cycle, or skateboard for recreational purposes or partake in any other form of recreational or sporting activity within any cemetery, unless otherwise determined by the Council;
  - (c) With the exception of a blind person, bring into or allow an animal to wander inside any cemetery, provided that dogs on leashes will be permitted unless otherwise determined by the Council;
  - (d) Plant, cut, pick or remove a tree, plant, shrub or flower without the permission of the Council;
  - (e) Hold or take part in a protest in any cemetery;
  - (f) Interrupt or disrupt: -
    - (i) the performance of duties of an authorised official or workman employed by the Council;
    - (ii) a funeral undertaken in a cemetery.
  - (g) Obstruct, resist or oppose the officer in charge on the course of his or her duty, or refuse to comply with an order or request which the officer in charge is entitled under this By-law to make;
  - (h) Mark, draw, scribble, paint or place an object on a wall, building, fence, gate, memorial work or other erection within any cemetery other than for official purposes;
  - (i) Use water for any form of gardening without the permission of the Council;
  - (j) Leave any rubbish, soil, stone, debris, garbage or litter within any cemetery;
  - (k) In any way damage, deface or desecrate any part of a cemetery or anything therein;
  - (l) Enter or leave a cemetery, except by an entrance or exit provided for these purposes;
  - (m) Solicit or conduct any business, order, exhibit, distribute or leave a tract, business card or advertisement within a cemetery, other than in the area designated for such purposes by the Council and with the prior permission of the Council;
  - (n) Treat a grave or memorial work with disrespect, such as climbing or sitting on a grave or memorial work;

- (o) Enter an office, building or fenced place in a cemetery except in connection with lawful business;
  - (p) Expose a corpse or part thereof in a cemetery;
  - (q) Exceed the prescribed limit of 20 km per hour in a cemetery;
  - (r) Use any cemetery as thoroughfare
  - (s) Allow or cause any animal to enter any cemetery with the exception of an officer in charge, living on site and who is keeping pets with the prior approval of the Council
  - (t) Bring any alcohol into or consume any alcohol in a cemetery or discharge any firearms in a cemetery except in the case of the police, state or military funeral;
  - (u) Make or ignite a fire in a cemetery without the prior permission of the Council;
  - (v) Hunt or harm any animals or birds;
  - (w) Graze domestic animals in unused areas amongst the graves or;
  - (x) Bring into a cemetery excavation equipment, saws or metal detecting equipment, other than with the permission of the Council; and
  - (y) Conduct driving lessons in a cemetery.
- (2) An authorised official of the Council working in any cemetery may not enter into an agreement with a member of the public for the purpose of undertaking work in a cemetery on behalf of such a person, such as maintaining or digging a grave or any other related work.
- (3) The Council may impound an animal found in any cemetery.
- (4) Gazebos larger than two metres by three metres may not be erected in a cemetery without the prior permission of the Council.

## CHAPTER 10

### USE AND CLOSURE OF DISUSED CEMETERIES

#### 51. Use and closure of disused cemeteries

- (a) Despite any provision of this By-law, and subject to the provisions of subsection (f) the Council may use any cemetery or portion thereof, of which it is the cemetery authority, which has been disused for a period

of not less than 20 years for such a purpose as will not desecrate the ground and any human remains or any memorials in such a cemetery.

- (b) Despite any provision of this By-law, and subject to the provisions of subsection (f), the Council may close any cemetery or any part thereof, of which it is the cemetery authority, which has been disused for a period of not less than 20 years, or if good closure for such closure exists.
- (c) Despite any provision in this By-law, and subject to the provisions of subsection (f), the Council may use a cemetery or portion thereof, which has been used for another purpose in terms of subsection (a), or reopen any cemetery or portion thereof, which has been closed in terms of subsection (b).
- (d) The Council may, subject to the provisions of subsection (f), remove to another cemetery the human remains, memorials and other structures from a cemetery of which it is the cemetery authority, which has been closed or disused for a period of not less than 20 years and which has been approved for other usage by the competent authority or authorities as the case may be.
- (e) All rights possessed or enjoyed by any person in respect of a cemetery contemplated in subsection (a) and (b) will thereupon cease.
- (f) Before acting in terms of subsection (a), (b), (c) and (d) the Council must give notice of its intention to do so.

## CHAPTER 11 MISCELLANEOUS

### 52. Injuries and damages

- (a) A person using a cemetery do so at his own risk, and the Council accepts no liability whatsoever for any personal injuries sustained by such person or for any loss of or damage to such person's property relating to or resulting from the aforementioned usage of the cemetery.

- (b) A person using a cemetery accepts full responsibility for any incident, damages or injuries that may be caused by or that may result from the aforementioned use of the cemetery and he or she accordingly indemnifies the Council, its members, employees or agents, whether in personal or official capacity, against liability for all claims from whichever nature by himself, his or her dependants or third parties in respect of any patrimonial loss, consequential damages, injuries or personal prejudice that may be suffered or sustained in connection with or resulting from such a person's use of a cemetery. The aforementioned indemnity also applies to injuries sustained by employees of the Council while on duty at the cemetery, as well as damages to Council property at the cemetery.

### **53. Fire-arms and traditional weapons**

No fire-arms and traditional weapons may be allowed in a cemetery.

### **54. Complaints**

Any person wishing to lodge a complaint must lodge such complaint, in writing with the Director.

### **55. Charges**

The charges set forth in the tariff in respect of the various items therein contained, must be paid to the Council in advance.

### **56. Rights on Graves**

No person may acquire any right to or interest in any ground or grave in any cemetery.

### **57. Consents, Notices and Orders**

Any written consent, notice or other order issued by the Council in terms of this By-law, with the exception of consent by the Director or any officer authorised by him and will be prima force evidence of the contents of such a signed consent, notice or other order.

**58. Notice of compliance and representations**

- (1) A notice of compliance must state:
  - (a) the name, residential and postal of the address of the person;
  - (b) the nature of the state of disrepair;
  - (c) sufficient detail to enable compliance with the notice, the measures required to remedy the memorial work;
  - (d) that the person must, within a specific time period, take the measures to comply with the notice, to diligently continue with the measures, and to complete the measures before a specific date;
  - (e) that failure to comply with the requirements of the notice within the period contemplated in subsection (d) is an offence; and
  - (f) that written representations, as contemplated in subsection (3) may within the time period stipulated in subsection (d) , be made to the Council at a specified place.
  
- (2) The Council, when considering any measure or time period envisaged in subsections (1)(d) and (e) must have regard to:
  - (a) the principles and objectives of this By-law;
  - (b) the cause and state of disrepair;
  - (c) any measures proposed by the person by the person on whom measures are to be imposed; and
  - (d) any other relevant factors.
  
- (3) A person may within the time period contemplated in subsection (1)(f) make representations, in the form of a sworn statement or affirmation to the Council at the place specified in the notice.
  
- (4) Representations not lodged within the time period will not be considered, except where the person has shown good cause and the Council condones the late lodging of the representations.
  
- (5) The Council must consider the representations and any response thereto by an authorised official or any other person.
  
- (6) The Council may, on its own volition, conduct any further investigations to verify the facts necessary, and the results of the investigation must be made available to the person, who must be given an opportunity of making a further

response if he or she so wishes, and Council must also consider the further response.

- (7) The Council must, after consideration of the representations and responses, make an order in writing and serve a copy of it on the person.
- (8) The order must:
  - (a) set out the findings of the Council;
  - (b) confirm, alter or set aside in whole or in part, the notice of compliance; and
  - (c) specify a period within which the person must comply with the order made by the Council.
- (9) If the notice of compliance is confirmed, in whole or in part, or is altered but not set aside, the Council will inform the person that he or she must discharge the obligations set out in the notice within the time specified therein.
- (10) Where there has been no compliance with the requirements of the notice within the time specified therein, the Council may take steps as it deems necessary to repair the monumental work and the cost thereof must be paid to the Council by such person.

#### **59. Religious Ceremonies**

- (a) The members of any religious denomination may conduct religious ceremonies in connection with any interment of memorial service subject to the control and by-laws of the Council.
- (b) No animal may be slaughtered on the premises of the cemetery regardless of any religious ceremony which may require an animal to be slaughtered.

#### **60. Hearses and vehicles at Cemeteries**

- (a) No person may cause any hearse or vehicle, as defined by the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996) while within a cemetery to depart from the road.

- (b) Every hearse or vehicle must leave the cemetery by the route indicated by the caretaker.
- (c) The cemetery is a public place and all laws applicable to the driving of a vehicle and the use of a public road will be applicable inside the premises of the cemetery.

#### **61. Exposure of Bodies**

No person may convey a dead body, which is not covered, or whose any such body or any part thereof in any street, cemetery or public place.

#### **62. Instruction of Caretaker**

Every person taking part in any funeral procession or ceremony must comply with the directions of the caretaker while such person is within a cemetery.

#### **63. Music Inside Cemetery**

Only sacred singing will be allowed in any cemetery, except in the case of police and military funerals.

#### **64. Interments Attended by large Numbers of People**

In any case where it is probable that an unusually large number of persons will be present at any interment, the person giving notice of such interment must notify the caretaker the day before the funeral.

## **CHAPTER 12 UNDERTAKERS**

#### **65. Preparation of corpses**

- (a) Corpses to be prepared only at funeral undertaker's premises in respect of which a certificate of competence has been issued
- (b) Unless otherwise provided for in this bylaw, no person may prepare and/or store any corpse except on a funeral undertaker's premises in respect of which a certificate of competence has been issued and is in effect.

**66. Application for the issue or transfer of a certificate of competence**

- (1)(a) Any person wishing to apply for a certificate of competence in respect of new funeral undertaker's premises will, not less than 21 days before submitting his application to the Council cause a notice of his intention to be published in English, and two other official South African languages in a newspaper that circulates in the area in which such premises will be or is situated.
- (b) Such notice must contain information to the effect that an application for the issue of a certificate of competence in terms of this By-law is to be submitted to the Council and that any person who wishes to object to such use may lodge his or her objection, together with substantiated representations, with the Council in writing within 21 days of the date of publication of such notice.
- (2) An application for the issue of a certificate of competence must be made to the Council in writing on the prescribed form and must be accompanied by:
- (a) A description of the premises and the location thereof; including equipment, storage facilities, preparation areas and toilet facilities.
  - (b) A complete ground plan of the proposed construction or of existing buildings on a scale of 1:100 including the effluent disposal system
  - (c) A plan of the premises on which north is shown indicating adjacent premises already occupied by the applicant or other persons and the purpose for which such premises are being utilized or are to be utilized;
  - (d) Particulars of any person other than the applicant or any of his or her employees who prepares or will prepare corpses on the premises;
  - (e) A contingency plan for the storage of corpses in the event of a refrigeration or cold room breakdown; and
  - (f) A cleansing and disinfection programme.
  - (g) Details of registered health care waste remover, transporter and disposer
- (3) The Council, when considering issuing a certificate of competence, may request from the applicant or any other person any such further information required.
- (4) The Council will not issue or transfer a certificate of competence unless a complete inspection of the premises concerned has been carried out by an



environmental health practitioner appointed by the Council and the environmental health practitioner's report on such inspection, including recommendation on such issue or transfer, is in possession of the Council.

#### **67. Issue or transfer of certificate of competence**

When the Council is satisfied that the premises concerned:

- (a) Complies with all requirements laid down in this By-law and any other applicable legislation;
- (b) Are in all respects suitable for the preparation of corpses; and
- (c) Will not be offensive to any occupants of premises in the immediate vicinity of such premises, it will, on conditions as it may determine in respect of the funeral undertaker's premises concerned, issue a certificate of competence in the name of the applicant in such form as it may determine or will, by endorsement, transfer an existing certificate of competence to a new holder, as the case may be.

#### **68. Validity and transfer of certificate of competence**

A certificate of competence, excluding a provisional certificate of competence, is, on endorsement by the Council, be transferable from one holder to a new holder and such certificate is, if so endorsed, be valid from the date of which it was issued until it is revoked or suspended in terms of this bylaw.

#### **69. Issue of provisional certificate of competence**

- (a) Notwithstanding the fact that the Council is not satisfied as contemplated in section 4 with regard to funeral undertaker's premises in respect of which a certificate of competence has been applied for, the Council may, in the case of existing funeral undertaker's premises and subject to such conditions as Council may determine, issue a provisional certificate of competence in respect of such premises.
- (b) A certificate referred to in subsection (a) will only be issued if the Council is satisfied that the use of such funeral undertaker's premises does not and will not create a nuisance, and will be issued for a maximum period of six months to enable the applicant to alter such premises in order to comply with the provisions of this By-law.

- (c) If, after the period referred to in subsection (b), the premises does not comply with the provisions of this By-law, the Council may revoke the provisional certificate of competence.

#### **70. Duties of holder**

- (a) The holder must immediately inform the Council in writing if there are any changes in the particulars or circumstances supplied to the Council in the application for certificate of competence.
- (b) A funeral undertaker must not dispose of a body in any place or premises other than a cemetery or crematoria registered in terms of the KwaZulu-Natal Cemeteries and Crematoria Act, 1996 (Act No. of 1996).
- (c) The holder must comply with the provisions of this By-law, applicable legislation and any conditions imposed by the Council.

#### **71. Suspension or revocation of a certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence**

- (1) If the Council is of the opinion, on the strength of an inspection report and/or recommendation by a medical officer of health or environmental health practitioner, that there are reasonable grounds to suspect that:
  - (a) the funeral undertaker's premises concerned are utilized in such a way as to create a nuisance or that conditions constituting a nuisance have been or are being created on the funeral undertaker's premises concerned; or
  - (b) the premises concerned are utilized in contravention of the provisions of the Health Act, 2003 (Act No. 61 of 2003), this bylaw or other applicable legislation or any conditions imposed by the certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence, the Council may in its discretion: -
    - (i) revoke certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competent concerned;
    - (ii) suspend the certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence concerned for such period as the Council may determine, to enable the holder to comply with the applicable legislation and/or conditions imposed; provided that if the holder fails to comply within the period stipulated in the notice

of suspension, the Council may revoke the relevant certificate without further notice.

- (2) A notice issued by the Council in terms of section 71(b)(ii) must be issued in writing, and then served on the holder.
- (3) The suspension or revocation of a certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence in terms of this bylaw will have the effect that, from the date of the notice of suspension or revocation:
  - (a) no preparation of any corpse must be performed on the premises concerned;
  - (b) no corpse must be received for preparation on the premises concerned; and
  - (c) no corpse must be preserved on the premises concerned and every corpse must immediately be removed to a mortuary under the control of the State, a provincial administration or the Councillor any other funeral undertaker's premises, provided that this bylaw will not be applicable and the said notice must not be so construed as to restrict any other business activity relating to the funeral undertaking profession including the sale of coffins and policies.
- (4) Where the Council is of the opinion that a condition that gave rise to the revocation of a certificate as contemplated in this bylaw was corrected after such revocation, it may, on written application made by or on behalf of the holder, repeal such revocation by endorsement on the certificate concerned.

## **72. Requirements relating to funeral undertaker's premises**

- (1) Provision for the following must be made on a funeral undertaker's premises:
  - (a) a preparation room for the preparation of corpse;
  - (b) change-rooms, separate for each sex, for the use of the employees employed at such premises;
  - (c) refrigeration facilities for the refrigeration of corpses;
  - (d) facilities for washing and cleaning of utensils and equipment inside the building;
  - (e) facilities for cleaning of vehicles on the premises; and
  - (f) facilities for loading and unloading corpses as contemplated in clause 72(6).

- (2) No room on a funeral undertaker's premises must be used for any purpose other than the purpose for which it is intended.
- (3) The preparation room:
- (a) must be so designed as to: -
- (i) be separate from all other rooms on the premises and so as not to be directly accessible from or in view of any office or salesroom: provided that, where a preparation room on existing funeral undertaker's premises is so situated, the entrance thereto must be so concealed that the interior of the preparation room is completely out of sight of any person in any adjoining office or salesroom;
  - (ii) enable obnoxious odours and vapours to be adequately treated; and
  - (iii) be sufficiently ventilated and lighted.
- (b) must have a floor-covering an area of not less than 6 m<sup>2</sup> for the first table of the kind referred to in section 72(3)(e) and 8m<sup>2</sup> for each additional table; constructed of concrete or similar waterproof material with a smooth non-slippery surface that is easy to clean, and sloped at an angle to ensure that any run-off will drain into a disposal system approved by the Council; and which, if it is replaced or laid after the date of commencement of this By-law, will be provided with half round filling where it meets the walls: -
- (i) must have walls the inner surfaces of which have a smooth finish and are covered with a light-coloured washable paint or other suitable, smooth, waterproof, light-coloured and washable material;
  - (ii) must be provided with a ceiling not less than 2,4 m above the floor level, which ceiling must be dust proof and painted with a light-coloured washable paint;
  - (iii) must contain not less than one table of stainless steel or glazed earthenware or other suitable material, equipped with a raised rim on the outside, a tap with cold running water to which a flexible pipe can be connected and a drainage opening connected to an approved disposal system;
  - (iv) must contain not less than one wash basin for each table, made of stainless steel or other suitable material, with a

working surface of the same material, taps with hot and cold running water and a drainage opening permanently connected to an approved disposal system, and provided with disposable towels, a nailbrush and soap;

- (v) must have not less than one tap with running water to which a flexible pipe, long enough to reach all corners of such room, can be connected for cleaning the interior surfaces; and
- (vi) must have door openings that are not less than 0,82m in width and 2,00m in height so that corpses can be taken into and out of such room without any difficulty.

(4) Each change-room must contain at least the following:

- (a) one hand-basin with hot and cold running water for every six employees or part thereof;
- (b) disposable towels, soap, nailbrushes and disinfectant; and
- (c) not less than one toilet for every 15 male employees or part thereof and not less than one toilet for every 15 female employees or part thereof employed at the funeral undertaker's premises concerned, provided that, where a separate urinal for men forms part of such facilities, one toilet plus one separate urinal must be permissible for every 30 men or part thereof.

(5) Refrigeration facilities such as refrigeration or cold chambers for the keeping of corpses, must be installed in or close proximity of such preparation room and –

- (a) where refrigerators are used, it must be constructed of a material that does not absorb moisture, must be provided with removable trays and must be so designed as to drain into an approved drainage system and be easy to clean;
- (b) be of such nature that the surface temperature of any corpse must be no higher than 5<sup>0</sup>C during preparation. An accurate thermometer must be provided at the refrigerator or cold chamber and must be operational at all times.
- (c) In instances where cold chambers are used, it must comply with sections 10(3)(a)(ii), (b)(ii), (c), (d) and (h) and must be provided with shelves manufactured from a material that does not absorb moisture and that is easy to clean; and
- (d) Corpses are not be to be stored on top of each other and must be stored individually on the trays or shelves.

(6) The cleansing, loading and unloading facilities must consist of a paved area, screened from public view, with a drainage system into a gulley connected to a sewer system approved by the Council.

(7) The loading and unloading of corpses and the cleansing of vehicles must not take place anywhere except in the area contemplated in section 72(6).

(8) The funeral undertaker's premises must be rodent-proof.

### **Conveyance of Mortal Remains**

**73.** No person may convey any mortal remains –

(a) unless the mortal remains have been sealed in an airtight container and placed in a non-transparent, sturdy, sealed coffin; or

(b) no coffin container in which the mortal remains have been placed may be conveyed unless –

(i) the outer surface of such coffin or container is free from any leakages or any other secretion matter emanating from such mortal remains; and

(ii) offensive odours are absent.

### **Hygiene**

**74.(1)** All health care waste generated must be stored, removed, transported and disposed of in accordance with Council's Environmental Health Bylaws.

(2) Every holder of a certificate of competence relating to funeral undertaker's premises must –

(a) provide clean protective clothing consisting of surgical gloves, gumboots, plastic aprons so designed that the front hangs over the top of the gumboots, face masks and overcoats/overalls to all employees and all other persons involved in the preparation of corpses or post-mortems, and each such employee or other person must, at all times when so involved, wear such clothing;

(b) keep such premises free of pests and insects at all times;

(c) clean immediately after the preparation of any corpse, all working areas or surfaces at such premises where corpses are prepared;

(d) wash and disinfect all equipment used for the preparation of corpses immediately after use;

- (e) wash, clean and disinfect all protective clothing that has been used on the premises on a daily basis;
- (f) keep such premises clean and tidy at all times; and
- (g) if a corpse has been transported without a moisture-proof covering, wash and disinfect the loading space of the vehicle concerned after such corpse has been removed.

## **CHAPTER 13**

### **EXEMPTIONS AND OFFENCES**

#### **75. Exemptions**

1) Any person may by means of a written application, in which the reasons are given in full, apply to the Council for exemption from any provision of this By-law.

(2) The Council may –

- (a) grant an exemption in writing and the conditions in terms of which, if any, and the period for which such exemption is granted must be stipulated therein;
- (b) alter or cancel any exemption or condition in an exemption; or
- (c) refuse to grant an exemption.

(3) An exemption does not take effect before the applicant has undertaken in writing to comply with all conditions imposed by the Council under subsection (2). If any activity is commenced with before such undertaking has been submitted to the Council, the exemption granted will be of no force of effect.

(4) If any condition of an exemption is not complied with, the exemption lapses immediately.

(5) The failure to comply with a condition of an exemption in terms of subsection (2) constitutes an offence.

#### **76. Offences and penalties**

(1) Any person –

- (a) contravening or failing to comply with any of the provisions of this By-law;
- (b) makes a false statement knowing it to be false or deliberately furnishes misleading information to an authorised official or employee of or for the council;

(c) threatens, resist, interferes with or obstructs an authorised officer or employee for or of the council in the performance of their duties or functions under this By-law,

will be guilty of an offence and will upon conviction by a court be liable to a fine not exceeding R 60 000, or imprisonment for a period not exceeding three years or both a fine as well as period of imprisonment, or such other fine or period of imprisonment which the Minister of Justice may from time to time determine in terms of the provisions of section 92 of the Magistrate's Courts Act. 1944 (Act No 32 of 1944).

(2) Any expense incurred by the Council as a result of a contravention of this bylaw or in the doing of anything which a person was directed to do under this By-law and which he or she failed to do, may be recovered by the Council from the person who committed the contravention or who failed to do such thing.

#### **77. Short title and commencement**

This Bylaw will be called the **Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality Cemetery, Crematoria and Undertakers** after promulgation in the province and gazzetted



**BYLAWS RELATING TO CHILDCARE  
SERVICES**  
**Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local  
Municipality**

## **DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI MUNICIPALITY BY-LAWS RELATING TO CHILDCARE SERVICES**

The Council of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**, has in terms of Section 156 of the Constitution, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996) read in conjunction with Section 11 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) introduced the following Bylaws relating to **childcare services**, which shall come into operation on the date of publication of this notice.

### **INDEX LIST**

#### **ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS**

1. Definitions
2. Application of By-laws
3. Registration of Childcare Facilities and Child minder Facilities
4. Cancellation of Registration
5. Termination of Service
6. Right to Entry and Inspection of Premises and Records
7. Requirements for Childcare Facility
  - (1) Office, staff room and sick-bay
  - (2) Indoor Play Area
  - (3) Kitchen
  - (4) Sanitary facilities
  - (5) Outdoor Play Area
8. Requirements for Child minder Facilities
9. Equipment for children
10. General Requirements
11. Ratio of staff to number of children
12. Health Register
13. Medical Care of Children
14. Health and Safety Measures
15. Management Responsibilities
16. Transport
17. Offences and penalties
- Schedule 1: Form 1
18. Short title and commencement

## 1. Definitions

Unless the context otherwise indicates:

- “Authorised Officer”** means an officer of the Council to whom it has delegated a duty, function or power under these by-laws;
- “Child”** means any person under the age of 18 (eighteen) years who is in the care of a childcare facility;
- “Childcare Service”** means any undertaking involving the custody and care of more than six children during the whole or part of the day on all or any days of the week;
- “Child minder Service”** means any undertaking involving the custody and care of a maximum of six children during the whole or part of the day on all or any days of the week;
- “Certificate”** means a certificate issued in terms of Section 3 of these by-laws;
- Certificate Holder”** means a person to whom a certificate has been issued in terms of Section 3 of these by-laws;
- “Communicable Disease”** means a communicable disease as defined by Section 1 of the Health Act, 1997 (Act No 63 of 1997)
- “Council”** means the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** and its successors in law, and includes the Council of that municipality or its Executive Committee or any other body acting by virtue of any power delegated to it in terms of legislation, as well as any officer to whom the Executive Committee has delegated any powers and duties with regard to these by-laws;
- “Facility”** means a place where either a childcare service or a child minder service is conducted, whichever is applicable, and **“Service”** has a corresponding meaning;
- “Health Act”** means the Health Act, 1977 (Act No 63 of 1977)
- “National Building Regulations”** means the regulations published under the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act No 103 of 1977);
- “Occupier”** includes any person in actual occupation of land or premises without regard to the title under which he or she occupies, and, in the case of premises sub-divided and let

to lodgers or various tenants, includes the person receiving the rent payable by the lodgers or tenants whether for his or her own account or as agent for any person entitled thereto or interested therein;

**“Owner”**

includes any person that has title to any premises or land or any person receiving the rent or profits of any land or premises from any tenant or occupier thereof, or who would receive such rents or profits if such land or premises were let, whether for his or her own account or as agent for any person entitled thereto or interested therein: Provided that the **“Owner”** in respect of premises on the Sectional Title Register opened in terms of section 12 of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986, (Act 95 of 1986) means the body corporate, as defined in that Act, in relation to such premises;

**“Premises”**

means the stand, including any buildings or part thereof and outdoor play areas in or upon which a childcare service or a child minder service is conducted.

**2. Application of by-laws**

- (1) These by-laws shall apply to all childcare services and child minder services within the jurisdiction of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**
- (2) Subject to the provisions of these by-laws, no person shall conduct a childcare service or a child minder service unless it has been registered as contemplated in Section 3 of these by-laws and is in possession of a certificate issued in terms of that section.
- (3) A person who is at the date of commencement of these by-laws conducting a childcare service or a child minder service shall, within three months of that date, or within such extended period as Council may allow, on written application made prior to the expiry of the said period, apply for registration of such service in terms of Section 3 of these by-laws. If any person conducting

such a service fails to apply as aforesaid or his/her application is refused, he/she shall, if he/she continues to conduct such service after such period or after refusal of his/her application, be deemed to have contravened section 2(2) of these by-laws.

- (4) A person whose service has been registered in terms of Section 3 of these by-laws shall ensure that the service and the premises comply with the conditions and restrictions imposed upon the operation of the service.

### **3. Registration of Childcare Facilities and Child minder Facilities**

- (1) Any person wishing to undertake the operation of a childcare or child minder service, must apply in writing, in a manner and form as near as possible to Form 1 of the Schedule, to the Council for such service to be registered for the intended purpose. If the applicant is not the owner of the premises, the written consent of the owner should accompany the application.
- (2) The Council may, before or during the consideration of the application, request such further information relating to the application, as it deems necessary.
- (3) The Council may approve an application and register the service if it is satisfied that the applicant is a fit and proper person to conduct the relevant facility, and that no circumstances exist which are likely to be prejudicial to the health, safety and welfare of the children who are to be cared for at the facility.
- (4) The Council may, at any time before or after approval of an application in terms of this section, require the applicant to submit to the Council a report at his/her own cost from a registered psychologist pertaining to the applicant's state of mental health as well as a social report on the qualifications and criminal background of such applicant.
- (5) The Council may approve an application and register the facility if it is satisfied that the premises complies with:-
  - (a) the National Building Regulations;
  - (b) the Health Act;

- (c) the Council Town Planning Scheme in the course or preparation; and
  - (d) Requirements relating to the premises on which the childcare or child minder service is to be conducted as contemplated in these by-laws,
  - (e) as far as childcare facilities are concerned, registration with the Department of Social Development in accordance with the Childcare Act, 1983 (Act No 74 of 1983) as amended.
- (6) When approving an application for registration, the Council may impose such further conditions and restrictions as it deems fit,
- (7) Once the application for registration has been approved, the Council will issue a certificate which:
- (a) states the name of the person to whom it is issued;
  - (b) describes the premises in respect of which the application was approved;
  - (c) specifies any conditions or restrictions imposed in terms of subsection (6);
  - (d) states the period for which the premises will be so registered.
- (8) Neither registration nor the certificate is transferable to any other person, heir or successor-in-title to the certificate holder.
- (9) If the Council does not approve an application for the registration of a childcare or child minder facility, the Council must within 14 (fourteen) days of the decision: -
- (a) inform the applicant of such a decision;
  - (b) provide written reasons for such refusal if so requested by the applicant; and
  - (c) may give applicant an opportunity to comply, within a period determined by the Council, with the stated requirements of or any other conditions and/or requirements that the Council may stipulate.
- (10) A certificate holder shall, at least 30 days before expiry of the period referred to in subsection (7)(d), re-submit an application for registration in terms of this clause.

#### **4. Cancellation of Registration**

- (1) The authorised officer shall, by written notice to the certificate holder where possible, cancel registration of a childcare service if:
- (a) the certificate holder is convicted of an offence under these By-laws or pays an admission of guilt in respect of any such offence;
  - (b) the certificate holder fails to comply with any condition or restriction imposed in terms of Section 3.6. of these by-laws; or
  - (c) the authorised officer is of the opinion that the certificate holder is an unsuitable person to conduct a childcare service, or that circumstances exist that are likely to be prejudicial to the health, safety and welfare of children being cared for by the service;
  - (d) if the applicant sell or vacates the premises;
  - (e) upon the applicant or owner's death; and
  - (f) if the certificate holder notifies Council of the permanent termination of the service as contemplated in section 5.
- (2) Upon cancellation of registration in terms of subsection (1), the registration certificate shall cease to be valid and the facility has to be closed immediately, provided that before cancellation of the registration, the authorised officer may in his/her sole discretion, suspend cancellation to give the certificate holder an opportunity to remedy a defect in the premises or rectify an omission. If the certificate holder complies to his/her satisfaction, the authorised officer may elect not to cancel the registration. During the period of such suspension the certificate holder shall cease operation of the facility.

#### **5. Termination of Service**

The certificate holder shall immediately notify Council of the temporary or permanent termination or closure of the childcare facility to which the certificate relates.

#### **6. Right of entry and Inspection or Premises and Records**

An authorised officer may, in the enforcement of these by-laws, at any reasonable time and without prior notice, enter any premises upon which a childcare or child minder service is being conducted, or upon which such officer has reasonable grounds for

suspecting the existence of such service and conduct examination, enquiry and inspection thereon as he/she may deem necessary.

## **7. Requirements for Childcare Facility**

- (1) Office, staff room and sick-bay:
  - (a) If more than 30 children are cared for on the premises, provision should be made for a separate office large enough to be divided into a sick bay to accommodate at least two children, as well as a staff room where staff can rest and lock up their personal possessions.
  - (b) The office, staff room and sickbay referred to in paragraph (a) can be combined.
  
- (2) Indoor Play Area:
  - (a) Provision has to be made for an indoor play area covering a minimum floor space of 1,8sqm per child to be used for play, meals and rest,
  - (b) Not more than one third of the compulsory floor space per child may consist of covered veranda,
  
  - (c) Cots and mattresses utilised for sleeping purposes by children must be arranged so that there shall be a minimum of 50cm space between the cots and/ or mattresses.
  
- (3) Kitchen:
  - (a) The kitchen must comply with the following minimum requirements: -
    - (i) adequate and suitable cooking and washing facilities must be provided;
    - (ii) a smoothly finished floor of concrete or any other impervious material;
    - (iii) adequate natural lighting and ventilation;
    - (iv) wall surfaces should have a smooth finish and should be painted with a washable paint;
    - (v) ceilings must be dust-proof;
    - (vi) all working surfaces must be of stainless steel or other impervious material;
    - (vii) cooling facilities for the storage of perishable food;



- (viii) adequate storage space;
  - (ix) adequate number of waste bins with tightly fitting lids;
  - (x) adequate supply of potable as well as hot water and cleaning agents for the cleaning of equipment and eating utensils;
  - (xi) the kitchen must be separate from the play area;
  - (xii) the kitchen must not be accessible to the children;
  - (xiii) all foodstuffs must be protected from contamination by dust, dirt, pests and any contaminating agent.
  - (xv) kitchen staff has to wear personal protective clothing which must be maintained in a clean and tidy condition at all times.
- (4) Sanitary facilities:
- (a) Subject to subsection (b), provision has to be made for: -
    - (i) one toilet and one hand washing facility for every 20 or less children under 5 years of age, irrespective of sex, and
    - (ii) one toilet and hand washing facility for every 20 or less children above the age of 5 years, separate for each sex.
  - (b) One urinal is to be regarded as equal to two toilets, provided that urinals should not replace more than 25% of the total toilet facilities.
  - (c) Separate toilet facilities must be provided for the staff as contemplated in the National Building Regulations.
  - (d) Walls and floors of the sanitary facilities must be of an impervious material rendered to a smooth surface.
  - (e) The following additional toilet and wash facilities for children under the age of 2 years must be provided: -
    - (i) facilities for the hygienic handling of nappies and potties;
    - (ii) adequate containers for the storage of clean and soiled napkins;
    - (iii) ready access to a suitable washing facility;
    - (iv) suitable and adequate toilet and wash facilities for children who are not toilet trained.
    - (v) a supply of hot and cold running potable water at the wash-hand basins, or if no running water is available, a minimum of 25 litres of potable water, stored in a hygienically clean container.
  - (f) Chamber pots (potties) are to be emptied, cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant immediately after being used and stored in a suitable place when not in use;

- (g) All basins must be closely fitted to the walls at the rear of such basins which walls shall be smooth and washable.
- (5) Outdoor play Area:
- (a) An outdoor play area of at least 2 sqm per child must be provided.
  - (b) The outdoor play area must:
    - (i) comprise lawns, shady areas or other safe surfaces;
    - (ii) be fenced/walled to a height of 1.8m;
    - (iii) Have approved lockable or child-proof gates; and
    - (iv) Shall be free of excavations and dangerous steps and levels.

## 8. Requirements for Child Minder Facility

The certificate holder shall ensure that the premises comply with the National Building Regulations and that the following minimum accommodation and facilities are provided in respect of the child minder service:

- (a) adequate, suitable and unobstructed indoor floor area reserved for the use of the children;
- (b) suitable floor covering for the area referred to in paragraph (a) if required by, and to the satisfaction of the authorised officer;
- (c) a kitchen on the premises for the preparation of meals;
- (d) storage facilities for the personal belongings of each child;
- (e) a towel and face cloth for each child, which shall be kept or hung separately;
- (f) a plastic bucket with a close-fitting lid for each child for the storage of soiled napkins, which buckets must be marked to ensure individual use and must be stored in a bathroom or other suitable area, inaccessible to any child;
- (g) separate storage for clean napkins; and
- (h) adequate outdoor play area, comprising lawns or other safe surfaces which is fenced and has approved lockable or child-proof gates, provided that if such an area cannot be provided, the authorised officer may, at his sole discretion, approve of the substitution of an indoor area additional to that provided in terms of paragraph (a) above.

## 9. Equipment for Children

The certificate holder shall provide equipment for the children complying with the following requirements:

- (a) chairs must be lightweight, washable and of a suitable height, without splinters or rough surfaces;
- (b) tables should be sturdy, washable and without splinters;
- (c) beds, and mats for sleeping and resting purposes must in no way be dangerous to the child. Mattresses must be covered with suitable waterproof material;
- (d) sheets, waterproof sheets and blankets must be available;
- (e) sufficient, safe and adequate indoor as well as outdoor play apparatus and toys;
- (f) personal toiletries such as face cloth, toothbrush, a comb or brush and items such as soap, paper towels, and toilet paper must be supplied by the certificate holder or the parent. It should be ensured that enough soap, towels or paper towels are available at the washbasins at all times;
- (g) sufficient eating utensils must be provided;
- (h) sand pits should be covered overnight, sprinkled with coarse salt every six weeks and the sand replaced at least once a year.

## 10. General Requirements

- (1) All interior walls must have a durable finish that can be cleaned with relative ease;
- (2) All floors must be constructed of a smooth and impervious material that is durable and can be easily cleaned;
- (3) If carpeting is used on the floors, it must be kept clean at all times,
- (4) Any slats or rails forming part of an enclosure, security gate, play pen, bed, cot or any other object or structure whatsoever, must be a minimum of 75 mm apart, must be installed and maintained in a good state of repair, and if painted, only non-toxic paint must be used.
- (5) All windows and glass doors accessible to children must be constructed of safety glass
- (6) A separate storage area must be provided for the storage of indoor and outdoor play materials, equipment, stretchers, sleeping mats, bedding and linen,
- (7) Waste bins with tightly fitted lids must be provided,

- (8) Apparatus and equipment used and any structures that may be on the premises must in no way present danger to the children
- (9) Provision should be made for the storage of medicines, cleaning materials and other harmful agents in such a way that it is out of the reach of children and kept separate from food.
- (10) Pets may not be kept on the premises without the prior permission of Council.
- (11) All food, eating utensils and equipment used for the preparation, handling or serving of food must be properly protected against dust, dirt, insects or any contaminating agent.
- (12) No children may have free access to living quarters of staff at any time. Adequate measures must be taken to keep the living quarters separate from the facility
- (13) Insects and vermin must be efficiently combated
- (14) Where a child stays with the childcare or child minder facility for longer than 4 (four) hours at a time, the person in charge of such facility must provide at least 2 (two) meals a day, which meals must be balanced and meet the child's daily nutritional requirements.
- (15) Children must at all times be under the direct supervision of an adult staff member.
- (16) Staff should be trained and proficient in First Aid and Basic Fire Fighting.

#### 11. Ratio of Staff to number of Children

- (1) The certificate holder shall ensure that the following staff-to-children ratio is adhered to at all times:

**Children from birth – 18 months old**

1 childcare worker for every 6 or less babies

**Children from 18 months to 3 years old**

1 childcare worker for every 12 or less babies

**Children from 3 to 4 years old**

1 childcare worker for every 20 or less children

**Children from 4 to 5 years old**

1 childcare worker for every 30 or less children

**School going children**

1 staff member for every 35 or less children

- (2) Administrative and domestic staff are not included in the ratio referred to in subsection (1).

## 12. Health Register

- (1) The certificate holder shall maintain a health register reflecting the following details of all children attending the facility: -
- (a) The child's name and date of birth
  - (b) The name of the parents or guardian and their address and telephone number, both at home and at place of employment.
  - (c) The name and address and telephone number of each child's medical practitioner and dentist, with written authority from the parents or guardian to consult them in emergencies.
  - (d) Information concerning the child's general state of health, physical condition and any medical condition from which the child may suffer.(ie diabetes)
  - (e) Details of operations which each child has undergone, and any illness or communicable diseases from which the child has suffered and the relevant dates.
  - (f) Details of immunizations against polio, diphtheria, tetanus, whooping cough, measles, mumps, German measles and tuberculosis; and
  - (g) Details of allergies and any medical treatment the child may be undergoing.
- (2) The names of children who are allergic to certain substances or products and / or who suffer from any medical condition requiring specific treatment should be posted prominently in the facility.
- (3) A proper record of any medicine that is given to a child must be kept.

## 13. Medical Care of Children

- (1) The certificate holder shall:
- (a) observe all children for any signs of illness, indisposition, injury or other abnormal condition, including possible child abuse;
  - (b) keep an Incident Register of all injuries and illnesses which occurred or manifested themselves whilst the child was on the premises and keep

- records of injuries observed on the child which have occurred other than at the premises;
- (c) immediately notify the parent or guardian of such illness, indisposition, injury or other abnormal condition;
  - (d) if necessary and subject to the consent of the parent or guardian, summon the private medical practitioner if any child is suffering or suspected to be suffering from illness or injury or in the event of the unavailability of such medical practitioner summon a medical practitioner of the certificate holder's choice;
  - (e) immediately isolate the child suffering as contemplated in subsection (d) and devote all care necessary to the comfort and treatment of the child whilst on the premises;
  - (f) only administer medicine to a child with the written consent of that child's parents or guardian
  - (g) in the event of communicable disease or detection of signs of possible child-abuse, notify the authorised officer and/or the local social worker immediately;
  - (h) ensure that all children admitted to the facility have completed basic immunization schedules, provided that if a child is too young, the certificate holder shall ensure that such immunization be performed as soon as the child is old enough.
  - (i) Inform the parents or guardian immediately if head or body lice are noticed and the child or children concerned may not be allowed back into the facility before the condition is cleared up.

#### **14. Health and Safety Measures**

- (1) The certificate holder shall, in the interest of the health and safety of the children:
  - (a) take effective precautions for the protection of the children against fires, hot water installations, electrical fittings and appliances and any other object, condition or thing which may be dangerous or is likely to cause injury to any child;
  - (b) fence and completely cover any swimming or padding pool on the premises at all times when not in use. Any children utilising the pools

- must do so with the parents' consent and must be under adult supervision at all times;
- (c) ensure that all gates or doors or outdoor play areas are securely locked or otherwise closed at all times so as to prevent children from entering or leaving the confines of such area or the premises of their own accord, and to prevent the entrance or presence of unauthorised people and domestic animals in the facility;
  - (d) equip and maintain first aid equipment, to the satisfaction to the authorised officer, and keep it readily available for use and out of reach of children;
  - (e) install fire fighting equipment on the premises in accordance with National Building Regulations Code of Practice SABS 0400 and submit an Emergency Procedure to the Protection Services Officer for approval;
  - (f) store medicines, corrosive and other harmful substances, including cleaning materials and alcoholic beverages, in a safe manner and in a place not accessible to the children
  - (g) ensure that no noxious or poisonous plant or shrub grows on the premises;
  - (h) arrange for the medical examination of employees and other persons involved in the conduct of the childcare service or present on the premises when called upon by the authorised officer to do so, and shall not allow any person who is found to be suffering from, or a carrier of, a communicable disease, to remain on the premises.
- (2) The provisions of the Regulations relating to Communicable Diseases and the Notification of Notifiable Medical Conditions published under Government Notice R.2438 dated 30 October 1987, as amended, shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to the services as if it falls within the scope of the expression "teaching institution" in Regulation 1 of those Regulations and:
- (a) a breach by a certificate holder of a duty placed upon a principal in terms of the Regulations shall be deemed to be a breach of these by-laws;
  - (b) the duties placed upon and the powers vested in a medical officer of health under the Regulation shall be placed upon or vested in the authorised officer for the purpose of these by-laws.

## 15. Management Responsibilities

- (1) The certificate holder shall ensure that:
- (a) no refuse receptacle or any other potentially harmful or hazardous object or material is stored in the outdoor play area used by the children;
  - (b) children are under adult supervision at all times;
  - (c) each child uses his/her own sleeping equipment, towel and face cloth, clearly marked and kept separately;
  - (d) prepared infant feeds are provided by the parents or guardians of babies, in bottles with covered teats;
  - (e) the facility has access to a telephone at all times;
  - (f) the premises is maintained in a clean, hygienic, safe, sound and pest-and-rodent-free condition at all times;
  - (g) staff are clean, healthy and appropriately dressed at all times;
  - (h) no person smokes or uses any tobacco product in the presence of children.

## 16. Transport

- (1) The certificate holder shall ensure that:
- (a) if transport is provided for the children to and from the facility, the staff is responsible for the child for the period that he/she is so transported until he/she is handed back to his/her parent or guardian or an authorised person;
  - (b) in addition to the driver, at least one other adult should be in the vehicle with the children;
  - (c) all doors are fitted with child locks and said locks are used at all times when transporting children;
  - (d) the driver remains in the driving cabin of the vehicle at all times and may not assist in the handing-over of the children;
  - (e) no children are transported in the driving cabin;
  - (f) the driver of the vehicle is in possession of a special license to transport passengers;
  - (g) babies in carrycots are not pushed in underneath the seats;
  - (h) the sitting space for each child and the room for carrycots must comply with the prescribed requirements; and



- (i) any other prescribed legislation regulating the transportation of children is adhered to.

**17 Offences, Penalties and Appeals**

- (1) The provisions of the council's Bylaws Relating to Offences, Penalties and Appeals shall apply mutatis mutandis to these bylaws.

**18. Short title and commencement**

This by-law shall be called the **childcare services** by-law, and shall come into operation on the date of promulgation in the provincial gazette.

**SCHEDULE****FORM 1****APPLICATION FOR THE OPERATION OF A CHILDCARE FACILITY**

To be completed by an applicant as contemplated in section 3 of this by-law. Any form not fully completed, or not containing the required attachments as stipulated, will not be considered by the council.

**1. DETAILS OF APPLICANT:****FIRST NAMES & SURNAME:** \_\_\_\_\_**GENDER (tick applicable)**       **MALE**                       **FEMALE****NATIONALITY:** \_\_\_\_\_**IDENTITY NUMBER:** \_\_\_\_\_**RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_**POSTAL ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_**TELEPHONE NUMBER:** \_\_\_\_\_**2. DETAILS OF PREMISES INTENDED FOR CHILDCARE FACILITY:****ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_**ERF NO** \_\_\_\_\_**NO. OF CHILDREN TO BE CATERED FOR:** \_\_\_\_\_**AGE RANGE OF CHILDREN TO BE CATERED FOR:** \_\_\_\_\_**3. QUALIFICATIONS:****HIGHEST STANDARD PASSED:** \_\_\_\_\_**LIST ALL OTHER RELEVANT QUALIFICATIONS:** \_\_\_\_\_**FIRST AID CAPABILITY OR MEDICAL TRAINING:** \_\_\_\_\_**4. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN CONVICTED OF A CRIMINAL OFFENCE:** **YES**                       **NO****(tick applicable)****IF YES, PROVIDE DETAILS WITH REGARD TO** \_\_\_\_\_**OFFENCE, INCLUDING DATE OF COMMISSION,** \_\_\_\_\_

**SENTENCE, INCLUDING DATE OF CONVICTION** \_\_\_\_\_

**POLICE STATION WHERE OFFENCE WAS REPORTED** \_\_\_\_\_

**INCLUDING CASE NUMBER** \_\_\_\_\_

**5. MEDICAL HISTORY:**

**DO YOU SUFFER FROM ANY CHRONIC ILLNESS FOR WHICH**

**YOU ARE CURRENTLY RECEIVING MEDICAL TREATMENT?**  YES  NO

**IF YES, STATE THE NATURE OF THE MEDICAL CONDITIONS** \_\_\_\_\_

**AND TREATMENT BEING ADMINISTERED** \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENTS:**

- (a) Certified copy of ID Document:
- (b) Site plan of property; with
- (c) Floor plan of dwelling & outbuildings showing the use of each room;
- (d) Certified copy of title deed, if owner; or
- (e) Owners written consent;
- (f) Doctors Medical Report in the event of the answer to question 5 being yes

**I hereby acknowledge that I have read the Councils Bylaws Relating to Childcare Services, that I fully understand these and will comply with all requirements set out therein.**

**DATE :** .....

**SIGNATURE:** .....

**Dr NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA**  
**LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**FIRE PREVENTION BYLAWS**

## **Dr. NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY BY-LAWS RELATING TO FIRE PREVENTION**

The Council of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**, has in terms of Section 156 of the Constitution, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996) read in conjunction with Section 11 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) introduced the following Bylaws relating to **fire prevention**, which shall come into operation on the date of publication of this notice.

### **CHAPTER 1: DEFINITIONS**

Section 1: Definitions

### **CHAPTER 2: FIRE PROTECTION OF BUILDINGS**

Section 2: Reporting a fire hazard and other threatening danger

Section 3: Access for emergency vehicles

Section 4: Division and occupancy separating elements

Section 5: Fire doors and assemblies

Section 6: Escape Routes

### **CHAPTER 3: FIRE SAFETY EQUIPMENT**

Section 7: Fire extinguishers

Section 8: Testing and maintenance of fire protection systems

Section 9: Interference with fire protection systems and fire extinguishers

### **CHAPTER 4: PUBLIC SAFETY**

Section 10: Attendance of a service

Section 11: Formulation of an emergency evacuation plan

Section 12: Displaying of escape route plans

Section 13: Barricading of vacant buildings

### **CHAPTER 5: HOUSEKEEPING**

Section 14: Combustible waste and refuse

Section 15: Combustible or flammable substances and sweeping compounds

Section 16: Accumulations in chimneys, flues and ducts

Section 17: Sources of ignition

Section 18: Smoking

Section 19: Electrical fittings, equipment and appliances

Section 20: Flame-emitting device

## **CHAPTER 6 : FIRE HAZARDS**

Section 21: Combustible material

Section 22: Lighting of fires and burning of combustible material

## **CHAPTER 7 : FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES**

Section 23: Storage and use of flammable substances

Section 24: Flammable substance certificate

Section 25: Permanent or temporary above ground storage tank for a flammable liquid

Section 26: Underground storage tank for a flammable liquid

Section 27: Bulk storage depot for flammable substances

Section 28: Small installations for liquefied petroleum gas

Section 29: Liquid petroleum gas installation in mobile units and small non-permanent buildings

Section 30: The fuelling of forklift trucks and other LP gas operated vehicles

Section 31: The storage and filling of refillable liquid petroleum gas containers

Section 32: Bulk storage vessel for liquid petroleum gas

Section 33: Termination of the storage and use of flammable substances

Section 34: Reporting accidents

Section 35: Flammable stores

Section 36: Container handling and storage

Section 37: Spray rooms and booths

Section 38: Liquid petroleum gas containers

## CHAPTER 8: GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Section 39: Indemnity
- Section 40: Offences and penalties
- Section 41: Enforcement provisions
- Section 42: Authority to investigate
- Section 43: Failure to comply with provisions
- Section 44: Repeal of existing By-laws
- Section 45: Short title and commencement

## CHAPTER 1

### 1. DEFINITIONS

1. In this bylaw, unless the context indicates otherwise-

**"above ground storage tank"** means a tank situated above ground for the storage of a flammable liquid;

**"automatic releasing hold-open device"** means a device used to hold open a fire door and operates on the detection of a fire to close the fire door;

**"building"** means any structure, whether of a temporary or permanent nature and irrespective of the materials used in the construction thereof, erected or used for or in connection with:

- (i) the accommodation or convenience of human beings or animals;
  - (ii) the manufacture, processing, storage or sale of any goods;
  - (iii) the rendering of any service;
  - (iv) the destruction or treatment of combustible refuse or combustible waste;
  - (v) the cultivation or growing of any plant or crop;
- (a) any wall, swimming pool, reservoir or bridge or any other structure connected therewith;
  - (b) any fuel pump or any tank used in connection therewith;
  - (c) any facilities or system, or part or portion thereof, within or outside or incidental to a building, for the provision of a water supply, drainage, sewerage, storm water disposal, electricity supply or other similar service in respect of the building;

**"bund wall"** means a containment wall surrounding an above ground storage tank, constructed of an impervious material and designed to contain 100% of the contents of the tank;

**"combustible material"** means combustible refuse, combustible waste or any other material capable of igniting;

**"combustible refuse"** means any combustible rubbish, litter or other material that has been discarded;

**"combustible waste"** means any combustible waste material which is salvageable, retained or collected for scrap or reprocessing;

**"dangerous goods"** means a flammable gas, liquid or solid as contemplated in SABS 0228;

**"division separating element"** means a building element or component which separates one area in a building from another and has a fire resistance of not less than that required by the National Building Regulations (T1) read with the SABS 0400;

**"emergency evacuation plan"** means a plan specifically designed to aid in the evacuation of occupants from a building in the event of a fire or other threatening danger and assigns responsibility to various staff, indicates escape routes to be used and provides for general contingencies for a safe and quick evacuation from a building;

**"emergency route"** means that part of an escape route that provides fire protection to the occupants of any building and which leads to an escape door;

**"emergency vehicle"** means any fire, rescue or other vehicle intended for use at fires and other threatening dangers;

**"escape door"** means the door in an escape route, which at ground level leads directly to a street or public place or to any approved open space which leads to a street or public place;



**"escape route"** means the entire path of travel from the furthest point in any room in a building to the nearest escape door and may include an emergency route;

**"escape route plan"** means a diagram indicating the floor layout, the occupant's current position and the route of travel to the nearest primary and secondary escape routes in the building, as well as the action to be taken in the event of a fire or other threatening danger:

**"Fire Brigade Services Act"** means the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987 (Act 99 of 1987);

**"fire damper"** means an automatic damper and its assembly that complies with the requirements contained in SABS 193;

**"fire door"** means an automatic or self-closing door or shutter assembly especially constructed to prevent the passage of fire for a specific length of time;

**"fire extinguisher"** means a portable or mobile rechargeable container which has a fire extinguishing substance that is expelled by the action of internal pressure for the purposes of extinguishing a fire;

**"fire hazard"** means any situation, process, material or condition which may cause a fire or explosion or provide a ready fuel supply to increase the spread or intensity of the fire or explosion and which poses a threat to life or property;

**"fire lanes"** means the road, path or other passageway constructed or designated to allow access for emergency vehicles;

**"fire protection system"** means any device or system designed and installed to-

- (a) detect, control or extinguish a fire, or
- (b) alert occupants or the fire service, or both, to a fire, but excludes portable and mobile fire extinguishers;

**"fire wall"** means a wall that is able to withstand the effects of fire for a specific period of time as contemplated in the National Building Regulations (T1) read with SABS 0400;

**"flammable gas"** as contemplated in SABS 0228, means a gas that at 20 degrees centigrade and at a standard pressure of 101,3 kilopascals:

- (a) is ignitable when in a mixture of 13% or less (by volume) with air, or
- (b) has a flammable range with air of at least 12 percentage points, regardless of the lower flammable limit;

**"flammable liquid"** means a liquid, or mixtures of liquids, or a liquid containing solids in solution or in suspension that give off a flammable vapour at or below 60,5 degrees centigrade;

**"flammable solid"** means a solid that is easily ignited by external sources, such as sparks and flames, solids that are readily combustible, solids that are liable to cause, or contribute to, a fire through friction or solids that are desensitised (wetted) explosives that can explode if not diluted sufficiently;

**"flammable substance"** means a flammable liquid or a flammable gas;

**"flammable store"** means a store that is used for the storage of flammable liquids and complies with the criteria set out in section 46 of this by-law;

**"Hazardous Substances Act"** means the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973 (Act 15 of 1973);

**"National Building Regulations"** means the regulations promulgated in terms section 17(1) of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act 103 of 1977), and:

- (a) **"National Building Regulations (A2)"** means the provisions regulating the submission of building plans and particulars to the Council;
- (b) **"National Building Regulations (A20)"** means the provisions regulating the classification and designation of occupancies;

(c) **"National Building Regulations (A21)"** means the provisions regulating the population of a building;

(d) **"National Building Regulations (T1)"** means the provisions regulating general requirements for fire protection of a building, and

(e) **"National Building Regulations (T2)"** means the provisions regulating the offences for non-compliance with the National Building Regulations (T1);

**"National Road Traffic Act"** means the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996);

**"non-combustible"** means a substance or material classified as non-combustible when tested in accordance with SABS 0177: Part 5;

**"occupancy separating element"** means a building element or component which separates one occupancy in a building from another and has a fire resistance of not less than that required by the National Building Regulations (T1) read with the SABS 0400;

**"Occupational Health and Safety Act"** means the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act 85 of 1993);

**"operator"** means the person responsible for the use of a motor vehicle and who has been registered as the operator of such a vehicle in terms of the National Road Traffic Act;

**"owner"** means:

- (a) in relation to premises, other than a building, either a natural or juristic person whose identity is determined by operation of law;
- (b) in relation to a building, either a natural or juristic person in whose name the land on which such building was or is erected or such land, as the case may be, is registered in the deeds office in question;
- (c) in relation to an installation, either a natural or juristic person in whose name a contract is entered into regarding approval, erection and maintenance of the installation; provided that such a person is not the owner mentioned in (b), and

- (d) in the event of the Council being unable to determine the identity of a person mentioned in (a), (b) and (c), any person who is entitled to the benefit of the use of such premises, building or installation or who enjoys such benefit;

**"person in charge"** means:

- (a) in relation to premises, either a natural or juristic person who is permanently or temporarily responsible for the management, or utilisation of the premises;
- (b) in relation to a building, either a natural or juristic person who is permanently or temporarily responsible for the management, maintenance or utilisation of the building;
- (c) in relation to an installation, either a natural or juristic person who is permanently or temporarily responsible for the management or utilisation of the installation; provided that such a person is not the person mentioned in (a), and
- (d) in the event of the Council being unable to determine the identity of a person mentioned in (a), (b) and (c), any person who is in the opinion of the Council deemed to be in charge of such premises, building or installation;

**"premises"** means any building, beach, land, terrain, road, vehicle and can include a vessel, train or aircraft;

**"site"** means any erf, lot, plot, stand or other piece of land on which a building has been, is being or is to be erected;

**"Standards Act"** means the Standards Act, 1993 (Act 29 of 1993);

**"storage vessel"** means a pressure vessel as defined in the regulations for pressure vessels promulgated in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act;

**"summary abatement"** means to immediately judge a condition to be a fire hazard or other threatening danger to life or property and to order immediate correction of such condition;

**"tank"** means a container mounted permanently or temporarily on or embodied in a vehicle and so constructed to be suitable for the containment of flammable liquid or gas cargo;

**"underground tank"** means a tank used or intended to be used for the storage of flammable liquid wholly sunk into and below the surface of the ground;

**"vehicle"** means a vehicle as defined in the National Road Traffic Act.

and any reference to an SABS Code shall refer to the relevant Code published by the South African Bureau of Standards and issued in terms of the Standards Act.

## **CHAPTER 2**

### **FIRE PROTECTION OF BUILDINGS**

#### **2. Reporting a fire hazard and other threatening danger**

An owner or the person in charge of any premises must, upon discovering any evidence of a fire hazard or other threatening danger pertaining to this by-law, immediately notify the Council of such fire hazard or threatening danger.

#### **3. Access for emergency vehicles**

- (1) When, in the opinion of the Council, premises are not readily accessible from public roads it must be provided with emergency vehicle access which must -
  - a) be constructed so that it is capable of supporting the mass of the heaviest emergency vehicle required to cater for the risk of the premises; and
  - b) where the premises have a motorized or electronically operated gate, be equipped in such a manner that access to the premises can be gained without the use of a motor or electronic device.
- (2) Fire lanes must be provided for all premises, which are set back more than 45 metres from a public road or exceed nine metres in height and are set back over 15 metres from a public road.
- (3) Fire lanes must be at least four metres in width, the position of which must be decided upon after consultation with the Council, and the area from ground level to a clearance height of four metres above the fire lane must remain

unobstructed.

- (4) A cul-de-sac that is more than 90 metres in length must be provided with a minimum turning circle at the closed end of the road capable of accommodating the largest emergency vehicle, which is required to cater for the risk of the premises.
- (5) The design, marking, use and maintenance of fire lanes not forming part of a public road must comply with the requirements of the Council.
- (6) It is unlawful for a person to park a vehicle in or otherwise obstruct a fire lane.

#### **4. Division and occupancy separating elements**

An owner or person in charge of a building may not alter a division or occupancy separating element in anyway that would render it less effective or to allow flame, heat or combustion products from penetrating into the adjacent compartment or structure.

#### **5. Fire doors and assemblies**

- (1) Subject to the provisions of SABS 1253, a fire door and assembly must be maintained in such a manner that in the event of a fire it retains its integrity, insulation and stability for the time period required for that particular class of door.
- (2) A fire door may be kept open, only when it is equipped with an automatic releasing hold-open device approved by the Council.
- (3) A fire door and assembly may not be rendered less effective through-:
  - (a) Altering the integrity, insulation or stability of a particular class of door;
  - (b) Disconnecting the self-closing mechanism;
  - (c) Wedging, blocking or obstructing the door so that it cannot close;
  - (d) Painting the fusible link actuating mechanism of a door;
  - (e) Disconnecting or rendering less effective an electric or electronic release mechanism, or
  - (f) Any other action that renders a fire door or assembly less effective.

## **6. Escape Routes**

- (1) No part of a fire escape route shall be obstructed or rendered less effective in any way.
- (2) A locking device, which is fitted to an access or escape door in an escape route, must be of a type approved by the Council.
- (3) Where required by the Council, an escape route must be clearly indicated with signage, which complies with SABS 1186, indicating the direction of travel in the event of fire or any other emergency.

## **CHAPTER 3**

### **FIRE SAFETY EQUIPMENT**

#### **7. Fire extinguishers**

- (1) Fire extinguishers must be provided and installed on premises as required by the National Building Regulations (T1) and (T2).
- (2) Fire extinguishers must be maintained in accordance with the requirements of the Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, SABS 1475: Part 1, SABS 1571, SABS 1573 and SABS 0105: Part I.
- (3) No person may fill, recharge, recondition, modify, repair, inspect or test a fire extinguisher in terms of SABS 1475: Part I, unless such a person is the holder of a permit issued by the South African Bureau of Standards or a certificate of competence issued by the South African Qualifications Certification Committee.
- (4) The owner or person in charge of the premises may not allow a fire extinguisher to be filled, recharged, reconditioned, modified, repaired, inspected or tested by a person not in possession of a permit or certificate mentioned in subsection (3).
- (5) Where a fire extinguisher has been filled, recharged, reconditioned, modified, repaired, inspected or tested by a person not in possession of a permit

mentioned in subsection (3), the Council must instruct the owner or person in charge of such premises to have the work carried out by a person who is in possession of such a permit or certificate.

- (6) When, in the opinion of the Council, a fire extinguisher is unsafe or ineffective either by reason of deterioration, design or construction, the Council must instruct the owner or the person in charge of the premises to have the appliance inspected and tested in terms of SABS 1475: Part 1 and SABS 1571.
- (7) A fire extinguisher may not be removed from the premises for filling, recharging, reconditioning, modification, repair, inspection or testing unless the appliance is replaced temporarily with a similar appliance in good working condition.
- (8) A fire extinguisher may not be installed, dismantled, recharged, disconnected, serviced, modified, repaired or tested in an area where such action would create a danger or hazard.

#### **8. Testing and maintenance of fire protection systems**

- (1) A fire protection system must be tested and maintained on a regular basis and the owner or person in charge of the premises must keep a detailed record of the test and maintenance of the system.
- (2) A person may not test a fire protection system before notifying the occupants of the premises concerned of the starting and completion times of the test, and where applicable, the parties who monitor the fire protection system.
- (3) A fire protection system designed for detecting, fighting, controlling and extinguishing a fire must be maintained in accordance with the National Building Regulations (T2).
- (4) A fire protection system may not be installed, dismantled, recharged, disconnected, serviced, modified, repaired or tested in any area where such action would create a danger or hazard.



- (5) The owner or person in charge of the premises must immediately notify the Council when the fire protection system, or a component thereof, is rendered inoperable or taken out of service and must notify the Council as soon as the system is restored.
- (6) The owner or person in charge of the premises must take all steps deemed necessary by the Council to provide alternate equipment to maintain the level of safety within the premises.

#### **9. Interference with fire protection systems and fire extinguishers**

No person shall tamper or interfere with a fire extinguisher or fire protection system, except as may be necessary during emergencies, maintenance, drills or prescribed testing.

### **CHAPTER 4**

#### **PUBLIC SAFETY**

#### **10. Attendance of a service**

- (1) When the Council is of the opinion that a representatives of the fire brigade service are required to be in attendance during a function in a place used for entertainment or public assembly, the Council may provide, in the interest of public safety and subject to the exigencies of the service, one or more members, a vehicle or equipment of a service to be in attendance on the premises for the duration of the function or part thereof.
- (2) Where the entertainment or public assembly is taking place on Council property, the costs of the attendance of the representatives of the fire brigade service shall be recoverable from the organizers

#### **11. Formulation of an emergency evacuation plan**

- (1) The owner or person in charge of a school, hospital, residential institution, hotel, guest house, hostel or other similar occupancy which has a population in excess of 25 persons (including staff), must formulate an emergency evacuation plan detailing the appropriate action to be taken by the staff or the occupants in the event of a fire or other threatening danger.

- (2) The Council may order the owner or person in charge of the premises, other than those contemplated in subsection (1), to formulate an emergency evacuation plan detailing the appropriate action to be taken by the staff or the occupants in the event of a fire or other threatening danger.
- (3) The plan mentioned in subsections (1) and (2) must be revised if an aspect thereof is no longer applicable or if the building for which the plan was designed has changed.
- (4) The emergency evacuation plan must be tested in its entirety at a maximum of six-monthly intervals or when the plan has been revised and a record of the testing must be kept in a register.
- (5) The register mentioned in subsection (4) must contain the following information:
  - (a) the date and time of the test;
  - (b) the number of participants;
  - (c) the outcome of the test and any corrective actions required, and
  - (d) the name and signature of the person supervising the test.
- (6) The register, together with the emergency evacuation plan, must be available on the premises for inspection by the Council.
- (7) The Council may evaluate the formulation and implementation of the emergency evacuation plan and may officially communicate any recommendations or remedial actions to improve or rectify faults in the plan.

## **12. Displaying of escape route plans**

The escape route plan must be displayed in a conspicuous position in any room designed for sleeping purposes.

## **13. Barricading of vacant buildings**

The owner or person in charge of a building or portion thereof which is vacant must remove all combustible waste or refuse there from and lock, barricade or otherwise secure all windows, doors and other openings in the building to the satisfaction of the Council which will prevent the creation of a fire hazard caused by the entering of an

unauthorized person.

## **CHAPTER 5**

### **HOUSEKEEPING**

#### **14. Combustible waste and refuse**

- (1) The owner or person in charge of the premises or a portion thereof must not allow combustible waste or refuse to accumulate in any area or in any manner so as to create a fire hazard or other threatening danger.
- (2) Combustible waste and refuse must be properly stored or disposed of to prevent a fire hazard or other danger.

#### **15. Combustible or flammable substances and sweeping compounds**

- (1) Only water-based solutions, detergents, floor sweeping compounds and grease absorbents must be used for cleaning purposes.
- (2) The use of sawdust or similar combustible materials to soak up spilled combustible or flammable substances is prohibited.

#### **16. Accumulations in chimneys, flues and ducts**

The owner or person in charge of the premises or a portion thereof must not allow soot or any other combustible substance to accumulate in a chimney, flue or duct of the premises in such quantities or in such a manner as to constitute a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

#### **17. Sources of ignition**

- (1) Smoking, the carrying of matches, the use of heating, flame-emitting devices or spark-producing equipment is prohibited in areas containing combustible or flammable substances.
- (2) Hot ashes, cinders or smouldering coals must be placed in a non-combustible container and the container must be placed on a non-combustible surface or stand.
- (3) An adequate distance, as deemed appropriate by the Council, must be ensured and maintained between combustible substances and heating or lighting equipment or other sources of ignition.

(4) Portable heaters must be secured so that they cannot be overturned and the Council may prohibit the use of portable heaters in respect of occupancies or situations where such use or operation would present a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

#### **18. Smoking**

- (1) If conditions exist where smoking creates a fire hazard on the premises, smoking is prohibited and "No Smoking" signs must be displayed as directed by the Council and the signs must comply with SABS 1186: Part 1.
- (2) No person may remove a "No Smoking" sign.
- (3) No person may light or smoke a cigar, cigarette, pipe, tobacco or other substance or ignite or otherwise set fire to other material, nor hold, possess, throw or deposit any lighted or smouldering substance in any place where expressly prohibited.
- (4) A person may not throw, put down or drop a burning match, burning cigarette, or other burning material or any material capable of spontaneous combustion or self-ignition in a public road or public place.

#### **19. Electrical fittings, equipment and appliances**

No person may cause or permit –

1. an electrical appliance or extension lead to be used in a manner which is likely to create a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

#### **20. Flame-emitting device**

A person may not cause or permit a flame-emitting device, such as a candle, lantern or torch, but not limited thereto, to be used in a manner which is likely to create a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

### **CHAPTER 6**

#### **FIRE HAZARDS**

##### **21. Combustible material**

(1) A person may not store, transport, use or display or cause or permit to be stored, transported, used or displayed, whether inside or outside any premises, any

combustible material or a flammable substance in quantities or in a position or in a manner likely to cause or create a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

(2) The owner or person in charge of any premises may not permit vegetation to grow or accumulate thereon, or other combustible material to accumulate thereon, in a manner likely to cause a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

## **22. Lighting of fires and burning of combustible material**

(1) The lighting of fires and the disposal of combustible material by burning is prohibited, save in the circumstances set out in this section.

(2) A person may light a fire or use a flame-emitting device for the purpose of preparing food or for any other domestic purpose in a manner which will not cause a fire hazard or other threatening danger or where such a fire is not precluded by any other legislation.

(3) Burning may take place on State land, a farm, a small holding, or land within a proclaimed township that is not utilised for residential purposes provided that the prior approval is obtained from the Council.

## **CHAPTER 7**

### **FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES**

#### **23. Storage and use of a flammable substance**

(1) Prior to the construction of a new installation or the alteration of an existing installation, whether temporary or permanent, for the storage of a flammable substance, the owner or person in charge of the installation must submit a building plan to the Council, in accordance with the National Building Regulations, and a copy of the approved plan must be available at the site where the installation is being constructed.

(2) Prior to the commissioning of an above ground or underground storage tank installation, liquid petroleum gas installation or associated pipework, the owner or person in charge of the installation must ensure that it is pressure-tested in accordance with the provisions of the National Building Regulations (T1), SABS

0131: Parts 1 and 2, SABS 089: Part 3 and SABS 087: Parts 1,3 and 7 (whichever is applicable) in the presence of the Council.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may require an existing above ground or underground storage tank installation, liquid petroleum gas installation or associated pipework, to be pressure-tested in accordance with the provisions of the National Building Regulations (T1).

(4) The Council must be notified at least 48 hours prior to the pressure test.

(5) The owner or person in charge of the premises may not store or use:

(a) A flammable gas in excess of 19 kilogram, or

(b) A flammable liquid of a danger group (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) in excess of 200 litres, unless he or she has obtained a flammable substance certificate from the Council.

#### **24. Flammable substance certificate**

(1) The owner or person in charge of the premises, who requires a flammable substance certificate mentioned in section 23(5), must submit an application to the Council.

(2) The Council must refuse to issue the flammable substance certificate if the premises do not comply with the requirements of the National Building Regulations (T1) as well as additional requirements set out in this by-law, and where the Council is of the opinion that the non-compliance of the premises can be remedied, the Council must instruct the owner or person in charge of the premises in writing to take all reasonable steps to render the premises safe prior to usage of the premises and the issuing of the certificate.

(3) A flammable substance certificate must be renewed annually, on or before the date as indicated on the flammable substance certificate, and whenever the quantity or class of the flammable substance requires to be changed.

(4) Premises must be used in accordance with any conditions specified in the

flammable substances certificate and when in the opinion of the Council, a flammable substance is stored or utilised for any process in a manner which is hazardous to life or property, or an installation is unauthorised, an order may be issued for the removal of the flammable substance or installation from the premises.

(5) A supplier may not supply flammable substances to the owner or person in charge of the premises, unless the owner or person in charge of the premises is in possession of a valid flammable substance certificate issued by the Council.

(6) A flammable substance certificate is valid only:

- (a) For the installation for which it was issued;
- (b) For the state of the premises at the time of issue, and
- (c) For the quantities stated on the certificate.

(7) The flammable substance certificate must be available on the premises for inspection at all times.

#### **25. Permanent or temporary above ground storage tank for a flammable liquid**

(1) A temporary above ground storage tank other than that at a bulk storage depot is permitted, at the discretion of the Council, on the merit of the situation, provided that the following requirements are complied with:

- (a) if it has a capacity not exceeding 9 000 litres and is not used for the storage of flammable substances with a flash point below 40 degrees centigrade;
- (b) to be on the premises for a period not exceeding six months;
- (c) the entire installation must comply with SABS 0131: Part 1 or SABS 0131: Part 2 whichever is applicable, and
- (d) written application together with a plan must be forwarded to the controlling authority at least 14 days prior to the erection of the tank and prior written permission must be obtained from the Council for the erection of the tank.

(2) Notwithstanding section 28(1), if a larger capacity above ground storage tank is required or the tank is to be a permanent installation, an acceptable rational design based on a relevant national or international code or standard must be submitted to the Council for approval in terms of the National Building Regulations (T1).

(3) The design requirements and construction of a permanent tank must be in accordance with relevant national or international recognised codes.

(4) The rated capacity of a permanent or temporary tank must provide sufficient ullage to permit expansion of the product contained therein by reason of the rise in temperature during storage.

(5) A permanent or temporary tank must be erected at least 3,5 metres from boundaries, buildings and other flammable substances or combustible materials.

(6) A permanent or temporary tank must be located on firm level ground and the ground must be of adequate strength to support the mass of the tank and contents.

(7) A permanent or temporary tank must have a bund wall.

(8) Adequate precautions must be taken to prevent spillage during the filling of a tank.

(9) Sufficient fire extinguishers, as determined by the Council, must be provided in weatherproof boxes in close proximity to a tank.

(10) Symbolic safety signs depicting "No Smoking", "No Naked Lights" and "Danger" must be provided adjacent to a tank, and the signs must comply with SABS 1186: Part 1.

(11) The flammable liquid in the tank must be clearly identified, using the Hazchem placards listed in SABS 0232: Part 1.

(12) An electrical or an internal combustion-driven pump must be equipped and so positioned as to eliminate the danger of the flammable liquid being ignited.

(13) The electrical installation associated with the above ground storage tank must comply with SABS 0108 and SABS 089: Part 2.

## **26. Underground storage tank for a flammable liquid**

The installation of underground storage tanks, pumps, dispensers and pipework at service stations and consumer installations must be in accordance with National



Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400, SABS 089: Part 3 and SABS 0131: Part 3.

**27. Bulk storage depot for flammable substances**

The handling, storage and distribution of flammable substances at bulk depots must be in accordance with the National Building Regulations (T1), read in conjunction with SABS 089: Part 1.

**28. Small installations for liquefied petroleum gas**

Liquefied petroleum gas installations involving gas storage containers of individual water capacity not exceeding 500 litres and a combined water capacity not exceeding 3 000 litres per installation must be installed and handled in accordance with SABS 087: Part 1.

**29. Liquid petroleum gas installation in mobile units and small non-permanent buildings**

A liquid petroleum gas installation in mobile units and small non-permanent buildings shall be in accordance with SABS 087: Part 2.

**30. The fuelling of forklift trucks and other LP gas operated vehicles**

The fuelling of forklift trucks and other LP gas operated vehicles shall be in accordance with SABS 087: Part 8.

**31. The storage and filling of refillable liquid petroleum gas containers**

Storage and filling sites used for refillable liquid petroleum gas containers of capacity not exceeding 9kg must be in accordance with SABS 087: Part 7.

**32. Bulk storage vessel for liquid petroleum gas**

The layout, design and operation of installations for the storage of a bulk liquid petroleum vessel and allied facilities must be in accordance with the National Building Regulations (T1), read in conjunction with SABS 087: Part 3.

**33. Termination of the storage and use of flammable substances**

(1) If an above ground or underground tank installation, liquid petroleum gas installation or associated pipework is no longer required for the storage or use of a flammable substance, the owner or person in charge of the premises on which the installation was erected must:

- (a) within seven days of the cessation, notify the Council in writing thereof;
- (b) within 30 days of the cessation, remove the flammable substance from the installation and render it safe;
- (c) within six months of the cessation, remove the installation including any associated pipework, from the premises entirely, unless the controlling authority otherwise instructs, and
- (d) restore a public footpath or roadway, which has been disturbed by the removal to the satisfaction of the Council within a period of seven days of the completion of the removal of the installation.

(2) If the removal of an underground tank installation detrimentally affects the stability of the premises, the owner or person in charge of the installation must apply in writing to the Council to fill the tank with liquid cement slurry.

**34. Reporting accidents**

If an accident occurs which involves a flammable substance and results in a fire, an explosion, spillage or loss of a flammable substance, as well as personal injury or death, the owner or person in charge of the premises must immediately notify the Council.

**35. Flammable stores**

(1) The construction of a flammable store must be in accordance with the National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400.

(2) The floor must be of concrete construction or other impermeable material and must be recessed below the door level or incorporate a sill.

(3) The recess or sill must be of such a depth or height that in the case of spillage it will be capable of containing the quantity of flammable liquid, as indicated on the flammable substance certificate and an additional 10% of the quantity mentioned on

the certificate.

(4) Notwithstanding the National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400:

- (a) the roof assembly of a flammable store must be constructed of a concrete slab capable of providing a two-hour fire resistance when it forms part of another building;
- (b) the ventilation of a flammable store must be achieved by the use of bricks located in the external walls at the ratio of one air brick nominally above the sill level and one air brick located in the top third of the wall per 5 m<sup>2</sup> of wall area or part thereof, so that vapour cannot accumulate inside the store;
- (c) the air bricks must be covered both internally and externally with closely-woven, non-corrodible wire gauze of at least 1 100 meshes per metre, and
- (d) the wire gauze must be held in position by metal straps, a metal frame or cement.

(5) When required by the Council, the flammable store must be ventilated by a mechanical ventilation system approved by the Council and must comply with the following requirements:

- (a) the ventilation system is to be intrinsically safe, provide 30 air changes per hour and must operate continuously;
- (b) the fan extraction point must be nominally above sill level and must discharge through a vertical metal duct terminating at least 1 metre above roof height or at least 3,6 metres above ground level, whichever is the greater;
- (c) ducting material that is external to the store, but communicates with the remainder of the building, must be fitted with a fire damper of two-hour fire resistance at the point of exit from a flammable store, and
- (d) the ducting must be as short as possible and must not have sharp bends.

(6) Notwithstanding the National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400, a flammable store door must be constructed of material with a fire resistance of two hours, provided that all relevant safety distances are complied with, and the door must open outwards.

(7) When required by the Council, a flammable store door must be a D-class fire

door, which complies with SABS 1253.

(8) Notwithstanding the National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400, artificial lighting in the flammable store must be by electric light having vapour-proof fittings wired through seamless steel conduit and the switches operating the lights must be located outside the store.

(9) No other electrical apparatus may be installed in the flammable store.

(10) A flammable store must be provided with a foam inlet consisting of a 65 millimetre male instantaneous coupling and mild steel pipework leading to the inside thereof and the foam inlet must be identified by means of a sign displaying the words "Foam Inlet" in 100 millimetre block letters.

(11) Racking or shelving erected in the flammable store must be of non-combustible material.

(12) The flammable store must be identified by the words, and the permissible quantity allowed within the flammable store, indicated in 100 millimetre block letters on both the inside and outside of all doors communicating directly with the store.

(13) The owner or person in charge of a flammable store must ensure that the flammable store doors are kept locked when the store is not in use.

(14) A person shall not enter a flammable store or cause or permit it to be entered without the permission of the owner or person in charge of the premises.

(15) Sufficient fire extinguishers, as determined by the Council, must be mounted on the external wall of the flammable store in a conspicuous and easily accessible position.

(16) Any hand tool used in the flammable store must be intrinsically safe.

(17) A person may not use or permit a flammable store to be used for any purpose other than that indicated on the flammable substance certificate, unless the store is not in use as a flammable store and the Council has been notified in terms of the

following procedure:

- (a) within seven days of the cessation, notify the Council in writing thereof;
- (b) within 30 days of the cessation, remove the flammable substance from the flammable store and render it safe, and
- (c) within 30 days of the cessation, remove all signage.

(18) Subject to the provisions in this section, the Council may call for additional requirements to improve the fire safety of a flammable store.

### **36. Container handling and storage**

- (1) All flammable substance containers must be kept closed when not in use.
- (2) A person may not extract flammable liquids from a container of a capacity exceeding 20 litres, unless the container is fitted with an adequately sealed pump or tap.
- (3) Flammable liquid containers must be labelled and marked with words and decals, which indicate the flammable liquids contained therein as well as the hazard of the liquids.
- (4) Flammable substance containers must be declared gas or vapour-free by a competent person before any modification or repairs are undertaken.
- (5) All flammable substance containers must be manufactured and maintained in such a condition as to be reasonably safe from damage and to prevent leakage of flammable substances or vapours therefrom.
- (6) An empty flammable liquid container must be placed in a flammable store.
- (7) Where a flammable store is not available for the storage of empty flammable liquid containers, the Council may permit such storage in the open, provided that:
  - (a) the storage area must be in a position and of sufficient size which in the opinion of the Council, will not cause a fire hazard or other threatening danger;
  - (b) the storage area is well ventilated and enclosed by a wire mesh fence and

- (i) the fence supports are of steel or reinforced concrete;
  - (ii) has an outward opening gate that is kept locked when not in use,
- and
- (iii) when the floor area exceeds 10 m<sup>2</sup> an additional escape gate is installed, fitted with a sliding bolt or other similar locking device that can be opened from the inside without the use of a key;
- (c) the storage area is free of vegetation and has a non-combustible firm level base;
  - (d) a two metre distance around the perimeter of the fenced area is clear of grass, weeds and similar combustible materials;
  - (e) when the storage area has a roof, the construction of the roof and supporting structure must be of non-combustible material;
  - (f) open flames, welding, cutting operations and smoking is prohibited in or near the storage area and signage is prominently displayed on the fence and complies with SABS 1186: Part 1, and
  - (g) fire-fighting equipment is installed as determined by the Council.

(8) An empty flammable liquid container must be securely closed with a bung or other suitable stopper.

### **37. Spray rooms and booths**

A spray room, booth or area designated for the application of a flammable liquid must be constructed and equipped in such a manner as to comply with the General Safety Regulations promulgated in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act.

### **38. Liquid petroleum gas containers**

(1) A liquid petroleum gas container must be manufactured, maintained and tested in accordance with SABS 087: Part 1 and SABS 019.

(2) A liquid petroleum gas container must be used and stored in such a manner as to prevent damage or leakage of liquid or vapour therefrom.

(3) A liquid petroleum gas container of a capacity not exceeding nine kilogram must be filled and stored in accordance with SABS 087: Part 7.

## CHAPTER 8

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### 39. Indemnity

The Council is not liable for damage or loss as a result of, but not limited to, bodily injury, loss of life or loss of or damage to property or financial loss, or consequential loss, which is caused by or arises out of or in connection with anything done or performed or omitted in good faith in the exercise or performance of a power, function or duty conferred or imposed in terms of this by-law.

#### 40. Offences and penalties

Any person who -

- (a) contravenes or fails to comply with any provisions of these by-laws;
- (b) fails to comply with any notice issued in terms of these by-laws;
- (c) fails to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of these by-laws; or
- (d) obstructs or hinders any authorised official in the execution of his or her duties under these by-laws –

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R15 000 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 6 months or both.

#### 41. Enforcement provisions

Any authorized official of the Council may –

- (1) enter any premises at any reasonable time to inspect the premises for compliance with this by-law;
- (2) summarily abate any condition on any premises which is in violation of any provision of this by-law and which presents an immediate fire hazard or other threatening danger and to this end may-

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 - PART 4**





KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

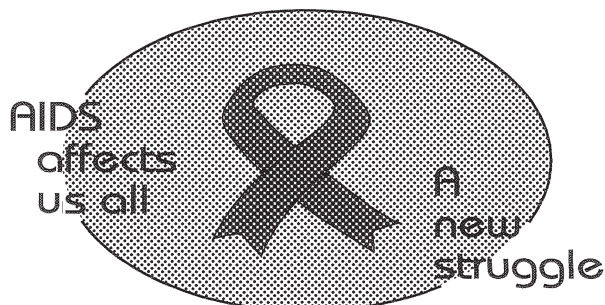
Vol. 11

6 JULY 2017  
6 JULIE 2017  
6 KUNTULIKAZI 2017

No. 1846

**PART 4 OF 5**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



01846



9 771994 455008

- (a) call for the immediate evacuation of the premises;
- (b) order the closure of the premises until such time as the violation has been rectified;
- (c) order the cessation of any activity, and
- (d) order the removal of the immediate threat.

#### **42. Authority to investigate**

The Council has the authority to investigate the cause, origin and circumstances of any fire or other threatening danger.

#### **43. Failure to comply with provisions**

(1) When the Council finds that there is non-compliance with the provisions of this by-law a written notice must be issued and include the following:

- (a) confirmation of the findings;
- (b) provisions of this by-law that are being contravened;
- (c) the remedial action required, and
- (d) set forth a time for compliance.

(2) Nothing in this by-law prevents the Council or any authorized official from taking immediate action to take immediate corrective action in respect of any fire or other threatening danger found on any premises and to recover any costs incurred from the owner.

#### **44. Repeal of existing By-laws**

The Council's existing by-laws are hereby repealed.

#### **45. Short title and commencement**

These by-laws shall be called the Fire Prevention By-laws, 2016 and shall come into operation after promulgated in provincial gazette

**Dr NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL**  
**MUNICIPALITY**  
**CONTROL OF UNDERTAKINGS THAT SELL**  
**LIQUOR TO THE PUBLIC**

## **Dr. NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY CONTROL OF UNDERTAKINGS THAT SELL LIQUOR TO THE PUBLIC**

To provide for the control of undertakings selling liquor to the public including the control of trading times in order to ensure a safe and healthy environment in the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** area; and to provide for matters related thereto.

### **Preamble**

**WHEREAS** a municipality may, in terms of section 156 of the Constitution, make and administer by-laws for the effective administration of matters which it has the right to administer;

**WHEREAS** it is the intention of the Municipality to set trading times and enforcement mechanisms for the control of licensed premises, businesses or outlets that sell liquor to the public and which are situated within the jurisdiction of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**;

**AND NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED** by the Council of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** follows:

### **INTERPRETATION**

#### **Definitions**

1. In this Bylaws, unless the context indicates otherwise –

“**agricultural area**” means an area predominantly zoned for agriculture or any other equivalent zoning, with the purpose to promote and protect agricultural activity on a farm as an important economic, environmental and cultural resource, where limited provision is made for non-agricultural uses to provide owners with an opportunity to increase the economic potential of their properties, without causing a significant negative impact on the primary agricultural resource;

“**authorised official**” means an employee of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** who has been delegated powers and functions or an inspector who is appointed in terms KZN Liquor Licensing Act , 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2010);

“**business premises**” means a property from which business is conducted and may include a restaurant, pub, bar or tavern or other building for similar uses, but excludes a place of entertainment, guest accommodation establishment, hotel, sports and community club;

“**casino**” means a casino as defined in the National Gambling Act, 2004 (Act No. 7 of 2004) and includes a hotel, business premises, venue for hosting of events, place of entertainment or other recreation facility or tourist attraction as part of the complex;

“**Council**” means the Municipal Council of **the Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**;

“**general business area**” means an area predominantly zoned general business or any other equivalent zoning, with the purpose to promote economic activity in a business district and development corridor, and includes a wide range of land uses such as business, residential and community uses;

“**guest accommodation establishment**” means premises used as temporary residential accommodation, and includes the provision of meals for transient guests for compensation and includes a backpacker’s lodge, a bed-and-breakfast establishment, guest house and guest farm or lodge, as well as facilities for business meetings, conferences, events or training sessions of resident guests, but excludes a hotel;

“**hotel**” means premises used as temporary residential accommodation for transient guests where lodging or meals are provided for compensation, and includes –

- (a) a restaurant or restaurants forming part of the hotel;
- (b) conference and entertainment facilities that are subservient and ancillary to the dominant use of the premises as a hotel; and
- (c) premises which are licensed to sell liquor for consumption on the property,

but excludes an off-consumption facility, guest accommodation establishment, dwelling house or dwelling unit;

“**industrial area**” means an area predominantly zoned general industry or any other equivalent zoning, with the purpose to accommodate all forms of industry including manufacturing and related processing, but excludes noxious or hazardous risk activity;

“**licensee**” means any person who is licensed to sell liquor in terms of the Act and includes any licensed premises, business, outlet or land use activity from which liquor is sold;

“**liquor**” means any liquor product, liquid or substance as defined in the Act;

**“local business or neighbourhood business area”** means an area predominantly zoned local business or mixed use or any other equivalent zoning with the purpose to accommodate low intensity commercial and mixed use development serving local needs of a convenience goods, personal service or small scale business nature;

**“person”** means an individual natural person and a juristic person which may include –

- (a) a licensee or any person in charge of managing the licensed premises for the purposes of the sale of liquor;
- (b) anybody of persons corporate or unincorporated, or
- (c) any company incorporated or registered as such under any law or any village management board, or like authority.

**“place of entertainment”** means a place used predominantly for commercial entertainment which may attract relatively large numbers of people, operate outside standard business hours or generate noise from amplified or live music or revelry on a regular basis, and includes a cinema, theatre, amusement park, dance hall, gymnasium, totalisator or facility for betting, gambling hall, karaoke bar and nightclub, but excludes a casino;

**“residential area”** means an area predominantly zoned informal, single or general residential or any other equivalent zoning, with the purpose to accommodate predominantly single-family dwelling houses in low to medium density neighbourhood, as well as higher density living accommodation and which includes controlled opportunities for home employment, additional dwellings and low intensity mixed use development;

**“room service facility”** means a mini bar, self-help facility or call-up service for the consumption of liquor in guest rooms by resident guests;

**“sell”** means, for current and future sale of liquor, to –

- (a) offer, advertise or expose;
- (b) supply, transmit, transport, send, convey or deliver; or
- (c) exchange for money or to dispose of liquor in any way for any type of consideration,

and **“sale”** and **“sold”** have corresponding meanings;

**“small holding or rural area”** means an area predominantly zoned rural or any other equivalent zoning, with the purpose to accommodate smaller rural properties that may be used for agricultural purposes, but may also be used primarily as places of residence in a more country or rural setting;

**“sports and community club”** means premises or a facility used for the gathering of community or civic organisations or associations, sports clubs or other social or recreation clubs run mostly not for profit and may include community service clubs and community centres or similar amenity facilities, but excludes a night club;

**“standard trading”** means trading days and trading hours as contemplated in sections 4 and 5 of this By-law, and excludes extended trading days and hours that may be approved by the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** in terms of section 7 of this By-law;

**“sparkling wine”** means an effervescent wine resulting from the fermentation of grapes, whether by natural or artificial process, and includes Champagne;

**“the Act”** means the KZN Liquor Licensing Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2010);

**“undertaking”** means a business licensed to sell liquor to the public; and

**“winery”** includes premises or facilities which are used in the production of wine and such premises or facilities include facilities for crushing grapes and fermentation and aging of wine, tasting rooms, barrel and storage rooms, bottling rooms, tank rooms, laboratories or offices and other accessory or ancillary facilities incidental to the production of wine, which may include–

- (a) a restaurant and other food services; or
- (b) a subsidiary retail facilities to tours or visitors.

**“zoned”** means zoned as the case may be in terms of the Geographic Information Systems mapping.

**“zoning scheme”** means the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** Zoning Scheme.

## 1. APPLICATION

This By-law is applicable to persons that sell liquor to the public within the jurisdiction of the **Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**.

## 2. GENERAL PROHIBITION

No person may sell liquor to the public for on consumption or off consumption –

- (a) outside of the days and hours that have been determined by the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**; and
- (b) without a valid liquor license that has been issued as contemplated in the Act.

## 3. STANDARD TRADING TIMES

### 3.1 Trading days and hours for sale and consumption of liquor on licensed premises:

- (1) A licensee may sell liquor for consumption on the licensed premise on the following days and hours:
  - (a) on any day of the week; and
  - (b) during the hours of trade as set out in the Schedule.
- (2) A licensee who sells liquor for consumption on licensed premises must not allow any consumption of liquor on the licensed premises at a time when the sale of liquor is not permitted.
- (3) A hotel or guest accommodation establishment licensed to sell liquor for on consumption, may provide access to a bar facility inside each private suite or room for the enjoyment of a guest occupying such private suite or room.

### 3.3 Suspension, Amendment and Revocation of Standard Liquor Trading Times

- (1) An authorised official may immediately suspend standard liquor trading for a period of not more than 7 working days, upon delivery of a written notice to the licensee or person in charge of the licensed premises.



- (2) The written notice as contemplated in subsection (1), must specify the reasons and the timeframes in which such suspension of standard liquor trading days and hours will be in effect.
- (3) An authorised official must immediately, in writing, report such suspension of standard liquor trading days and hours to the Council.
- (4) Council must, upon consideration of the suspension report of the authorised official -
  - (a) Confirm, amend or terminate the decision of the authorised official to suspend the standard liquor trading days and hours; and
  - (b) Report any decision to confirm, amend or revoke the standard trading days and hours to the KZN Liquor Authority.
- (5) The **Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** may not be held responsible for any loss of income suffered by a licensee during any period of suspension of trading days and hours.
- (6) No person may continue selling liquor to the public during the period in which the standard days and hours of trading in liquor have been suspended, amended or revoked.

#### 4. EXTENDED LIQUOR TRADING DAYS AND HOURS

##### 4.1 Application for extended liquor trading days and hours:

- (1) Subject to subsection (3), any licensee may upon payment of the required fee, submit a written application to the **Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** to extend the liquor trading days and hours of licensed premises.
- (2) The **Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** may approve or refuse an application for an extension of liquor trading days and hours.
- (3) The **Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** may, in writing forthwith refuse -

- (a) to accept an application for the extension of liquor trading days and hours if such premises falls within location category 1 or 2, as contained in the schedule for on consumption trading;
- (b) an application for an extension of liquor trading hours beyond –
  - (i) 04h00, the next day for on-consumption; and
  - (ii) 20h00 for off-consumption.
- (4) No rights accrue to any licensee who has submitted an application for extension of trading days and hours before the proof of written approval is received from the **Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** by such licensee.
- (5) The **Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** may, upon written notice to the applicant, impose conditions for liquor trade during extended days and hours.
- (6) The **Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** must, before approving an application for the extension of trading days and hours, consider further factors which must include, *inter alia* –
  - (a) outcome of community consultation;
  - (b) the potential impact on the surrounding environment;
  - (c) the proximity of the licensed premises to surrounding residential zoned area, cultural, religious and educational facilities;
  - (d) previous suspension, amendment or revocation of extended trading days and hours;
  - (e) whether it is in the public interest to approve and grant an extension of trading days or hours;
  - (f) a motivation from the applicant dealing with the impact of –
    - (i) the risks to and nuisances on the surrounding community;
    - (ii) mitigation measures to assist the control of risks and nuisances; and

- (iii) possible benefits of extended liquor trading hours and days on the surrounding community;
- (g) the validity of the Liquor License; and
- (h) where applicable, the validity of a business license issued in terms of the Businesses Act of 1991 (Act No. 71 of 1991).

## **5. SUSPENSION, AMENDMENT AND REVOCATION OF EXTENDED LIQUOR TRADING DAYS AND HOURS**

- (1) An authorised official may, upon delivery of a written notice to the licensee or person in charge, immediately suspend extended trading hours, including Sunday liquor trading for a maximum of 7 working days.
- (2) The written notice as contemplated in subsection (1), must specify the reasons and the timeframes in which such suspension of extended liquor trading days and trading hours will be in effect.
- (3) The authorised official must immediately, in writing, report such suspension to Council.
- (4) Council, upon consideration of the suspension report of the authorised official -
  - (a) must confirm, amend or terminate the decision of the authorised official to suspend the extended hours of trade of the licensed premises;
  - (b) may immediately amend or revoke the extended days and hours of trade, and
  - (c) must report any decision to confirm, amend or revoke the extended hours of trade to the KZN Liquor Authority.
- (5) No person may continue selling liquor to the public during the period in which the extended days and hours of liquor trading have been suspended, amended or revoked.

- (6) The **Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** may not be held responsible for any loss of income suffered by a licensee during any period of suspension of trading days and hours.

## 6. PREVENTION OF SALE OF LIQUOR AND SEIZURE OF LIQUOR

### 6.1 Prevention of Sale of liquor and Seizure of Liquor

- (1) The **Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** may –
- (a) cause the temporary closure of the premises; and
  - (b) seize any liquor on the premises in accordance with the Seizure provisions as contemplated in the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977).
- (2) Where the sale of liquor is prevented and liquor is seized as contemplated in subsection (1), the **Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** may recover any costs incurred by the **Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** from the licensee.

## 7. DISPLAY OF SIGNAGE, POPULATION CERTIFICATE AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS OF LICENSEE

- (1) The licensee or person in charge must ensure that the relevant approval relating to hours of trade and zoning together with the population certificate are always present and displayed on the premises.
- (2) Licensees must ensure that the licensed premises meets and complies with all environmental, planning, safety laws and with conditions imposed by the **Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**.

## 8. SAFETY AND SECURITY

The licensee or person in charge must ensure that reasonable safety and security measures are in place for the protection of patrons of the licensed premises by ensuring that –

- (a) the storage of goods and equipment and the condition of the premises and any structure thereon do not cause a danger to the safety of patrons inside the premises;

- (b) the premises adheres to the requirements of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977, (Act 103 of 1977), the **Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** Building Regulations and Nuisance By-law, 20..... and any other permission granted by the **Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**; and
- (c) there is adequate lighting on the outside of the premises where patrons and staff access and exit the licensed premises.

## 9. NUISANCES

Any person selling liquor to the public must take reasonable steps to ensure that the residents of the surrounding community are not unreasonably affected and inconvenienced by noise or other nuisances emanating from the premises.

## 10. OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any –

- (a) provision of this Bylaw; or
  - (b) conditions of a written instruction or written notice served in connection with this by-law,
- is guilty of an offence and is liable to a fine, or upon conviction, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three years, or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

## 11. RIGHT OF APPEAL

- (1) Any licensee or objector to an application for extended trading hours whose rights have been affected by a final decision taken by Council or an authorised official of the **Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** may appeal against that final decision in terms of section 62 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).
- (2) An appellant may not continue selling liquor to the public when their appeal against the final decision is pending in relation to standard and extended trading times that have been suspended, amended or revoked, as the case may be.

## 12. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

This by-law is called the **Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality: Control of undertakings that sell liquor to the public Bylaw.**

**SCHEDULE****Trading hours for selling liquor on licensed premises**

106

Extraordinary Provincial Gazette of KwaZulu-Natal

3 February 2011

**SCHEDULE 3****Trading days and trading hours**  
(Section 78)

<b>CATEGORY A: ON-CONSUMPTION</b>	<b>TRADING HOURS</b>	<b>TRADING DAYS</b>
1. Accommodation	10h00 – 02h00	Every day
2. Restaurant	10h00 – 02h00	Every day
3. Club	10h00 – 02h00	Every day
4. Nightclub	10h00 – 04h00	Every day
5. Gaming premises	24h00	Every day
6. Sports ground	10h00 – 23h00	Any day
7. Pub	10h00 – 02h00	Every day
8. Tavern	10h00 – 24h00	Every day
9. Theatre	10h00 – 24h00	Every day
<b>CATEGORY B: OFF-CONSUMPTION</b>	<b>TRADING HOURS</b>	<b>TRADING DAYS</b>
1. Liquor store	08h00 – 20h00 08h00 – 17h00 10h00 – 15h30	Monday – Friday Saturday Sunday
2. Grocer's wine	08h00 – 20h00 08h00 – 17h00 10h00 – 15h30	Monday – Friday Saturday Sunday
<b>CATEGORY C: SPECIAL EVENTS PERMIT</b>	<b>TRADING HOURS</b>	<b>TRADING DAYS</b>
Special events permit	Starting of event – Closing of event	Any day
<b>CATEGORY D: MICRO-MANUFACTURER</b>	<b>TRADING HOURS</b>	<b>TRADING DAYS</b>
Micro-manufacturer	07h00 – 22h00	Every day

**Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local  
Municipality**

**BYLAWS  
RELATING TO THE KEEPING OF DOGS**



## **Dr. NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY BY-LAWS RELATING TO THE KEEPING OF DOGS**

The Council of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**, has in terms of Section 156 of the Constitution, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996) read in conjunction with Section 11 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) introduced the following Bylaws relating to **the keeping of dogs**, which shall come into operation on the date of publication of this notice.

### **1. DEFINITIONS**

1. For the purpose of these bylaws:

**“Animal welfare organization”** means any association of persons, corporate or unincorporated, or institution, the objects of which are the prevention of cruelty to animals and the promotion of animal welfare;

**“Area of jurisdiction”** unless otherwise stated in the context of these bylaws means the area of jurisdiction of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality Municipality**;

**“Authorized Officer”** means:

- (a) A traffic officer or warden appointed in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No 93 of 1996);
- (b) A member of the Services as defined in section 1 of the South African Police Services Act, 1995 (Act No 58 of 1995);
- (c) A peace officer contemplated in section 34 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No 51 of 1977);
- (d) Any other official duly authorized by the council

**“Breeder”** means a member of KUSA (Kennel Union of South Africa) or similar organization;

**“Council”** means the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** or its successors in title, and includes the council of that municipality or its executive committee or any other body acting by virtue of any power delegated to it in terms of legislation, as well as any officer

to whom the executive committee has delegated any powers and duties with regard to these bylaws;

**“Dog”** means the male or female of this species;

**“Farm”** means a portion or portions of agricultural land as defined in the Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act, 1970(Act No 70 of 1970), and includes a small holding, on which the utilization of the means of production and the utilization by man of the natural agricultural resources for the production of, inter alia, food, fibre, and drink of quality takes place;

**“Nuisance”** unless otherwise provided for in these bylaws means any condition, thing, act or sound which is offensive or injurious or tends to prejudice the safety, good order, peace or health of the area or part thereof the rights or reasonable comfort, convenience or quiet of any neighborhood within the area;

**“Premises”** shall be any building together with the land on which the same is situated and adjoining land used in connection therewith or any land without buildings thereon;

**“Prescribed fee”** means the fee as provided for in the Council’s tariff of charges;

**“Public place”** shall mean an area as defined in section 1 of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949(Ordinance 27 of 1949)

**“Public Street”** means any street, road, lane, passage or other right-of-way and includes any bridge, subway, drain, culvert or the like in a street;

**“ Traditional Council”** means a traditional council as defined in section 1 of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003( Act No 41 of 2003);

**“ Traditional Community”** means a traditional community recognized as such in terms of section 2 of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003( Act No 41 of 2003) and which:

(a) is subject to a system of traditional leadership in terms of that community's customs; and

(b) observes a system of customary law;

**“Traditional Leadership”** means the customary institutions or structures or customary systems or procedures of governance, recognized, utilized or practiced by traditional communities, as provided for in section 1 of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003(Act No 41 of 2003);

2. No person shall keep on any premises within the area-

(a) any dog which is ferocious or vicious unless such a dog is kept on a lead or chain so that lawful visitors to the premises are safe from attack. (For the purpose of this paragraph, a dog which has bitten or attempted to bite a person or animal other than in defense of itself or it's custodian, on the premises shall be deemed to be vicious);

(b) any dog on any premises where such premises are not properly surrounded by a fence of such material as to ensure that such a dog is confined to such premises, or suitably enclosed area of not less than 70m<sup>2</sup> in which any dog can be confined, unless such a dog is kept on a leash, provided that where it is physically impossible to provide an enclosure of 70m<sup>2</sup> on the property, such enclosure shall be to the size as determined by the authorised officer, taking into account the size of the property, any obstructions or buildings thereon, the topography and shape thereof, and the type of the dog;

(c) any bitch in season unless he keeps such a bitch under proper control so as to prevent her from being a nuisance to the neighbors or public. The Council may through an authorised officer, by notice in writing, require the owner or person in control of such premises to remove it to a place in which suitable accommodation has been provided for the housing of such a bitch and at the owner's expense there to be kept until she is out of season;

(d) With the exception of a farm and/ or a Traditional Community as defined herein, more than three dogs without the consent in writing of the Council, which consent, may be given subject to conditions and may be withdrawn by the Council. An authorized breeder may, with

the permission of council; council may impose keep-breeding stock, subject to such conditions as;

(e) Any dog for which no valid license is held, all such license fees being due to the Council on the first day of January in each year in respect of every dog which is then of the age of six months or more and shall be payable on or before the last day of the March next succeeding except in the following cases of exemptions from licensing:-

(1) The Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals or any similar body approved by Council, or any authorized representative of said Society or body living in the area in cases where the Society / body does not have official premises in the area, in respect of any dog or dogs in it's possession or under his control as a result of any action taken in terms of these bylaws, including strays; and

(2) A blind person, in respect of one dog used by such a person as a guide dog, if such dog has been supplied to that person by the South African Guide Dog Association or similar body, or such a dog is certified in writing by a responsible official of the aforesaid Association or similar body or any branch thereof, to be a dog suitable for blind persons.

(f) any dog for which he does not hold a valid rabies inoculation certificate;

(g) any dog which attacks, bites or savages any person, unless it can be proved that such action was in defense of the owner or person keeping the dog, their dependents or property and that the person bitten seriously threatened the owner, dependents or property of the owner or person keeping such a dog, or that the person bitten entered the property without the owners permission or in defiance thereof;

(to prove the said contravention it shall not be necessary to prove that the dog in question had previously shown a vicious nature nor that it was acting against the nature of domestic pets)

- (h) any dog which, by reason of continued barking, yelping, howling, or making other noises, disturbs the public peace or is a source of nuisance to the neighborhood, commits a breach of these bylaws if the nuisance or disturbance continues after the expiration of a reasonable time to be stipulated in a notice signed by the Municipal Manager or his authorized representative, upon receipt of a written and signed complaint, and served upon such person, requiring him to abate such disturbance or nuisance; provided that any officer duly appointed in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977) may, in any circumstances in which the nuisance is of such a nature as to require immediate abatement, disregard the service of a notice as herein before provided, and provided he has witnessed the nuisance first hand, issue a notification in terms of Section 341 of the aforementioned Act upon the owner of such dogs or proceed immediately with further action as provided for in these bylaws. If any person is found guilty of a second contravention of this bylaw in respect of the same animal, it shall be competent for the court, which has found him guilty, in addition to imposing any other sentence, to order the removal of the animal in accordance with bylaw 5(a)
- 3 For the purpose of Bylaw 2 and without in any way detracting from or diminishing the liability of the owner of or person keeping any dog for a breach of these regulations:
- (a) the owner of any premises, if he resides on such premises, shall be deemed to be keeping any dog kept on such premises;
- (b) if the owner of the premises does not reside on the premises, any person over the age of twenty one years who resides on such premises shall be deemed to be keeping the dog on such premises.
- In the case of any prosecution in terms of these bylaws, it shall be competent to charge the true owner of the dog in question or alternatively, to charge the person keeping or deemed to be keeping the dog in question.
- 4 (a) No person shall allow any dog being his property or in his charge to be in any street or place to which the public has access unless it is on a leash held by the person or under some form of bodily restraint, provided that no dog shall be permitted on any portion of town lands

under Council's jurisdiction where signs expressly prohibiting dogs have been erected, except in the case provided for in bylaw 2(e)(2);

- (b) Any dog which is not on a leash held by a person or under some other form of bodily restraint and is found at large in any public street, public place, or in a diseased state and apparently ownerless, may be removed or seized in accordance with bylaw 5(a) or (b) and, if found to be dangerous, vicious or diseased, may be destroyed by an authorized officer.
- (c) Any dog, not being the property of the owner of any land or property on which it is found, may, if such dog has the tendency to attack any animal belonging to the owner of such land, be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of section 5(a) to (g) of these bylaws; provided that in the event of it being impossible for any authorized officer or owner to capture such dog for any reason, the authorized officer may authorize the destruction of such dog by the owner or any competent person nominated by him, or may destroy it himself. In either case, the circumstances surrounding the destruction of any dog in terms of this section shall be reported to the council as soon as possible after the event;
- (d) Unless otherwise authorized in terms of the Kwa-Zulu Nature Conservation Act, 1992(Act No 29 of 1992) or any other applicable legislation, no person, being the owner of, or in possession of any dog or dogs used for hunting purposes, shall permit such dog or dogs to hunt on any property within the council's area of jurisdiction without the consent, in writing, of the appropriate minister and the owner of the property in question first having been obtained. Any consent thus obtained shall be produced by the owner of such dog or dogs to any authorized officer on demand.

(For the purpose of this regulation, any dog not wearing a collar disc or other means of identifying the owner thereof and which appears to be ownerless shall be deemed to be ownerless).

- 5
- (a) Any police officer or other officer duly authorized by the Council who shall remove or seize any dog in the exercise of the power hereby conferred shall take or convey the same to a place of safety or any animal welfare organization or dog pound approved by the Council.
  - (b) Any person claiming that any dog so removed or seized is his property shall be allowed to take away the same on satisfying the officer in charge of such place of safety, animal welfare organization or such dog pound that he is owner of such dog and upon payment of the following charges:
    - Lodging, vet fees, feeding and traveling payable to such place of safety, animal welfare organization or dog pound in accordance with rate laid down from time to time.
  - (e) Any dog not claimed within 7 (seven) days may be sold by the person in charge of such place of safety, animal welfare organization or dog pound. The proceeds of such sale shall be applied in defraying the expenses incurred in connection with removal and maintenance of the dog so sold and the balance, if any, paid to the place of safety, animal welfare organization or such dog pound.
  - (f) If any dog is not claimed within 7 (seven) days or cannot be sold under the provision of sub-bylaw (c) or if any dog is found to be suffering from any infection or incurable diseases or injury or to be so vicious as to be dangerous, the person in charge of the place of safety, animal welfare organization or dog pound may act in terms of Section 5(1) and (2) of the Animals Protection Act, 1962 (Act No. 71 of 1962), as amended from time to time.
  - (g) The powers herein conferred upon any police officer may be exercised by any officer of an animal welfare organization or dog pound authorized under the provision of section 8 of the Animal Protection Act, (Act No. 71 of 1962), as amended from time to time.
  - (h) Any such officer may convey any dog removed or seized by him to any building or place provided for the purpose of keeping stray dogs.

- (i) The provisions of sub-bylaw (e) and (f) of this bylaw shall apply to the sale or destruction of dogs removed or seized by any such officer.
- 6 Any person claiming any dog impounded under the preceding bylaws shall be deemed, unless he proves the contrary, to be the owner thereof and thus liable to prosecution for a contravention of these bylaws.
- 7 No person shall use or cause or allow any premises in a residential area of the Councils area of jurisdiction to be used for the accommodation for reward of dogs which are the property of some other person, ***or for the commercial breeding thereof.***
- 8 The owner or person in charge of any dog which has died shall be responsible for its proper burial at such place as may be approved by the Council, and should the owner or person in charge of any dead dog fail or be unable to bury it, the Council shall cause it to be buried or otherwise disposed of at the expense of the owner or person in charge, in accordance with the tariff of charges prescribed.
- 9 No person, being in a street or public place, shall by any means willfully frighten, tease or enrage any dog.

#### **OFFENCES AND PENALTIES AND APPEALS**

- 10 The provisions of the council's Bylaws Relating to Offences and Penalties and Appeals shall mutatis mutandis apply.

#### **NOTE: The Animals Protection Act. 1962 (Act No. 77 of 1962)**

1. Section 5 deals with the circumstances in which a police officer may destroy any animal. It provides authority for a police officer to destroy any animal in the absence of the owner or in circumstances where the owner will not grant consent, if the animal is injured or diseased to the extent that such police officer considers the destruction thereof to be necessary, provided he summonses a veterinarian who concurs. In the event of there is no veterinarian available the police officer shall call upon two adults who he considers to be reliable and of sound judgment. If they concur with the opinion of the officer, he may destroy the animal.



2. Section 8 deals with the powers conferred upon officers of a society for the prevention of cruelty to animals. This section empowers such an officer, if authorized thereto by writing under the hand of the Magistrate of a District, to exercise the duties of a police officer in terms of section 5.

**Dr. NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA**  
**LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**DUMPING AND LITERING**

**KZN (436) MUNICIPALITY BY-LAWS RELATING TO DUMPING AND LITTERING**

The Council of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**, has in terms of Section 156 of the Constitution, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996) read in conjunction with Section 11 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) introduced the following Bylaws relating to **dumping and littering**, which shall come into operation on the date of publication of this notice

**DUMPING AND LITTERING BY-LAWS****1. DEFINITIONS**

(1) In these By-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates:

**"Council"** means a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996);

**"dump"** means to dispose of waste in any manner other than a manner permitted by law and includes, without derogating from the generality of the foregoing, to deposit, discharge, spill or release waste, whether or not the waste is in a container or receptacle, in or at any place whatsoever, whether publicly or privately owned, including but not limited to vacant land, rivers, waterways, catchments and sewage and storm-water systems. The act of "littering", which retains its ordinary meaning, is excluded from the definition of "dump";

**"person"** includes a natural person, company, closed corporation, trust, association and partnership;

**"waste"** means any matter, whether liquid or solid or a combination thereof, which is a by-product, emission, residue or remainder of any product, process or activity and which has been discarded, but excludes any radioactive matter.

- (2) Words applying to any individual shall include persons, companies and corporations, and the masculine gender shall include females as well as males, and the singular number shall include the plural and *vice versa*.

## **2. DUMPING AND LITTERING**

- (1) No person may –
- (a) litter or cause to permit littering of waste;
  - (b) dump or cause to permit the dumping of waste.
- (2) if the provisions of subsection (1) are contravened, Council may direct, by way of a written notice in terms of subsection (5), any or all of the following persons –
- (a) any person who committed, or who directly or indirectly caused or permitted, the contravention;
  - (b) the generator of the waste, whether or not the generator is responsible for the contravention;
  - (c) the owner of the land or premises where the contravention took place, if the owner failed to take the steps set out in subsection (3);

the person in control of, or any person who has or had, at the time of the contravention, a right to use, the land or premises where the contravention took place, if that person failed to take the steps set out in subsection (3);

- (e) any person who negligently failed to prevent the contravention from taking place, to cease the contravention in a specified time, or to prevent a further contravention or the continuation of the contravention, and to take whatever steps Council considers necessary to clean up or remove the waste, to rehabilitate the affected facets of the environment and to ensure that the waste and any contaminated material which cannot be cleaned or rehabilitated, are disposed of lawfully.
- (3) A person who owns land or premises, or who is in control of or has a right to use land or premises, may not use or permit the use of the land or premises for unlawful dumping of waste and must take reasonable steps to prevent the use of the land or premises for the purpose.
- (4) Council may issue notices-
- (a) for the purpose of giving directions in terms of subsection (2);
- (b) for compelling persons to comply with their obligations under subsection (3); and
- (c) for any other purpose under this By-law, and may, in the notice, specify a reasonable time within which the directions given in the notice must be complied with.
- (5) In addition, or as an alternative to the steps set out in subsection (2), or if a person fails to comply with directions given in a notice issued under subsection (4), Council may itself take whatever steps it considers necessary to clean up or remove the waste, to rehabilitate the premises or place and affected facets of the environment at which the waste has been dumped and to ensure that the waste and any contaminated material which cannot be cleaned or

rehabilitated are disposed of lawfully. Council may then recover the costs of taking these steps from any of the persons listed in subsection (2), who shall be jointly and severally liable therefore.

- (6) The costs claimed under subsection (5) must be reasonable and may include, but are not limited to, labour, administrative, overhead, investigation and prosecution costs.

### **3. OFFENCES**

Any person who -

- (1) contravenes section 2(1)(a);
- (2) contravenes section 2(1)(b);
- (3) contravenes section 2(3);
- (4) fails to comply with the terms of any notice issued under section 2(4);
- (5) obstructs Council when Council is taking steps under section 2(5), is guilty of an offence.

### **4. PENALTIES AND CONVICTIONS**

- (1) Any person guilty of an offence under section 3(1) is liable to a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding sixty (60) days, or to both a fine and such imprisonment.
- (2) Any person guilty of an offence under sections 3(2), 3(3), 3(4) and 3(5) is liable to a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding one (1) year or to both a fine and such imprisonment.
- (3) A court shall, on a second and on subsequent convictions of a person guilty of an offence under section 3(2) of this By-law, impose a sentence or a fine or imprisonment for a period not less

than one (1) year, or both a fine and such imprisonment: Provided that if the court is satisfied that substantial and compelling circumstances exist which justify the imposition of a lesser sentence, the court shall enter those circumstances on the record of the proceedings and may impose such a lesser sentence.

- (4) A court convicting a person of a first offence under this By-law may impose a sentence of community service in place or a fine or imprisonment.
- (5) A court may, when considering sentence, take into account as aggravating circumstances that, *inter alia*-
  - (a) a convicted person has delayed in complying with the terms of any notice or directions given to the person under this By-law;
  - (b) a financial advantage was or would have been gained by a convicted person in consequence of the commission of the offence;
  - (c) the dumped waste posed a potential or actual threat to public health, public safety or the environment.
- (6) If a person is convicted of an offence under this Bylaw which has caused damage to or loss of property or which has had an adverse impact on the environment then, in addition to any other sentence it imposes, the court may –
  - (a) if the property belongs to another person, and on the application of the injured person or the prosecutor acting on the instructions of the injured person, order the convicted person to pay the injured person compensation

for the damage or loss in accordance with section 300 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977);

- (b) order the convicted person to, at his or her cost, and to the satisfaction of the Council, repair the damage and/or make good the loss and/or rehabilitate the environment.
- (7) If a person is convicted of an offence under this By-law, the court may, in addition to any other punishment which it imposes, issue an order compelling the person to comply, within a period determined by the court, with the relevant provisions of this By-law or, where applicable, with the relevant provisions of any notice issued under this By-law.
- (8) If:
- (a) a manager, agent or employee does or omits to do an act, it was his or her task to do or refrain from doing and which, under this By-law, is an offence for the employer to do or refrain from doing; and
  - (b) the act or the omission of the manager, agent or employee took place because the employer failed to take all reasonable steps to prevent the act or omission;
  - (c) then, the employer is guilty of the offence and proof of the act or omission by the manager, agent or employer is *prima facie* evidence that the employer is guilty under this subsection: Provided that no penalty other than a fine shall be imposed if a conviction is based on this subsection.



**5. Short title and commencement**

These by-laws shall be called the **dumping and littering** bylaw, and shall come into operation on the date of promulgation in the provincial gazette.

**Dr. NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**PROPERTY ENCROACHMENT BYLAWS**

## **Dr. NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY BY-LAWS RELATING TO PROPERTY ENCROACHMENT BYLAWS**

The Council of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**, has in terms of Section 156 of the Constitution, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996) read in conjunction with Section 11 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) introduced the following Bylaws relating to **property encroachment bylaws**, which shall come into operation on the date of publication of this notice

### **PROPERTY ENCROACHMENT BYLAWS**

#### **INDEX LIST**

#### **CHAPTER 1: DEFINITIONS**

1. Definitions
2. Council permission required
3. Rules for the construction of encroachments
4. Columns
5. Balconies and bay windows
6. Plinths, pilasters, corbels and cornices
7. Verandas around corners
8. Pavement openings
9. Encroachment erected in front of building
10. Maintenance, removal and tenancy of projections
11. Encroachments
12. Offences and penalties
13. Repeal of existing By-laws
14. Short title and commencement

## CHAPTER 1

### 1. DEFINITIONS

1.1 In these Bylaws, any word or expression that has been defined in the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act No. 103 of 1977) has that meaning and, unless the context otherwise indicates –

“**Council**” means the Council of the ; **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**

“**council property**” means any property, including but not limited to public roads –

- (a) which is owned by the Council;
- (b) over which the Council has control over; or
- (c) in respect of which a servitude or other property right has been registered in favour of the Council;

“**encroachment**” means any physical object which intrudes on Council property;

“**prescribed**” means determined by resolution of the Council made from time to time;

“**prescribed fee**” means a fee determined by the Council by resolution from time to time;

“**public road**” means any road, street or thoroughfare or any other place (whether a thoroughfare or not) which is commonly used by the public or any section thereof or to which the public or any section thereof has a right of access, and includes –

- (a) the verge of any such road, street or thoroughfare;
- (b) any bridge, ferry or drift traversed by any such road, street or thoroughfare; and
- (c) any other work or object forming part of or connected with or belonging to such road, street or thoroughfare.

### 2. COUNCIL PERMISSION REQUIRED

2.1. (1) No person may, without prior written permission, make or construct any encroachment into, over or under any Council property.

(2) The Council may -

- (a) refuse the permission required in terms of subsection (1); or

- (b) grant such permission either unconditionally or upon the conditions and subject to the payment of the prescribed fee annually or the performance of the works or services determined by the Council in each case.

2.2 The prescribed fees mentioned in subsection (2) are payable in advance at the beginning of each year which is calculated from date of approval or the period determined by the Council, and the owner is liable for the payment of prescribed fees in terms of these by-laws for each encroachment.

2.3 The owner of any existing encroachment must within three months after the date of commencement of these by-laws make application to the Council on the prescribed form for permission for the existence of the encroachment in terms of these by-laws.

### **3. RULES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF ENCROACHMENTS**

- (1) The design, arrangement and construction of verandas, balconies, bay windows and other encroachments over Council property, as well as the paving, kerb and gutter thereof, must be to the satisfaction of and to the levels approved by the Council.
- (2) If corrugated iron is used for covering a veranda, its exposed surfaces must be painted.
- (3) A veranda over a public road must correspond in line, height and detail with existing adjoining verandas.

### **4. COLUMNS**

- (1) The Council may determine areas within the municipal boundary where no person is permitted to place veranda columns over any public road or pavement.
- (2) No person may place any veranda column -
  - (a) over any pavement where such pavement is less than 2,6 m wide;
  - (b) more than 3 m from the building line measured to the outside of the column or at less than 3 m centre to centre;
  - (c) over any pavement at the corner of a public road that is beyond the alignment of the building lines; and
  - (d) at a distance lesser than 600 mm back from the front edge of any kerb.
- (3) No person may place a twin or double veranda column over any public road or pavement.

- (4) Where verandas are supported on columns-
  - (a) the columns may not have square areas;
  - (b) no base may project more than 50 mm beyond the bottom diameter of the column; and
  - (c) the maximum horizontal axial dimensions of such base may not exceed 350 mm.
- (5) Where the form of a column is classic in character, the shaft must have suitable encases and cap and base in due proportions.
- (6) Columns, including cap and base, may not be less than 3 m or more than 3,6 m in height and not more than 4,5 m including plinth.
- (7) The minimum height from the footway or sidewalk to the underside of each cantilever or fascia girder is 3 m.
- (8) A coping, blocking course or balustrade, if any, may not extend less than 750 mm or more than 1,05 m above the floor of a balcony.
- (9) Nothing in these by-laws prohibits:
  - (a) the erection and use of a party column common to two adjoining verandas if the column stands partly on the extended boundary lines of two properties or adjoins the same; or
  - (b) in the case of adjoining verandas, the placement of any column upon a plinth if this is necessary for alignment and all the other provisions of these by-laws are observed.

## **5. BALCONIES AND BAY WINDOWS**

- (1) Balconies, bay windows or other similar encroachments may not –
  - (a) overhang a public road if they are at a height of less than 3 m above the pavement;
  - (b) encroach more than 1,35 m over any public road; or
  - (c) encroach more than 900 mm over any public road.
- (2) The aggregate horizontal length of bay windows at any level over a public road may not exceed one-third of the length of the building frontage to that road.

- (3) Any balcony superimposed upon any veranda must be set back at least 1,2 m from the line of such veranda.
- (4) No part of any balcony that is attached to any veranda, may be carried up to a height greater than two storeys above the pavement level except that, where the top portion of the balcony is roofed with a concrete flat roof forming a floor, a balustrade not exceeding 1 m in height is allowed above the level of the floor.
- (5) Any dividing wall across a balcony over a public road may not exceed 1 m in height or 225 mm in thickness.
- (6) A balcony over any public road may not be the sole means of access to any room or apartment.
- (7) No person may place or permit or cause to be placed any article upon any balcony over a public road, except ornamental plants, tables, chairs, canvas blinds and awnings not used for signs or advertisements.
- (8) Where any floor of a building is used solely for the parking of a motor vehicle, bay windows at the level of the floor may not project over any public road for more than 1,35 m for the full length of the building frontage to that road.

## **6. PLINTHS, PILASTERS, CORBELS AND CORNICES**

- (1) No plinths, pilasters or other encroachments beyond building lines carried up from ground level are permitted to encroach on a public road.
- (2) Any pilaster, cornice, corbel or similar architectural feature that is at least 3 m above the ground may not exceed the following level of encroachment over a public road:
  - (a) a pilaster: 450 mm the total aggregate frontage length of the pilaster may not exceed one-fifth of the building frontage and bay windows in the same storey must be included in the calculation of the maximum aggregate length for bay windows;
  - (b) a fire-resisting ornamental hood or pediment over a door: 600 mm and in any part not less than 2,75 m in height above the footway or pavement;
  - (c) a cornice: 1,05 m where not exceeding 10,5 m above the footway or pavement and one-tenth of the height from the footway or pavement if exceeding 10,5 m with a maximum of 1,8 m.

**7. VERANDAS AROUND CORNERS**

Where verandas are built around corners of public roads they must be properly splayed or rounded to follow the curves of the kerb.

**8. PAVEMENT OPENINGS**

(1) No pavement opening may –

- (a) be the sole means of access to any vault or cellar; and
- (b) extend more than 1,2 m beyond the building line.

(2) Where flaps are permitted in pavement openings each flap may not exceed 0,75 square metres in area and must open upwards and while open must be provided with stout iron guardrails and stanchions.

(3) Flap openings may be opened and used only for the purpose of lowering and raising goods and must be kept closed except when lowering and raising operations are in progress.

(4) The front wall or wall parallel to the kerb in every opening must be built with a suitable batter to the satisfaction of the Council.

(5) No pavement opening may be covered with metal bar gratings or with metal plates or with wood.

**9. ENCROACHMENT ERECTED IN FRONT OF BUILDING**

Where any encroachment has been erected or constructed in front of any building, the owner must at his, her or its own expense –

(1) pave the whole of the footway or pavement under the encroachment or in front of the building in which the pavement opening is fixed; and

(2) lay the road kerbing and guttering and paving in front of the building for the full width of the footway or pavement.

**10 ENCROACHMENTS ON THE BOUNDARY LINE**

(1) No person under any circumstances may erect a boundary wall or boundary fence beyond the boundary line.



- (2) The owner of the property must be able to identify the boundary pegs or request a Professional Land Surveyor to establish the boundary pegs using the information for the Surveyor General.
- (3) No person under any circumstances may build or construct a boundary wall or boundary fence without having consulted the Council.

#### **10. MAINTENANCE, REMOVAL AND TENANCY OF PROJECTIONS**

- (1) The owner of any encroachment must maintain the encroachment in good order and repair.
- (2) Pavement openings, pavement lights, walls thereof and basement walls must be made and kept watertight by the owner.
- (3) The owner of any encroachment on, under or over any public road or pavement, or sign or other fixture on or over any public road, is regarded a tenant in respect of the encroachment, sign or fixture and, if called upon by the Council to remove any or all of them and restore the public road or pavement to its former conditions, must do so within a reasonable time.

#### **11. ENCROACHMENTS**

- (1) (a) Any person other than the owner wishing to erect or construct an encroachment or any other fixture on, under or over any public road, or any immovable property owned by or vested in the Council, must apply to the Building Inspector on a form provided by the Council for that purpose.  
  
(b) Where in the opinion of the Building Inspector drawings are required for the conclusion of an encroachment agreement, the prescribed charge in addition to any other prescribed charge is payable to the Council.
- (2) The owner of the building in connection with which any encroachment or fixture exists, or is proposed –
  - (a) must defray any cost incurred in connection with wires or property of the Council;
  - (b) must allow the Council to erect on, or attach to the encroachment or fixture or anything required in connection with electrical or other activities.

**12. OFFENCES AND PENALTIES**

A person who contravenes any of these by-laws is guilty of an offence and be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R500.00 or to imprisonment not exceeding 6 months or to both that fine and that imprisonment.

**13. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT**

These by-laws shall be called the Encroachment Bylaw, and shall come into operation after promulgated and Gazetted in the KZN Province.

Dr. NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL  
MUNICIPALITY  
INFORMAL TRADING BYLAWS

## **Dr NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY BY-LAWS RELATING TO THE INFORMAL TRADING BY-LAWS**

The Council of the Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality, has in terms of Section 156 of the Constitution, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996) read in conjunction with Section 11 of the Local Government municipal systems act 2000 (act no. 32 of 2000) introduced the following bylaws relating to informal trading, which shall come into operation on the date of publication of this notice

### **INDEX LIST**

1. Definitions
2. Interpretation of Bylaw
3. Objects of Bylaw
4. Application of the Bylaw

### **CHAPTER 2 FREEDOM TO TRADE INFORMALLY**

5. Freedom to engage in informal trading

### **CHAPTER 4 INFORMAL TRADING ON MUNICIPAL PROPERTY**

9. Trading areas and trading sites
10. Trading hours and other conditions
11. Prohibition: informal trading on municipal property without permit
12. Informal trading permits
13. Informal trading fees
14. Transfer of informal trading permits
15. Removal and suspension of informal trading permits
16. Temporary relocation and suspension
17. Removal and suspension of informal trading permits

## **CHAPTER 5**

### **RESTRICTIONS AND PROHIBITIONS ON INFORMAL TRADING**

18. Restricted or prohibited areas
19. Restricted conduct: erection of structures
20. Restricted conduct: use of the site overnight
21. Restricted conduct: location of trading
22. Restricted conduct: display and storage of goods
23. Restricted conduct: street furniture
24. Restricted conduct: fires
25. Restricted conduct: litter
26. Restricted conduct: attachments
27. Restricted conduct: alcohol, sound-emitting devices and electricity
28. Restricted conduct: general
29. Environmental health
30. Temporary relocation
31. Special events
32. Obligation of owners on non-municipal property

## **CHAPTER 6**

### **ENFORCEMENT**

33. Lawful instructions
34. Recovery of costs
35. Removal and impoundment
36. Vicarious liability
37. Offences
38. Penalties
39. Exemption from liability

## CHAPTER 7 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 40. Delegations
- 41. Appeals
- 42. Transitional provisions
- 43. Short title and commencement

## CHAPTER 1 INTERPRETATION

### Definitions

1. In this By-law, unless the context indicates otherwise –

**"authorised official"** means a person authorised to implement the provisions of this By-law, including but not limited to:-

(a) peace officers as contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977);

(b) municipal or metropolitan police officers as contemplated in the South African Police Service Act, 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995); and

(c) such employees, agents, delegated nominees, representatives and service providers of the Municipality as are specifically authorised by the Municipality in this regard: Provided that for the purposes of search and seizure, where such person is not a peace officer, such person must be accompanied by a peace officer;

**"black person"** means a black person as defined in the Broad-based Black Economic Empowerment Act, 2003 (Act No. 53 of 2003);

**“event”** means an event as defined in the Safety at Sports and Recreational Events Act, 2010 (Act No. 2 of 2010), namely sporting, entertainment, recreational, religious, cultural, exhibition, organizational or similar activities hosted at a stadium, venue or along a route or within their respective precincts;

**“foodstuff”** means foodstuff intended for human consumption as defined in section 1 of the Foodstuff, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act No. 54 of 1972);

**“goods”** means any movable property displayed or kept by a person in a public place or public road used or intended to be used in connection with carrying on the business of an informal trader and includes any article, container, vehicle, movable structure or living thing;

**“illegal goods”** means:-

- (a) goods which may not lawfully be sold or bought including, but not limited to, counterfeit goods as defined in the Counterfeit Goods Act, 1997 (Act No. 37 of 1997);
- (b) goods that are bought or sold in an unlawful manner; or
- (c) goods that have been acquired in an unlawful manner.

**“impoundment fee”** means the applicable tariff charge, as determined by the council from time to time, for the impounding and storing of goods impounded in terms of this By-law, as well as the disposal or releasing of the impounded goods;

**“informal trader”** means a person who carries on the business of informal trading;

**“informal trading”** means the trading in goods and services in the informal sector by an informal trader in a public road or public place, and which typically includes, without limitation, the following types of trading:

- (a) street trading;

- (b) trading in pedestrian malls;
- (c) trading at markets or flea markets;
- (d) trading at transport interchanges;
- (e) trading in public places;
- (f) mobile trading, such as caravans and light delivery vehicles;
- (g) trading from kiosks, stalls or containers;
- (h) car wash;
- (i) hair dressing;
- (j) photography;
- (k) roving traders, including without limitation, trading from trolleys; and
- (l) trading at special events;

**"intersection"** means an intersection as defined in the regulations promulgated in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996);

**"kerb line"** means the boundary between the shoulder and the verge or, in the absence of a shoulder, the part between the edge of the roadway and the verge, as defined in section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996);

**"litter"** includes any container, wrapping or other waste which has been discarded or left behind by an informal trader or by his or her customers;

**"market"** means an area within an informal trading area which is designated as a market on an informal trading plan and which is managed in a coordinated manner;

**"motor vehicle"** means any self-propelled vehicle as defined in section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996);



**“municipal council”** or “council” means the Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local municipal council, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;

**“Municipality”** means the Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality, a category A Municipality as envisaged in terms of section 155(1) of the Constitution of South Africa and established in terms of Provincial Notice No. 43 of 2000 (KZN);

**“municipal manager”** means a person appointed in terms of section 54A of the Municipal Systems Act as the head of administration of the municipal council;

**“municipal property”** means property owned by, leased by or under the control of the Municipality;

**"national monument"** means any one of the "public monuments and memorials" as defined in terms of section 2 of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999 (Act No. 25 of 1999);

**“non-municipal property”** means property that is situated within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality but which is not owned by, leased by or under the control of the Municipality;

**"nuisance"** means any conduct or behaviour by any person or the use, keeping, producing, by-producing, harbouring or conveying, as the case may be, of any item, substance, matter, material, equipment, tool, plant or animal or causing or creating any situation or condition in or on private property or in a public place or anywhere in the Municipality which causes damage, annoyance, inconvenience or discomfort to the public or to any person, in the exercise of rights common to all or of any person;

**"obstruct"** means to do anything which blocks or is likely to block vehicular or pedestrian traffic flow on a public road;

**“one-off event”** means an event that occurs only once annually;

**"park"** means a garden or park to which the public has a right of access, and “garden” has the same meaning;

**"permit-holder"** means an informal trader who has been granted a permit by the Municipality, to conduct informal trading from a designated site situated in an informal trading area on municipal property;

**"prescribed"** means as determined by resolution of the council from time to time;

**"public building"** means a building belonging to or occupied solely by any sphere of the government, including the Municipality;

**"public parking space"** means any space in a public place designated by the Municipality for the parking of a motor vehicle;

**"public place"** means -

- (a) a public road;
- (b) a public parking space; and
- (c) any square, park, recreation ground, sports ground, shopping centre, municipal cemetery, open space, or vacant municipal land which is vested in the Municipality, or in respect of which the public has the right of use;

**"public road"** means any road, street or thoroughfare or any other place (whether a thoroughfare or not) which is commonly used by the public or any section thereof or to which the public or any section thereof has a right of access, and includes—

- (a) the verge of any such road, street or thoroughfare;
- (b) any bridge, ferry or drift traversed by any such road, street or thoroughfare; and
- (c) any other work or object forming part of or connected with or belonging to such road, street or thoroughfare;

**"roadway"** means that portion of a road, street or thoroughfare improved, constructed or intended for vehicular traffic, which is between the edges of the roadway, as defined in section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996);

**"sell" includes -**

- (a) bartering, exchanging or hiring out;
- (b) displaying, exposing, offering or preparing for sale;
- (c) storing on a public road or in a public place with a view to selling; and
- (d) providing a service for reward, and "sale" or "selling" has a corresponding meaning;

**"services"**, in relation to an informal trader, includes any advantage or gain given or supplied by the trader in return for consideration or reward;

**"shoulder"** means that portion of the road, street or thoroughfare between the edge of the roadway and the kerb line, as defined in the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996);

**"sidewalk"** means that portion of a verge intended for the exclusive use of pedestrians, as defined in section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996);

**"street trading"** means the selling of goods or the supply of services for reward in a public road; and

**"verge"** means that portion of a road, street or thoroughfare, including the sidewalk, which is not the roadway on the shoulder, as defined in section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996).

## **2. Interpretation of the bylaw**

If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this Bylaw and a translated version, the English version prevails.

## **3. Objectives of By-law**

The object of this Bylaw is to regulate informal trading in a manner which:

- (a) ensures that informal trading is conducted in an orderly manner;
- (b) enables access to job and entrepreneurial opportunities within the informal trading sector;
- (c) harmonizes the relationship between the informal trading sector and the formal trading sector; and
- (d) ensures the health and safety of the public.

#### **4. Application of Bylaw**

This Bylaw applies to all areas, which fall under the jurisdiction of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** and is binding on all persons to the extent applicable.

### **CHAPTER 2 FREEDOM TO TRADE INFORMALLY**

#### **5. Freedom to engage in informal trading**

Subject to compliance with the provisions of –

- (a) this Bylaw;
- (b) any other applicable law; and
- (c) any applicable informal trading permit, any person is permitted to engage in informal trading within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality.

### **CHAPTER 3 INFORMAL TRADING ON MUNICIPAL PROPERTY**

#### **6. Trading areas and trading sites**

- (1) The council may, by resolution:
  - (a) set apart informal trading areas on municipal property within any area designated as an informal trading area in terms of an informal trading policy; and
  - (b) demarcate informal trading sites within informal trading areas.

(2) The council may, by resolution:

(a) extend, reduce or disestablish any informal trading area or informal trading site; or

(b) lease any verge or any portion of a verge to the owner or occupier of any contiguous land on condition that the owner or occupier must allow a specified number of informal traders to trade from sites on such verge on such terms and conditions as the council may determine.

## **7. Trading hours and other conditions**

The Municipality may when setting apart informal trading areas, or at any time thereafter on reasonable notice, impose -

(a) trading days and hours; and

(b) any other conditions.

## **8. Prohibition: informal trading on municipal property without permit**

No person may conduct informal trading on municipal property without a valid informal trading permit from the Municipality.

## **9. Informal trading permits**

(1) A person may apply for an informal trading permit, to conduct informal trading on municipal area, if that person—

(a) is an informal trader or a person who wants to become an informal trader;

(b) does not already hold a permit in respect of any other informal trading site within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality;

(c) is a South African citizen or, failing which, has a valid work permit which includes, but is not limited to, a refugee permit;

(d) does not have an interest in more than 1 entity or partnership which conducts informal trading; or

(e) is currently unemployed, and on becoming gainfully employed surrender such permit.

(2) An application for an informal trading permit must be on the form prescribed by the Municipality from time to time.

(3) The Municipality must consider any application for an informal trading permit and may:

(a) approve it subject to any conditions;

(b) request that additional information be furnished within a specified time frame;  
or

(c) reject the application and provide reasons thereof.

(4) The Municipality may take into account the following factors when considering an application for an informal trading permit:

(a) the need to give preference to applicants who:

(i) are black persons;

(ii) are unemployed;

(iii) are entering the informal sector for the first time;

(iv) do not share a household with an existing permit-holder, unless the applicant is not a dependent on or financially reliant upon that permit-holder; and

(v) are physically challenged;

(b) whether the goods which the applicant intends selling, or the services which the applicant intends providing, fit with those sold or supplied by other informal traders in the informal trading area or other traders in the immediate vicinity of the informal trading area;

(c) whether the applicant has, in the two year period prior to his or her application, been convicted of an offence relating to informal trading or has had his or her informal trading permit revoked or suspended;

(d) the applicant's ability to meet the trading hours for the relevant informal

trading area as the council may determine; and

(e) whether the applicant is registered as a tax payer with the South African Revenue Service and is in good standing with the South African Revenue Service.

(5) The Municipality may, when issuing an informal trading permit, impose any reasonable conditions, including but not limited to—

(a) minimum or maximum trading hours;

(b) restrictions regarding the type of goods or services in which the permit-holder is permitted to trade; an expiry date for the permit; and

(c) conditions regarding the type of structure or structures, if any, which may be erected on an informal trading site or in an informal trading area.

(6) An informal trading permit:

(a) must refer to a specified trading bay, as identified by its allocated number, to which the permit relates; and

(7) Schools, religious bodies and non-profit organisations are exempted from the requirement of obtaining an informal trading permit for a one-off event.

## **10. Informal trading fees**

The Municipality is entitled to charge -

(a) any person who applies for an informal trading permit, an application fee on submission of each application for an informal trading permit; and

(b) any informal trading permit-holder, an annual rental in respect of the informal trading site to which the permit relates.

## **11. Transfer of informal trading permits**

(1) A permit is non-transferable and may not be leased, sold or otherwise disposed of except with the prior consent of the Municipality in terms of this section.

(2) A permit may, with the prior written approval of the Municipality, be temporarily or permanently transferred to a person nominated by a permit-holder in writing, and subject to the provision of any information, which the Municipality may reasonably require from time to time.

(3) If the Municipality consents to the temporary or permanent transfer of an informal trading permit, the:

(a) Municipality may impose such requirements as it deems fit; and

(b) Person replacing the permit-holder will be entitled to trade, if the transfer is temporary, for the period of time indicated by the Municipality.

## **12. Removal and suspension of informal trading permits**

The Municipality may, on reasonable notice to an informal trader and after having given the informal trader an opportunity to make written representations, revoke or suspend an informal trading permit if the informal trader has—

(a) breached any conditions of his or her informal trading permit;

(b) breached the provisions of this Bylaw or of any other law;

(c) been convicted of trading in illegal goods or of providing a service unlawfully;

or

(d) been found to have willfully supplied incorrect information to the Municipality when required to provide that information.

## **13. Temporary relocation and suspension**

(1) The Municipality may, on reasonable notice to an informal trader, temporarily—

(a) relocate a permit-holder;

(b) suspend the validity of a permit; or

(c) suspend informal trading from an informal trading area or a particular trading site or sites, if the continuation of trading from an informal trading area or trading site is impractical or inconvenient to the activities of the Municipality, any sphere



of government or any public entity, including their respective service providers.

(2) No compensation is payable by the Municipality to an informal trader in the event that—

- (a) the trader is relocated;
- (b) the permit is suspended; or
- (c) trading is suspended from a particular informal trading area or trading site.

(3) No informal trading fee shall be payable during any period where –

- (a) the validity of an informal trading permit is suspended; or
- (b) informal trading in an informal trading area or from a particular informal trading site is suspended or prohibited, without an alternate site being provided to the permit-holder concerned.

#### **14. Removal and suspension of informal trading permits**

A permit-holder must immediately return his or her permit to the Municipality when the permit expires or if the—

- (a) Municipality revokes the permit;
- (b) permit-holder is refused permission to transfer the permit;
- (c) permit-holder ceases trading for a period of 25 or more days;
- (d) permit-holder no longer wishes to trade as an informal trader from the relevant informal trading site; or
- (e) permit-holder becomes employed in the formal sector.

### **CHAPTER 5**

#### **RESTRICTIONS AND PROHIBITIONS ON INFORMAL TRADING**

#### **15. Restricted or prohibited areas**

(1) The council may, by resolution, declare any place in its area of jurisdiction to be an area in which informal trading is restricted or prohibited.

(2) The council may, in restricting or prohibiting informal trade, indicate places where:

(a) informal trading is prohibited as stated in the Informal Trading Policy; or

(b) informal trade in specified goods or services is prohibited.

(3) The Municipality must erect signs, markings or other devices to indicate the boundaries of:

(a) areas where informal trading is restricted or prohibited (and the nature of any restriction); and

(b) informal trading areas and informal trading sites.

(4) Any sign erected in terms of this Bylaw or any other law, shall serve as sufficient notice to an informal trader that informal trading is prohibited or restricted in that area.

#### **16. Restricted conduct: erection of structures**

An informal trader must not erect any structure, whether movable or immovable, other than a device approved by the Municipality.

#### **17. Restricted conduct: use of the site overnight**

(1) An informal trader must not sleep overnight at the place where he or she carries on informal trading.

(2) An informal trader must not, on concluding business for the day, leave his or her goods at an informal trading site which is part of a public road or public place, except any structure permitted by the Municipality.

Restricted conduct: location of trading 18. (1) An informal trader must not:

(a) place his or her goods on a public road or public place, with the exception of his or her motor vehicle or trailer from which informal trading is conducted: provided that such motor vehicle or trailer does not obstruct pedestrian or

vehicular traffic movement and complies with the provisions of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996);

(b) allow his or her goods or area of activity to cover an area of a public road or a public place which:

(i) is greater than 6 square meters in area; or

(ii) is greater than 3 meters in length, unless otherwise approved by the Municipality;

(c) trade on a sidewalk or verge where the:

(i) width of the sidewalk or verge is less than 3 meters;

(ii) sidewalk or verge is next to a public building, a place of worship such as a church, synagogue or mosque, or a national monument; or

(iii) sidewalk is contiguous to a building in which business is being carried on by any person who sells goods of the same or of a similar nature to the goods being sold on such sidewalk by the trader, if that person objects to informal trading taking place at that location;

(d) trade on the half of a public road which is next to a building that is being used for residential purposes, if the owner or occupier of that building objects to informal trading taking place at that location;

(e) obscure any road traffic sign displayed in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996), or any marking, notice or sign displayed or made in terms of a by-law;

(f) obstruct vehicular traffic;

(g) obstruct access to a pedestrian crossing, pedestrian arcade or mall;

(h) obstruct access to a vehicle;

(i) obstruct access to refuse disposal bins or other facilities intended for the use of the

public;

(j) obstruct access to an automatic teller machine;

(k) limit access to parking or loading bays or other facilities for vehicular traffic;

(m) trade within 5 metres of an intersection or fire hydrant or any other firefighting equipment;

(n) trade in a park, unless such area has been declared by the council as an informal trading area.

(2) An informal trader must, in respect of any sidewalk, leave an unobstructed space for pedestrian traffic of not less than—

(a) 2 meters wide when measured from any contiguous building to his or her goods or area of activity; and

(b) 0.5 meters wide when measured from the kerb line to his or her goods or area of activity.

#### **19. Restricted conduct: display and storage of goods**

An informal trader must not:

(a) place or stack his or her goods in such a manner that it constitutes a danger to any person or property, or is likely to injure any person or cause damage to any property;

(b) display his or her goods on or in a building, without the consent of the Municipal Council;

(c) interfere with the ability of a person using a sidewalk to view the goods displayed behind a shop display window or obscure such goods from view;

(d) place on a public road or public place any goods; and

(e) store or dispose of his or her goods or litter in a manhole, storm water drain, public toilet, bus shelter or in a tree.

**20. Restricted conduct: fires**

An informal trader must not make a fire at any place unless authorised to prepare foodstuffs by utilising open-flame fire or gas-fired equipment and, where the informal trader is authorised to make a fire, he or she must not make a fire in circumstances where it could harm any person or damage any building, structure, vehicle or other property.

**21. Restricted conduct: litter**

(1) An informal trader must dispose of litter generated by his or her informal trading in a refuse receptacle approved or supplied by the Municipality.

(2) An informal trader must not, other than in a refuse receptacle approved or supplied by the Municipality, accumulate, dump, store, deposit, or cause or permit to be accumulated, dumped, stored or deposited, any litter on any land or premises or any public road or public place or on any public property.

**22. Restricted conduct: attachments**

An informal trader must not attach any of his or her goods by any means to any building, structure, pavement, tree, lamp, pole, electricity pole, telephone booth, post box, traffic sign, or on a public road or public place.

**23. Restricted conduct: alcohol, sound-emitting devices and electricity**

An informal trader must not:

- (f) sell or promote alcoholic products;
- (g) use bells, hooters, amplified equipment or similar devices which emit sound, in order to attract customers; and
- (h) use any electrical supply or a power generator, unless expressly approved by the Municipality.

**24. Restricted conduct: general**

An informal trader must not carry on informal trading:

(a) in a place or area in contravention of any prohibition or restriction imposed by the Municipality; or

(b) in such a manner as to:

(i) create a nuisance;

(ii) damage or deface the surface of any public road or public place, or any public or private property;

(iii) create a traffic or health hazard or a health risk;

(iv) contravene any of the terms and conditions of his or her informal trading permit; or

(v) act in a way which disturbs the reasonable peace, comfort or convenience and well-being of any other person.

**25. Environmental health**

An informal trader must:

(i) keep the informal trading site or area or occupied by him or her for the purposes of conducting informal trading in a clean and sanitary condition;

(j) keep his or her goods in a clean and sanitary condition;

(k) ensure that, on completion of business each day – the informal trading site or area occupied by him or her for the purposes of conducting informal trading is free of litter and other waste; and

all his or her goods are collected and removed from any public road or public place and stored in a suitable facility;

(l) take necessary precautions in the course of conducting his or her business as may be necessary to prevent the spilling of fat, oil or grease onto a public road, or public place, or into a storm water drain;

(m) ensure that no smoke, fumes or other substance, odours, or noise,

emanating from his or her activities associated with informal trading, causes pollution of any kind;

(n) carry on business in a manner which does not cause a threat to public health or public safety; and

(o) at the request of an authorised official of the Municipality, move or remove any object so that the area or informal trading site from which informal trading is conducted may be cleaned.

## **26. Temporary relocation**

An informal trader must, on request by an authorised official or a service provider appointed by the Municipality, move his or her goods so as to permit the carrying out of any work in relation to a public road, public place or any work.

## **27. Special event**

(1) The Municipality may, on reasonable notice, prohibit or restrict informal trading for the duration of a special event and within a prescribed area, notwithstanding the provisions of any informal trading policy or any informal trading permit.

(2) No compensation is payable by the Municipality to any informal trader as a result of the prohibition or restriction of informal trading as contemplated in subsection (1).

(3) No informal trading fee shall be payable by an informal trader during any period during which informal trading is prohibited or restricted.

## **28. Obligation of owners on non-municipal property**

An owner of non-municipal property must:

(a) Ensure that any informal trading taking place on his or her property complies with this bylaw;

(b) Permit any authorised official access to his or her property for the purpose of ensuring compliance with this By-law; and

(c) Ensure, at the owner's cost, that sufficient services are provided to maintain acceptable hygienic conditions in respect of the informal trading.

## **CHAPTER 6 ENFORCEMENT**

### **29. Lawful instructions**

Failure to comply with a lawful request of an authorised official is a contravention of this By-law.

### **30. Recovery of costs**

(1) If an informal trader contravenes any provision of this By-law, an applicable informal trading policy or his or her permit and fails or refuses to cease the contravention, or to take steps to rectify any contravention, then the Municipality may take those steps itself and recover the costs from the informal trader.

(2) The costs mentioned in subsection (1) is in addition to any fine which may be imposed on the informal trader.

### **31. Removal and impoundment**

(1) An authorised official may remove and impound any goods of an informal trader which he or she reasonably suspects is being used, has been used or is intended to be used for or in connection with informal trading which is in contravention of this Bylaw or any other applicable law.

(2) The removal and impoundment of goods in terms of subsection (1) may be carried out irrespective of whether or not such goods are in the possession or under the control of any third party at the time.

(3) Any authorised official who removes and impounds goods in terms of subsection (1) must, except where goods have been left or abandoned, issue the informal trader a receipt which:

- (a) Itemizes the goods to be removed and impounded;



- (b) Provides the address where the impounded goods will be kept;
  - (c) States the period of impoundment;
  - (d) States the terms and conditions which must be met to secure the release of the impounded goods;
  - (e) States the impoundment fee to be paid to secure release of the impounded goods;
  - (f) States the terms and conditions on which unclaimed goods will be sold or otherwise disposed of; and
  - (g) Provides the name and address of a municipal official to whom any representations regarding the impoundment may be made and the date and time by which representations must be made.
- (4) If any goods to be impounded are attached to immovable property or a structure, an authorised official may order any person who appears to be in control of the immovable property or structure to remove the goods to be impounded and, if that person refuses or fails to comply, then:
- (a) That person shall be guilty of an offence; and
  - (b) The authorised official may remove the goods himself or herself.
- (5) Goods which have been impounded may be released after:
- (a) Proof of ownership in the form of the presentation of the receipt contemplated in subsection (3); and
  - (b) Payment of the impoundment fee is received.
- (6) The Municipality may at any time after the impoundment sell, destroy or otherwise dispose of:
- (a) Impounded perishable goods if the goods represent or might represent a health risk or a nuisance; and

(b) Foodstuffs which are unfit for human consumption.

(7) The Municipality may sell impounded goods other than perishable goods, if the owner does not, or is unable to, pay the impoundment fee within 1 month from the date of impoundment of those goods.

(8) If impounded goods are sold by the Municipality in terms of subsections (6) or (7), and upon the presentation of the receipt contemplated in subsection (3) as proof of ownership, the Municipality must pay to the person presenting the inventory the proceeds of the sale less the impoundment fee.

(9) If in the reasonable opinion of an authorised official, an informal trader is suspected of trading in illegal goods, then those goods may be immediately confiscated and, in the event of such a confiscation, the authorised official must—

(a) comply with the requirements of this section; and

(b) immediately surrender the suspected illegal goods to the possession of the South African Police Service.

## **32. Offences**

(1) A person is guilty of an offence if he or she:

(a) trades without an informal trading permit;

(b) contravenes any provision of this By-law;

(c) contravenes any condition on which a permit has been issued to him or her;

(d) contravenes any provision of an applicable informal trading policies;

(e) fails to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of this By-law;

(f) threatens, resists, interferes with or obstructs any authorised official in the performance of official duties or functions in terms of or under this By-law; or

(g) deliberately furnishes false or misleading information to an authorised official.

(2) A person is guilty of a continuing offence if he or she continues with an offence after notice has been served on him or her in terms of this Bylaw requiring him or her to cease committing such offence, or after he or she has been convicted of such offence.

### **33. Penalties**

Any person who is convicted of contravening paragraph 32(1)(a) shall be liable to a fine of an amount not exceeding R5 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 1 year, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

### **34. Exemption from liability**

The Municipality shall not be liable for damages or compensation arising from anything lawfully done in good faith by it or any authorised official or employee thereof in terms of this Bylaw.

## **CHAPTER 7**

### **MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

#### **35. Delegations**

(1) Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any –

- (a) power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution;
- (b) function; or
- (c) duty,

conferred, in terms of this Bylaw, upon the council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councillors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councillor, or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.

(2) The delegation in terms of subsection (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the council in accordance with section 59(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No.32 of 2000), subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act.

(3) Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information on the –

- (a) entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
- (b) recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and
- (c) conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

### **36. Appeals**

(1) A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by the Municipality in terms of this Bylaw may appeal against that decision in terms of the Appeals provision contained in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

(2) The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority.

(3) The appeal authority must commence with an appeal within six weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.

(4) The appeal authority must confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights, which may have accrued as a result of the decision.

(5) The appeal authority must furnish written reasons for its decision on all appeal matters.

(6) All appeals lodged are done in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) and not in terms of this Bylaw.

(7) Where a conviction has been affirmed by a court of law and the accused wishes to appeal such conviction, the appeal must take place in terms of the court's appeal process and not in terms of subsection (1) to (5).

**37. Short title and commencement**

This Bylaw will be called the Informal Trading Bylaw, and takes effect on the date on which it is published in the Provincial Gazette of KwaZulu-Natal.

**Dr. NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL**  
**MUNICIPALITY**  
**MOTOR VEHICLE AND TRAFFIC**

**Dr. NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY BY-LAWS RELATING TO THE MOTOR VEHICLE AND TRAFFIC**

The Council of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**, has in terms of Section 156 of the Constitution, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996) read in conjunction with Section 11 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) introduced the following Bylaws relating to **the motor vehicle and traffic**, which shall come into operation on the date of publication of this notice.

1. In these bylaws, unless the context indicates otherwise, the following words shall have the meanings assigned to them hereunder:

**"council"** means the council of the Municipality.

**"Manager Protection Services"** means the person appointed as such by the Municipality.

**"Protection Officer"** means a traffic officer appointed in terms of Section 3 of the Road Traffic Act No. 93 of 1996.

**"Bus Stop"** means a place approved by the council for a bus to stop to load and off load passengers only.

**"Bus Rank"** means a place approved by council for a bus to park for any period of time.

**Ranks for Public Motor Vehicles, Buses and or Taxis.**

2. The Council shall establish ranks as special parking areas for public motor vehicles authorized to use such ranks by permit issued in terms of these bylaws.

3. Application for a permit to use such special parking area must be made to the Manager Protection Services by the owner of the public motor vehicle or vehicles, in respect of which the permit is sought.

Such permit shall disclose the following:

- 3.1 The full names of the applicant and his/her address;
- 3.2 The make, type and registration mark of the vehicle concerned;
- 3.3 The expiry date of the permit;
- 3.4 The location of the rank; and
- 3.5 The amount received from the applicant for permit.

4. In the event of any such public motor vehicle in respect of which permit has been so obtained becomes unfit for use and which the owner wishes to withdraw from use, he/she should be entitled to substitute another public motor vehicle for the one so withdrawn. No amount received shall be refundable.

5. The Manager of Protection Services shall issue a disc with each permit. The disc in respect of the public motor vehicle shall be kept in the motor vehicle and upon the request from a Protection Officer of the Municipality be produced for inspection.

6. Any member of the Protection Services Department or the South African Police Services shall be entitled to call upon the driver of the Public Motor Vehicle to produce the permit issued in terms of clause 3 of these bylaws.

7. Failure to produce the disc / permit referred to in clause 3 to an official referred to in clause 6 make such driver guilty of an offence.

8. The Council shall be entitled to temporarily or permanently close any rank for public motor vehicle and to establish another rank for buses and taxis in lieu thereof. Such closure shall be deemed to have been effected after the Manager Protection Services has notified the permit holders.

9. No rights possessed by the holder of any permit under these bylaws or under such permit shall operate to debar the Manager Protection Services from temporarily or permanently closing or removing any bus or taxi rank established.

10. In the event of the holder of any permit being found guilty of a breach of these bylaws, or any of the provisions thereof, the council may revoke or cancel such permit.

11. No person shall cause or permit any vehicle, other than a public motor vehicle in respect of which a permit has been issued, in terms of Clause 3 of these bylaws, to



park, stop or enter the bus and taxi rank establishment on a special parking area in terms of these bylaws.

12. A visitor's permit at no cost, subject to certain conditions, can be obtained from the Manager Protection Services.

### **13. PENALTY**

Any person who contravenes or is in breach of the bylaws, or of any provision of the same, shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to pay a fine not exceeding R2000.00 (two thousand rands) with the alternative of imprisonment of a term not exceeding 3 (three) months.

### **14. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT**

These by-laws shall be called the Motor Vehicle and Traffic Bylaw, and shall come into operation after promulgated and Gazetted in the KZN Province.

**Dr. NKOSAZANA DLAMINI**  
**MUNICIPALITY**  
**NUISANCE BYLAWS**

## **Dr. NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY BY-LAWS RELATING TO NUISANCE BYLAWS**

The Council of the Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality, has in terms of Section 156 of the Constitution, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996) read in conjunction with Section 11 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) introduced the following Bylaws relating to the **nuisance**, which shall come into operation on the date of publication of this notice.

### **INDEX LIST**

#### **CHAPTER 1: Definitions**

#### **CHAPTER 2: Streets & Public Places**

Breaches of the Peace

Indecent Behaviour

Obscene or Offensive Language

Indecent or Offensive Literature & Representations

Loitering

Dangerous Acts

Offences Relating to Litter

Clearing of Sidewalks & verges

Obstructions

Offences

Disposal of Property found in street or Public Place

Obstructions by Plants

Begging, Gambling & Vagrancy

Vagrancy

Camping & Sleeping

Displays, Gatherings, Meetings & Processions

Gatherings, Meetings & Processions

Street Collections

Use of Amplification Devices/ Equipment

#### **CHAPTER 3: Private Premises**

Keeping or Management of a Brothel

Private Property: General Works

Site Development Works & other Earthworks

**CHAPTER 4: Municipal Property & Property under the Control of Council**

**CHAPTER 5: Nuisances**

General

Streets & Public Places

Private Premises

Burglar Alarms

Air-Conditioning Appliances

Nuisances from use of Private Premises

Lighting of Fires

Disposal of Carcasses

Removal of Weeds, Undergrowth & Bush

Control of Mosquitoes, Flies, Rats & Vectors

**CHAPTER 6: Offences, Penalties & Prescriptions**

Nondiscrimination

**Short title and Commencement**

## **CHAPTER 1**

### **1. DEFINITIONS**

In these Bylaws, unless the context otherwise indicates:-

**“Ambient sound level”** means the reading of an integrated impulse sound level meter measured at the end of a total period of at least 10 minutes after such integrating sound level meter has been put into operation, during which period a noise alleged to be a disturbing noise is absent;

**“Area”** means the area of jurisdiction of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality Council**;

**“Authorized Officer”** means:

- (a) a traffic officer or warden appointed in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No 93 of 1996)
- (b) a member of the services as defined in section 1 of the South African Police Services Act, 1995 (Act No 58 of 1995)
- (c) a peace officer contemplated in section 34 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No 51 of 1977)
- (d) any other official duly authorized by the council

**“Municipal Manager”** means the person duly appointed by the Council or the person temporarily acting as such or his duly appointed representative;

**“Council”** means the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** or its successors in title, and includes the council of that municipality or its executive committee or any other body acting by virtue of any power delegated to it in terms of legislation, as well as any officer to whom the

executive committee has delegated any powers and duties with regard to these bylaws;

**“Disturbing noise”** means the noise level which exceeds the ambient sound level by 7dB(A) or more, and disturbing in relation to a noise shall have a corresponding meaning;

**“Noise level”** means the reading on an integrating sound level meter taken at the measuring point at the end of a reasonable period after the integrating sound meter has been put into operation during, which period the noise level alleged to be disturbing noise is present, to which reading 5dB(A) is added if the disturbing noise contains a pure tone component or is of an impulsive nature;

**“Nuisance”** without limiting the generality thereof, means any condition, thing, act or omission which is offensive or injurious or which tends to prejudice the safety, good order, peace or health of the area or part thereof or the rights or reasonable comfort, convenience, peace or quiet of any neighbourhood within the area and includes any act, exhibition, or publication, contrary to public decency or morals, and in relation to noise includes any sound which disturbs or impairs the convenience or peace of any person;

**“Occupier”** means and includes any person in actual occupation of any land or premises or having the charge or management thereof, without regard to the title under which he occupies it, and in the case of premises subdivided and let to various lodgers or tenants, the person receiving the rent payable by lodgers or tenants, whether on his own account or as agent for any person entitled thereto or interested therein;

**“Owner”** in relation to any premises means:

- a) The person in whose name the title to those premises is registered in terms of the Deeds Registries Act 1937 (Act No. 47 of 1937) as amended, and includes the holder of the stand license;
- b) The person in whose name the certificate of sectional title to those premises is registered in terms of the Sectional Titles Act 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986) and in addition includes the owner (as defined in the said Act), the body corporate and the developer in relation to such premises;
- c) If such person or holder is dead, insolvent, mentally disordered or defective, a minor or under any legal disability, the person in whom the administration of that person's or holder's estate is vested, whether as executor, trustee, liquidator, guardian or in any other capacity whatsoever; or
- d) if the premises are under lease, the registration whereof is in law necessary of such lease, the lessee;
- (e) When an owner as herein defined is absent from the Republic or his whereabouts are unknown, the expression "owner" includes an agent of such owner or any "unit" (as defined in the Sectional Titles Act 1986(Act No. 95 of 1986)) of such premises;

**"Premises"** shall include any public place and any land privately owned, all buildings, rooms, tenements, sheds, huts or other structures or erections and also yards or lands in connection therewith and shall also include any "unit" (as defined in the sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986)) thereof;

**"Public Place"** means any public street or place, public places of entertainment, place of public gathering or place in the public eye but shall exclude any Public Amenities as defined in the Council's Bylaws relating to Public Amenities;

**"Public Vehicle"** shall include any motor car, cab, taxi, bus or other vehicle hired or let for the conveyance of passengers;

“**Refuse**” without somewhat limiting the ordinary meaning of the word, means any unused vehicle or machinery or part thereof or scrap metal, builder’s rubble, garden refuse, debris, garbage, tyres or any other discarded or abandoned article or object;

“**Vehicle**” means any conveyance that is capable of transporting one or more persons, except a wheelchair or similar device used for the conveyance of a handicapped person.

## **CHAPTER 2**

### **2. STREETS AND PUBLIC PLACES**

#### **2.1 Breaches of the Peace**

2.1.1 A person commits an offence if in a street or public place he-

- (a) accosts, insults, interfere with, jostles, threatens or harasses another person;
- (b) associates or acts in concert with other persons in a manner which causes or is likely to cause a breach of the peace;
- (c) fights or incites or invites another person to fight;

#### **Indecent behavior**

2.1.2 A person commits an offence if in or in view of a street or public place he-

- (a) is not decently clothed so that at least such person’s private parts are covered from view;
- (b) performs any indecent act; or incites any other person to commit any such offence.



2.1.3 A person commits an offence if in a street or public place he-

- (a) defecates or urinates except in a facility provided by or on behalf of the Council for the purpose;
- (b) enters a toilet reserved or set aside for the members of the opposite sex;
- (c) spits;
- (d) is under the influence of intoxication liquor or imbibes or ingests such liquor in circumstances which, in the opinion of an Authorized Officer or, render it likely that such a person will become under the influence of such liquor whilst in any place to which these bylaws apply;
- (e) is under the influence of or administers a dependence producing substance as defined in the Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act, 1992 (Act No. 140 of 1992) to himself or another person; or
- (f) commits any indecent or immoral gesture or acts willfully and obscenely exposes himself.

### **Obscene or offensive language**

2.1.4 A person commits an offence if in a street or public place within the hearing of a person in a street or public place he uses any indecent or offensive language or sings an indecent or offensive song.

### **Indecent or offensive literature and representations**

2.1.5 A person commits an offence if in a street or public place or in view of a street or a public place he-

- (a) displays, distributes, exposes to view or sells or offers for sale in a manner likely to cause offence any indecent or offensive pictures or other representation or written or printed matter;

- (b) draws, prints, writes or otherwise produces any immoral, indecent or offensive figure, letter, picture, word or other representation or matter so that the same is in the public view or may be seen by any other person.

### **Loitering**

2.1.6 A person commits an offence if in a street or a public place he loiters for the purpose of prostitution, or solicits or importunes any other person for such purpose.

### **Dangerous acts**

2.1.7 A person commits an offence if in a street or a public place he-

- (a) activates, handles or uses any material, object or thing which is likely to cause injury to a person or intimidate him or to damage property or does so in a manner likely to result in such injury, intimidation or damage;
- (b) introduces or handles any material, object or thing or any liquid or solid substance which by its nature or by reason of the manner of its introduction or handling creates a new source of danger to persons or property or is likely to do so;
- (c) lights, uses or benefits from a fire other than in or on a facility provided by the Council for that purpose;
- (d) attaches any object to or suspends any object from a canopy, bridge, verandah or other projection or pillar, pole or post;
- (e) discharges a fire arm, air gun, air pistol, fireworks except in accordance with the councils Fireworks Bylaws, or uses a sling-shot or catapult;
- (f) performs any other act which may cause injury to a person or damage to property;

unless he is authorized or permitted by law to do so or does so with the written permission of an Authorized Officer and in accordance with any conditions imposed by him.

## **OFFENCES RELATING TO LITTER**

- 2.2.1 (1) A person commits an offence if in a street or public place he-
- (a) abandons, disregards, discharges or spills or causes or allows to discharged or spilt any rubbish or other waste material or thing, whether liquid or solid, except in a receptacle provided for that purpose;
  - (b) removes from a receptacle provided for the disposal of refuse or any refuse disposal bag any of its contents and causes the same to be discharged from such a receptacle.
- (2) A person who causes or incites another person to perform any of the acts described in subsection (1) shall also be guilty of an offence.
- (3) Any material thing that a person drops or allows to fall without being immediately retrieved by him shall for the purpose of subsection (1)(a) be deemed to have been discarded by him.
- (4) Any material or thing found in a street or public place in circumstances giving rise to suspicion that an that an offence has been committed under subsection (1)(a) and which bears the name of a person or which there is a reasonable suspicion that it is or was the property or under the control of that person shall for the purposes of subsection (1)(a) be deemed to have been abandoned or disregarded by that person until the contrary is proved.

- (5) A person who sweeps or in any other way introduces any rubbish or waste material or thing into the street or public place shall be deemed to have disregarded it there for the purposes of subsection (1)(a)
- (6) A person who has been observed by an Authorized Officer to contravene the provision of paragraph (a), or (b) of subsection (1) may be directed by him to remove the rubbish, material or thing or to place it in a receptacle provided by or on behalf of the Council and failure to comply with such direction shall constitute an offence.

### **Clearing of Sidewalks and Verges**

- 2.2.2
- (1) An occupier of premises which is a factory as defined in subsection (3) or in or on which there is carried on any business, occupation or trade shall at all times while any activity is being carried on in the factory or while the premises are open for business or the occupation or trade is being carried on or during business hours, whichever is applicable, keep sidewalks or verges abutting on or adjoining the premises, including the gutter and curb, free of litter and keep the same in a clean and satisfactory state and to this end remove all litter there from.
  - (2) The occupier referred to in subsection (1) shall cause all litter removed in terms of that subsection to be placed in refuse receptacles provided by or on behalf of the Council or, with the written consent of the Authorized Officer, to be disposed of in a manner approved of by him.
  - (3) For the purpose of subsection (1) the expression “**factory**” shall bear the meaning given to it by the Occupational Health and safety Act, 1993 and the regulations there under.

## OBSTRUCTIONS

### Obstructions: Offences

2.3.1 A person commits an offence if in the Street or public place he-

- (a) leaves anything unattended, having introduced or placed it there, so as to cause or be likely to cause an obstruction to persons or vehicles as defined in the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996);
- (b) carries, deposits, handles or introduces anything so as to be likely to obstruct or interfere with the free movement of persons or vehicles or with the use of the street or public place by persons or vehicles or to cause injury to any person or damage to any property;
- (c) deposit on its surface anything for the purpose of or in the course of loading or unloading a vehicle or of delivering the same to premises having access to such street or public place for a longer period than is reasonably necessary for that purpose;
- (d) obscure a road traffic sign as defined in the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996)
- (e) hangs or suspends anything above the surface thereof or causes to allow anything to protrude above such surface or to encroach upon it;
- (f) gather with or causes a gathering of other persons in a place or manner as to be likely to obstruct or restrict or interfere with the movement of persons or vehicles or the use or enjoyment of the street or public place by persons or vehicles;
- (g) performs any other act which has or is likely to have a result described in paragraph (b) above;

**Disposal of property found in street or public place**

- 2.3.2 (1) When anything has been left in a street or a public place in contravention of section 2.3.1 (a) an Authorized Officer may remove it to a store established by the Council for that purpose; provided that if such thing is in the opinion of an Authorized Officer of no commercial value he may dispose of the same in such manner as he deems fit and the person who has committed the offence shall be liable to the Council for the cost of such disposal as determined by such officer
- (2) Things which have been removed to a store in terms of subsection (1) shall be released to any person who, within seven days after such removal or within such longer period as may be allowed by the Authorized Officer in charge of such store, satisfies him that he is its owner or is entitled to its possession, after payment of the cost of removal and storage as determined by such an officer in accordance with the prescribed tariff of charges; provided that such officer may cause things which are of a perishable nature and have not been claimed before they have become offensive or a danger to health, to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of in such a manner as he deems fit or to be removed to a municipal landfill site;
- (3) Things, which have not been released or disposed of in terms of subsection (2), shall be sold in such manner and after such notice as the Authorized Officer in charge of the store deems fit, having regard for their nature;
- (4) The proceeds of any sale in terms of subsection (3) shall first be applied in payment of-
- (a) the cost of removal and storage as determined in terms of subsection (2);

- (b) any costs which may have been incurred attempting to trace the owner;
- (c) the cost of the sale;

and the balance shall be forfeited to the Council if not claimed within one year from the date of sale by the person who established his legal right thereof to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer in charge of the store.

- (5) if the proceeds of the sale are not sufficient to meet the costs referred to in subsection (4) the owner of the things sold and the person who committed the offence in terms of these bylaws in relation thereto shall be jointly and severally liable to the Council for payment of the unsatisfied balance.
- (6) If the things cannot be sold in terms of subsection (3) the Authorized Officer in charge of the store may dispose thereof in such manner as he deems fit and the provisions of subsection (5) shall mutatis mutandis apply in respect of any cost incurred in effecting such disposal.
- (7) The exercise of any powers conferred by this section shall not render the Council or any Authorized Officer liable for any loss or theft of or any damage to anything in terms of subsection (1).

### **Obstruction caused by plants**

- 2.3.3 (1) If a tree, stump or other plant growing on any premises which abut onto a street or public place or any portion of such plant-
  - (a) obstructs the view of the driver of any vehicle in such street or public place;

(b) obstructs or causes a nuisance to persons using such street or public place; or

(c) obscures a Road Traffic Sign,

or if any part of such plant causes or is likely to cause a nuisance or source of danger to such a person, an Authorized Officer may serve notice on the owner of the premises or, if the premises are occupied by the person other than owner, on the occupier thereof, requiring him to cut down, remove or trim the plant from which the nuisance or source of danger originates to an extent and within the period stated in the notice and any person who fails to comply with such notice within the period stated shall be guilty of an offence.

- (2) If a person on whom a notice has been served in terms of subsection (1) fails to comply with the terms thereof within the period stated therein, an Authorized Officer may cause the work specified in the notice to be carried out and such person shall be liable to the Council for the cost of the work as assessed by such officer.

## **BEGGING, GAMBLING AND VAGRANCY**

### **Begging and gambling**

2.4.1 A Person commits an offence if in a street or public place-

(a) he-

(i) begs for money or goods or asks for or solicits anything, whether by gesture, word or otherwise;

(ii) gambles or plays any game for gain, whether monetary or otherwise;

(b) he causes or induces another to commit an offence under paragraph (a)(i) on his behalf.



## **Vagrancy**

2.4.2 No person who leads a vagrant life and who has no ascertainable and lawful means of livelihood or leads an idle, dissolute, or disorderly life shall remain in a street or public place.

## **Camping and Sleeping**

2.4.3 A person commits an offence, if in a street or a public place or premises or property owned by or under the control of the Council not intended for such purpose he-

- (a) Camps, sleeps or uses any portion thereof for the purpose of habitation, except with the express permission of the Council;
- (b) lies and sleeps on any seat provided for the use of the public.

## **DISPLAYS, GATHERINGS, MEETINGS AND PROCESSIONS**

### **Gatherings, Meetings and processions**

- 2.5.1
- (1) No person shall in a street or public place convene, hold, organize or take part in any gathering, meeting or procession without the prior written permission of the Municipal Manager, which shall not unreasonably be withheld.
  - (2) Application for permission in terms of subsection (1) shall be made in writing to the Municipal Manager not less than fourteen days prior to the date of commencement of the event to which the application relates, and shall be accompanied by the fee as prescribed in the Councils tariff of charges. The Municipal Manager may at his sole discretion accept a late application on good grounds shown.

- (3) Any application shall, in addition to such other information as the Municipal Manager may require-
- (a) specify the nature and purpose of the event and its date, time and duration as well as the place at or the route over which it is to be held;
  - (b) contain the full names, addresses, designations and telephone numbers of the conveners, holders, organizers and sponsors of the event;
  - (c) supply details of the participants and any speakers;
  - (d) furnish details of equipment, machinery or vehicles to be used, as well as of any musical instruments, loudhailers, loudspeakers, radio or other devices which produce, reproduce or amplify sound.
- (4) The Municipal Manager may refuse an application made in terms of subsection (1) if he has reasonable grounds for believing that the event is likely to result in a breach of any law or in public disturbance or riot, damage to property, nuisance, obstruction to pedestrian or vehicular traffic, interference with the amenities of the area or to be offensive to public morals or decency or to give rise to a danger to public health or safety.
- (5) In granting permission in terms of subsection (1) the Municipal Manager may impose such conditions and restrictions as he deems necessary to avoid the result described in subsection (4), including the imposition of a prohibition on the use of any of the equipment, machinery or vehicles or any of the devices referred to in subsection (3)(d), and in order to ensure compliance with the provisions of these Bylaws and all other laws, including a requirement that there be furnished-

- (a) a deposit or guarantee to cover damage to property of the Council and private property owners, and the cost of the removal of litter caused by or deposited during the event;
  - (b) a public liability policy in terms of which the council and owners of private properties can lodge claims for any damage to property caused during or as a result of the event, and for the removal of litter caused by or deposited during the event;
- (6) An applicant who is aggrieved by a decision of the Municipal Manager in terms of subsection (5) may appeal to the Mayor on giving notice in writing setting forth the grounds of appeal within two working days of receipt of notice of that decision. The Mayor, in consultation with the full- time councillors shall consider the appeal and inform the Municipal Manager and the applicant of the decision taken, which decision shall be final.
- (7) Any permission given in terms of this section shall be subject to the provision of section 46 and 53 of the Internal Security Act, 1982 (Act No. 74 of 1982) in terms of which the consent of the South African Police Service is also required.
- (8) Any person, who convenes, holds or organizes an event in respect of which permission has been granted in terms of this section who contravenes or fails to comply with a condition or restriction imposed in terms of subsection (5) shall be guilty of an offence.
- (9) Any person who while present at or during an event in respect of which permission has been granted in terms of this section who in any manner causes a disturbance or commits an offence and who fails or refuses to leave after having been required to do so by an Authorized Officer or a member of the Police Service shall be guilty of an offence.

- (10) Any person who is present at or during an event in respect of which permission is required in terms of this section who is warned by an Authorized Officer or member of the Police Service that such permission has not been obtained or that conditions or restrictions imposed in terms of subsection (5) have been contravened and who thereafter fails to leave the scene of the event or to cease participation therein when required to do so, shall be guilty of an offence.

## **STREET COLLECTIONS**

### **Street Collections**

- 2.7.1 (1) No person, other than a person appointed for the purpose by a welfare organization as defined by Section 1 of the National Welfare Act, 1978 (Act No. 100 of 1978) or charitable organizations which are exempt from registration in terms of the said Act, or a fund raising organization as defined in the Fund Raising Act, 1978 (Act No. 107 of 1978) which has been authorized by the Council to cause a collection of money to be taken on its behalf in any public place, shall collect or attempt to collect money in any public place.
- (2) Every welfare organization or charitable organization which are exempt from registration as a welfare organization or fund raising organization desiring to obtain the authority of the Council for any such collection on its behalf shall make a written application to the Municipal Manager therefore, and shall, with such application forward the following documents:
- (a) its certificate of registration under the National Welfare Act, 1978 (Act No. 100 of 1978) or the Fund Raising Act, 1978 (Act No. 107 of 1978) or exemption certificate issued in

- terms of either of these Act's, or any amendment thereof where applicable;
- (b) A copy of its balance sheet for the preceding financial year;
  - (c) A certificate, signed by the chairman and secretary, giving the name of its treasurer.
- (3) The Municipal Manager, upon receipt of any such application, may either grant the application or refuse it. If granted, the authority shall be subject to the following conditions:
- (a) That the collection shall only be made on the date or dates and within the times specified in the authority;
  - (b) that the collection shall only be made in sealed collection boxes belonging to and supplied by the Council;
  - (c) that the proceeds of the collection shall forthwith be handed to the treasurer of the institution and utilized by him solely for the purpose of defraying the cost of the maintenance, conduct and management of the institution;
  - (d) That no person under the age of sixteen years shall be appointed to make such collection.

## **USE OF AMPLIFICATION DEVICES / EQUIPMENT**

### **Amplification devices / equipment**

- 2.8.1 (1) No person shall, without the prior consent, in writing, of the Council use or permit to be used any megaphone, loudspeaker or other devices for the reproduction or amplification of sound in or upon any public place for the purpose of making announcements, advertising or doing anything of that nature.

- (2) the Council may refuse to grant such consent if it has reasonable grounds for believing that the use of any such megaphone, loudspeaker or other device will or is likely to-
- (a) cause a nuisance;
  - (b) obstruct or interfere with vehicular or pedestrian traffic in any public place or endanger or cause annoyance or discomfort to any person or persons;
  - (c) be offensive to public morals or decency;
  - (d) results in public disturbances or riots or damage to property,  
or
  - (e) interferes with the amenities and conveniences of the public in general.
- (3) the Council may withdraw its consent if it appears that any of the conditions mentioned in (2) exists.

### **CHAPTER 3**

#### **PRIVATE PREMISES**

##### **KEEPING OR MANAGEMENT OF A BROTHEL**

- 3.1.1. (1) No person shall keep manage or act or assist in the keeping or management of a brothel in any premises in the area.
- (2) No person, being the owner, lessee or occupier of any premises in the area shall knowingly permit such premises, or any portion thereof, or any room therein, to be used as a brothel or for the purpose of prostitution, or to be a party to continued use thereof for such purposes.
- (3) No person, being the owner of any premises in the area or the agent of such owner shall let such premises, or any portion

thereof, or any room therein, with the knowledge that such premises, or any portion thereof, or any room therein, are or is to be used as a brothel or for the purposes of prostitution.

## **PRIVATE PREMISES: GENERAL WORKS**

### **Private premises**

3.2.1 (1) A person commits an offence if on any premises he-

- (a) Excavates or removes soil or other material in a position in relation to a boundary of the premises with other premises or a street or a public place so as to or to be likely to remove lateral support from the premises or that street or public place or to create a source of danger to life or damage to property;
- (a) Being the owner or occupier of the premises allows any well, pond, reservoir, swimming pool, pit, hole, excavation or earthworks or any tree or other vegetation on such premises to be in such a condition or to be so unprotected as to constitute a danger to the safety of persons and property;
- (b) Causes or allows anything to project from the premises over or into a street or public place, except in an area zoned for industrial purposes under a town planning scheme, and to an extent necessarily consistent with the use to which the premises are put;
- (c) Being the owner or occupier of such a premises, deposits, stores or causes, allows or permits to be deposited or stored or to accumulate so as to be visible from a street of public place abandoned, derelict or disused furniture, machinery, vehicles or other objects or plants thereof or scrap metal or other derelict or waste materials;

- (d) Without the consent of the owner or occupier thereof attaches or places anything to or on any premises or in any way defaces such premises, whether by the use of chalk, ink, or paint or by any means whatsoever, unless he is authorized by any law to do so.
- (2) An Authorized Officer may order a person who has contravened or is contravening paragraph (c) or (e) of subsection (1) to remove the thing to which the contravention relates from the premises concerned within a specified time and if he fails to do so the provisions of Section 2.3.2 shall mutatis mutandis apply.

### **Site development works and other earthworks**

- 3.2.2 (1) For the purpose of this section the expression “**site development works**” shall mean any earth works upon premises the result of which would permanently change the level of any portion of the surface of the ground upon the premises.
- (2) No person shall carry out, or cause or permit to be carried out, any site development works in the following areas unless he has obtained the prior written approval of the Authorized Officer and, in the case of subsection (2)(i) hereunder, the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry
- (i) Any area, subject to inundation by floodwaters resulting from any watercourse with a known and defined channel and with a catchment area exceeding one square kilometer from a storm with a frequency of more than 1 in 50 years.
  - (ii) Any part of the area, other than the area referred to in paragraph (i) above, if the proposed permanent change in level at any point is to exceed 1500mm.



- 
- (3) Site development work in the areas referred in subsection (2)(ii) will not require the prior written approval of an Authorized Officer if:
- (i) The permanent change in level of any portion of the surface of the ground does not exceed 1500mm, and
  - (ii) all banks are created as a result of such site development works – whether they be cut or fill – have their surfaces sloped at an angle of not more than 26° to the horizontal.
- (4) No person shall raise or lower, or cause or permit to be raised or lowered, the ground level within an area that is subject to a sewer and drain servitude (or a Municipal Service Servitude) without the prior written approval of the Council.
- (5) Every person requiring approval for the kind of earthworks referred to in subsection (2) and (4) above shall submit a written application therefore, in duplicate, to the Authorized Officer on forms obtained from him.
- (6) in cases where it is proposed to execute site development works, or earthworks as referred to in subsection (4), in conjunction with building works and the proposals have been fully documented and described as part of a building application made in terms of the National Building Regulations made under The National Building Regulations and Standards Act, 1977 (Act No. 103 of 1977) and such building application has been approved, no separate application need be made or fee paid in respect of the site development works, or earth works as referred to in subsection (4), as shown on the approved plan relating to the building application.

- (7) In all cases other than those referred to in subsection (6), application for approval shall be made in terms of subsection (5) and the prescribed fee and the following documents shall accompany such application:
- (i) four complete sets of drawings showing full details of all purposed site development works or earthworks to a scale of 1:100 or to a larger scale that shall be either 1:50; 1:20 or 1:10;
  - (ii) four copies of a block plan, to a scale of not smaller than 1:500, reflecting the applicable information as set out in Part A of the regulations referred to in subsection (6);
  - (iii) such other drawings or details as the Authorized Officer may require, which in the case of applications under subsection (2)(i) shall include details of the effect, if any, that the proposed works will have on the natural watercourse and the levels and the extent of flooding on any other properties.
- (8) The fee in respect of any application in terms of this section shall be as prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- (9) Upon the approval of an application the Authorized Officer shall, when conveying his decision to the applicant in writing, return two sets of each of the block plan and working drawings.
- (10) Should the application be refused the Authorized Officer shall, in conveying his decision to the applicant, state his reason for such refusal.
- (11) The owner of any site in respect of which written approval has been given for proposed site development works, shall be responsible for ensuring that the works conform in all respects

to the approval given and within 14 days of the completion of such works he shall advise the Authorized Officer that the works have been completed.

- (12) Any approval given in terms of this section shall lapse if the work has not started within 6 months of the date of approval of the work is not completed within 12 months of the date of approval.
- (13) Should approval have lapsed in terms of subsection (12) the Authorized Officer may at any time thereafter serve a written notice upon the owner requiring him to restore the site concerned to its former condition within a period to be specified in such notice, which period shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such notice, and such owner shall thereupon comply with such notice.
- (14) Whenever any site development contemplated by subsection (2) or any works contemplated by subsection (4) have been carried out without the necessary prior approval in terms of this section first having been obtained, it shall be presumed, until proved to the contrary, that the owner of the land upon which works have been carried out is the person who carried out such works.
- (15) In the event of a breach of this section the Authorized Officer may, after the person responsible for the breach has failed to comply with the terms of the notice calling on him to remedy the breach, do all things necessary to do so and the Council may recover the costs of doing so from such person.

NOTE: Where the approval of Council is required, the owner of the site shall, if the Council so requires, ensure that all site development

earthworks are designed and supervised by a professional engineer or other approved competent person.

## **CHAPTER 4**

### **MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND PROPERTY UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE COUNCIL**

#### **General offences**

- 4.1 (1) A person commits an offence if in relation to any property in the ownership or possession of or under the control of the Council, whether movable or immovable, and including any street or public place, he-
- (a) permits, or causes to be done any act which may, in the opinion of the Council, cause soil or sand erosion;
  - (b) permits, cause to be done, any cutting, removing or interfering with the natural vegetation, which may, in the opinion of the Council, result in damage to, or destruction of the natural vegetation;
  - (c) he discards any waste, or refuse, or any unsightly material on such property;
  - (d) willfully or negligently damages or destroys such property or any part of it;
  - (e) removes any earth, sand, shale, stone, turf or any other material or part thereof;
  - (f) breaks, cuts, destroys or removes any bush, shrub, tree or other plant or removes any branch, flower, leaf or other plant thereof;
  - (g) attaches to or places on or next to such property anything, including any advertisement bill, pamphlet, placard or poster

- or other illustrative, written or printed matter, or hangs or suspends anything on or from it;
- (h) defaces any such property whether by the use of chalk, ink or paint or any other means whatsoever;
  - (i) extinguishes any lamp or light or displaces or removes any barricade, enclosure, fence, lamp, light, notice or sign;
  - (j) makes any excavation in or disturbs the surface of such property;
  - (k) climbs or sits upon, hangs onto or mounts any such property;
  - (l) introduces any object or material or erects any structure on such property;
  - (m) enters such property or remains there;
  - (n) allows, causes or permits any other person to commit any of the aforesaid acts;

unless he does so in the performance of a lawful right or duty or with the prior consent of an Authorized Officer in accordance with the provisions of any law: Provided that nothing contained herein shall prevent the owner or occupier of the premises from planting and maintaining grass and plants on that portion of the verge of the street which abuts on such premises so long as the lawful passage of the vehicular and pedestrian traffic and the lawful parking of vehicles is not thereby obstructed and the grass and plants are properly maintained and do not give rise to a nuisance.

- (2) Any person who is convicted of an offence under subsection (1) shall pay to the Council the cost of remedying any loss or damage suffered by the Council as a result of the commission of that offence and the cost of the removal and the disposal of any material, object or structure involved in the commission of the offence and for this purpose the provisions of Section 2.3.2 shall apply.

- (3) The Authorized Officer referred to in subsection (1) -
- (a) may require an applicant to furnish information in support of the application and a deposit or security for the cost of removal of the things to which the application relates and the repairs of any damage caused thereby;
  - (b) may impose such conditions or restrictions as he deems necessary or desirable;
  - (c) shall refuse consent if he is of the opinion that the act to which the application relates will or may be unlawful or will or may cause offence to any person or to a section of the community.
- (1) If the thing is not removed in compliance with a condition imposed in terms of subsection (3) or should such removal result in any damage to the property, the cost of such removal or of the repair of the damage shall be recoverable by the Council as a civil debt from the person to whom consent was given to the extent that any deposit or security furnished in terms of subsection (3)(a) proves inadequate.

## **CHAPTER 5**

### **NUISANCES: GENERAL**

#### **Offences**

5.1.1 A person commits an offence if in a street or public place or on any premises he by act or omission causes or creates a nuisance or allows a nuisance to arise or exist in circumstances which are under his control: Provided the foregoing shall not apply to the extent that a person acts lawfully in the exercise of a right or in the performance of a duty.

#### **NUISANCES: IN STREETS AND PUBLIC PLACES**

5.2.1 A person commits an offence if in a street or public place he-

- (a) plays any game or indulges in any pastime such as but not limited to the use of roller skates, roller blades or roller balls, in a manner leading to the danger or annoyance of inhabitants or pedestrians;
- (b) exposes, hangs up or lays out to dry any article of clothing or other object.

## **NUISANCES ON PREMISES**

### **Burglar alarms**

- 5.3.1. (1) The occupier of premises in which the burglar alarm system has been installed shall be guilty of an offence if it continues to sound either continuously or intermittently for more than ten minutes after it has been activated by any causes whatsoever, and such a system shall be deemed to be sounding intermittently for the purposes of this subsection so long as it continues to sound at any interval without the intervention of a new cause; Provided that it shall be a good defense to a charge of contravening this subsection to prove that he was absent from the premises, or that an automatic cut-off mechanism fitted to such a system has failed to operate for reasons beyond the control of the occupier and without negligence on his part.
- (2) When a burglar alarm system has been installed in any premises the occupier of the premises shall, unless a mechanism referred to in the provision of subsection (1) has been fitted, either erect and maintain at the main entrance to the premises a notice specifying the names and telephone numbers of persons who have access to the premises at all times for the purpose of deactivating the system or shall arrange for an automatic response to an alarm to operate at all times.

### **Air-conditioning appliances**

5.3.2 The owner or occupier of a portion of a building who has installed therein or who maintains and operates an air-conditioning appliance shall ensure that such appliance is so installed, maintained and operated as to preclude-

- (a) the generation of noise, smell or vibration which constitutes a nuisance to the public, including any other occupier of that building and any premises in the neighborhood;
- (b) the discharge or generation of condensation onto a street or public place so as to be a source of danger or nuisance to the public.

### **Nuisances arising from the uses of premises**

5.3.3 (1) No occupier of premises shall-

- (a) use them for a purpose;
- (b) cause, allow or permit their use for a purpose;
- (c) organize or allow or permit an activity, event or function therein save for birthday, engagement, wedding or similar one- off celebrations,  
which is contrary to the Town Planning Scheme Clauses and, or which by its nature or otherwise or by reason of its consequences creates or is likely to create a ***nuisance, disturbing noise or noise level;***

Provided that nothing herein stated shall prevent the owner or legal occupier of any premises, including those used for residential purposes, from engaging in the following activities:-



- (1) any authorized building or contract work undertaken by himself or on his behalf:
- (2) participating in any hobby or activity involving any item owned or used by him which may require the use of electrical appliances such as an angle grinder, sanding machine and the like provided that the use of such appliance does not cause interference to the television reception to any household or other premises in the neighborhood, that every precaution possible is taken to minimize noise there from and the duration of use thereof and that such activity is not for or related to any business conducted from the premises or elsewhere;

Provided further that such building or contract work and the use of electrical appliances for such hobby or activity is confined to the hours of 08:00 to 18:00.

***Provided further that no nuisance, or disturbing noise, shall be permitted to continue in use on any private premises after the following times:***

- ***Sundays to Thursdays inclusive- 22:00; and***
- ***Fridays and Saturdays- 00:00(Midnight)***

- (2) Notwithstanding the provision of sub-bylaw (1) paragraph 2 above, whenever an Authorized officer is of the opinion that the person engaged in a hobby or actively is misusing the freedom given him in terms of the paragraph or is of the opinion that a contravention of subsection (1) is being committed he may instruct the occupier of the premises or any person responsible for or participating in the use, activity or function to take such steps as he specifies to abate the nuisance or to avoid the

creation of a nuisance or, if this can only be achieved by the cessation of the use, activity, event or function, to bring it to an end forthwith or within a time prescribed by him. Should the owner or person responsible for or participating in the use, activity, event or function fail to abide by any notice or instruction given by an Authorized Officer, such officer may, provided he has witnessed the nuisance and failure to abide first hand, issue a notification in terms of section 341 of the Criminal Procedures Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977) upon the owner, occupier or person responsible.

### **Lighting of fires**

- 5.3.4
- (1) No person shall on any premises light a fire for the purpose of or burn or attempt to burn any rubbish or refuse or any grass or any other vegetation without taking adequate precautions to prevent the uncontrolled spread of fire or the creation of a nuisance, whether as a result of the production of ash, flames, fumes, heat, smoke, or otherwise.
  - (2) Should any person persist with the burning of any matter without taking any effective precautionary measures as described in sub-bylaw (1) above and where such burning is the subject of complaints being lodged with the Council, the Council, through its Authorized Officer shall be entitled to enter upon the property on which the burning is taking place in order to extinguish the fire and to charge the person concerned with an offence.

### **Disposal of carcasses**

- 5.3.5
- (1) No person shall bury or place any carcass or part of a carcass in an inadmissible place, or permit any carcass, dead thing or any decomposable or offensive material or thing which is his property or is under his care or control to be placed on his premises or elsewhere or to remain thereon so as to cause a nuisance;
  - (2) In the event of any person not being able to dispose of any offensive matter or thing, or bury any carcass, he shall arrange with the Council to do so at the prescribed fee.

### **Removal of weeds, undergrowth and bush**

- 5.3.6
- (1) No person shall permit any rank grass, undergrowth or bush, declared weeds or invader plants as listed in the Contravention of Agriculture Recourses Act, 1983 (Act No. 43 of 1983), to grow upon any premises or vacant land occupied by him. Any person shall, when served with a notice signed by the Municipal Manager or other Authorized Officer, requiring him to do so, destroy or cut down and remove or cause to be removed any such rank grass, undergrowth or bush, declared weeds or invader plants within a time to be stated in such notice and in a method as stated in the Conservation of Agricultural Recourses Act, 1983 (Act No.43 of 1983)
  - (2) If such owner or occupier fails to comply with such written notice he shall be guilty of a breach of this bylaw and, in addition the said Council shall take such steps as it may deem necessary to carry out on behalf of the said owner or occupier, the requirements of the said notice and may recover the cost

thereof from the said owner or occupier in accordance with the Councils tariff of charges.

### **Control of mosquitoes, flies, rats and vectors**

- 5.3.7
- (1) It shall be the duty of every occupier or, in the case of premises used in common by a number of occupiers, the owner of the premises, to prevent mosquitoes, flies, rodents or other vermin from developing or being harbored thereon and any such occupier or owner who fails to comply with the provisions hereof shall be deemed to have contravened this bylaw.
  - (2) The occupier or owner of premises shall, on being served with a notice signed by the Authorised Officer, carry out such measures as may be specified therein for the removal of conditions favorable to the prevalence or multiplication of mosquitoes, flies, rodents or other vermin, or their harboring within the time to be specified in the notice.
  - (3) If the occupier or owner refuses to carry out the measures specified in the notice under this bylaw or fail to do so within the time specified, the Authorised Officer may arrange for such measures to be carried out and the cost incurred in so doing shall be recoverable by the Council from the person upon whom the notice is served at a charge specified in the Council's Tariff of Charges.

## **CHAPTER 6**

### **Offences, Penalties and Presumptions**

#### **Presumptions**

- 6.1 (1) When an employee of a person in the course of his employment performs any act or is guilty of an omission which constitutes an offence under these bylaws, the employer shall also be deemed to have performed the act or to be guilty of the omission and he shall be liable on conviction to the penalties mentioned in section 6.2 unless he proves to the satisfaction of the Court that:
- (a) In performing the act of being guilty of the omission the employee was acting without his knowledge or permission;
  - (b) all reasonable steps were taken by him to prevent the act or omission in question;
  - (c) it was not within the scope of the authority or the course of the employee to perform an act of this kind in question

#### **Offences and Penalties and Appeals**

- 6.2 (1) The provisions of the council's bylaws relating to Offences, Penalties and Appeals shall apply mutatis mutandis to these bylaws.

#### **Nondiscrimination**

- 6.3 (1) Subject to the provision of subsection (2) hereof, no provisions of these bylaws shall be applied so as to discriminate between persons on the grounds of race, religion, or gender nor shall it be so construed as to have the effect of authorizing such discrimination.

- (3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) hereof, discrimination on the grounds of gender may expressly be authorized in terms of any provision of these Bylaws which prescribes the wearing of appropriate apparel in a public place or imposes a restriction upon the entry of a person into any public ablution.

**Short title and commencement**

This bylaw shall be called the **nuisance** bylaw, and shall come into operation on the date of promulgation in the provincial gazette.

**Dr NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA MUNICIPALITY**  
**PUBLIC MEETINGS AND GATHERINGS**  
**BYLAWS**

**Dr. NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY BY-LAWS  
RELATING TO PUBLIC MEETINGS AND GATHERINGS, PROCESSION**

The Council of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**, has in terms of Section 156 of the Constitution, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996) read in conjunction with Section 11 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) introduced the following Bylaws relating to **the public meetings and gatherings, procession**, which shall come into operation on the date of publication of this notice.

**I. Definitions**

In these bylaws, unless the context indicates otherwise: -

**"Council"** means the Council of the Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality and its successors in law, and includes the Executive Committee or any other body acting by virtue of any power delegated to it in terms of legislation, as well as any officer to whom the Executive Committee has delegated any powers and duties with regards to these bylaws;

**2. Permission Required**

No person shall hold, convene or organise or cause to be held convened or organised any public meeting, public gathering, procession, exhibition, performance or public address in any public street or public place or deliver or cause to be delivered any public address in any public street or public place unless-

- (1) the Council has under the hand of the Municipal Manager granted its permission in writing for the holding or delivery thereof; and
- (2) it is held or delivered in compliance with any condition, requirements or restriction imposed by the Council; and
- (3) it complies with all the laws in force in the Republic of South Africa.

**3. Application for Permission**

- (1) Any person wishing to obtain the Council's permission as in subsection (2) required shall deliver to the Council not less than 7 days, or such lesser period as the Council may in its discretion permit before the day on which the public meeting public gathering procession exhibition performance or public address concerned is to be held or delivered, a written application specifying -
  - (a) the nature thereof;
  - (b) the full names, addresses and telephone numbers of every



- holder, convenor and organism thereof and of every person intending to deliver an address;
- (c) the date on which, time at which, and place at, or route along which it is to be held or delivered;
  - (d) the expected maximum duration thereof;
  - (e) in the case of a procession, the number of persons expected to take part; and
  - (f) particulars regarding any band, musical instruments, device for the application of sound, vehicle or temporary structure to be used in conjunction therewith.
- (2) The Council may require such person to supply any additional information, which it may consider necessary for the purposes of dealing with such application.

#### 4. Grant or Refusal of Permission

- (1) The Council may grant its permission if all information required has been supplied in full and if it is satisfied at the holding or delivery of the public meeting, public gathering, procession, exhibition, performance or public address concerned is not likely to:
- (a) endanger, obstruct or interfere with: -
    - i. pedestrian or vehicular traffic;
    - ii. any public market, auction or fair; and
    - iii. any other public meeting, gathering, procession, exhibition, performance or public address; or
    - iv. lawful use by the public of any street or public place; or
  - (b) endanger or be injurious to public health.
- (2) The Council may, when granting its permission for the holding of any public meeting, public gathering, procession, exhibition or performance, or the delivery of any public address under this chapter, impose such conditions, requirements and restrictions as it may deem necessary in the public interests and may, without derogating from the generality of the foregoing in particular, limit the holding or delivery thereof to specified times or periods and to specify places or routes and prohibit or restrict the use of any band, musical instrument, device for the application of sound, vehicle or temporary structure in conjunction therewith.

**5. Exemption**

The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to any funeral, wedding, military or police procession.

**6 Offences and Penalties**

Any person who:

- (a) contravenes or fails to comply with any provisions of these bylaws or of any term, condition, restriction, requirement, notice or order imposed or issued in terms thereof;
- (b) resists, hinders, obstructs, molests or interferes with any officer or employee of the Council in the performance of his duties or the execution of his powers under these bylaws; or
- (c) causes or permits any other person to commit any of the aforesaid shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable upon conviction, to a fine not exceeding one thousand rand, or in default of payment of any fine, impose, imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year.

**7. Damages**

Notwithstanding the stipulations continued in subsection (6) above, the Council shall hold responsible any person or organiser of a public meeting and gathering or participant in such gathering or procession for any damage to any property of the Council and shall claim the cost to repair such damage from such a person or organiser.

**8. Conflict of laws**

If there is any conflict between these bylaws and any other bylaws of the council, these bylaws will prevail.

**9. Short title and commencement**

These by-laws shall be called the **public meetings and gatherings, procession** by-laws, and shall come into operation on the date of promulgation in the provincial gazette.

**Dr NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL**  
**MUNICIPALITY**  
**BYLAWS**  
**RELATING TO THE REMOVAL OF REFUSE**

**KZN (436) MUNICIPALITY BY-LAWS RELATING TO THE REMOVAL OF REFUSE**

The Council of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality**, has in terms of Section 156 of the Constitution, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996) read in conjunction with Section 11 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) introduced the following Bylaws relating to **the removal of refuse**, which shall come into operation on the date of publication of this notice.

**Definitions**

**"authorized official"** means an official of the Council to whom it has delegated a duty, function or power under these bylaws in relation to the exercise or performance of that duty, function or power and includes any employee acting under the control and direction of such official;

**"Council"** means the Council of the **Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality** and its successors in law, and includes the Executive Committee or any other body acting by virtue of any power delegated to it in terms of legislation, as well as any official to whom the Executive Committee has delegated any powers and duties with regards to these bylaws;

**"refuse receptacle"** means any receptacle, complying with the South African Bureau of Standards' specifications, for holding refuse;

**"refuse bag"** means a durable refuse bag suitable to be placed in a refuse receptacle;

**"refuse of any nature"** means all types of refuse including domestic refuse, garden refuse, commercial refuse, industrial refuse, special refuse or bulk refuse; and

**"special refuse"** means any refuse requiring special handling treatment and / or disposal procedures, and includes abattoir waste, minerals, oils, sledges, sand, stone excavated soils, builders' rubble, hazardous or radio-active waste, and medical waste, and any other matter so deemed by the Council from time to time.

## 2. Disposal of Refuse

- (a) No person may dispose or allow the disposal of refuse of any nature in any other than as prescribed in these bylaws without the written approval of authorised official.
  - (b) No person may accumulate, store or allow the accumulation or storage of refuse any nature on any property other than as prescribed in these bylaws without written approval of the authorised official.
  - (c) The authorised official may direct the occupier or owner of a property on refuse of any nature is found to be accumulating or person deemed to responsible for the disposal of refuse of any nature on any public place or land to deal with the refuse as directed and any person failing to comply with directive will be guilty of an offence.
  - (d) In the event of the person directed to remove refuse in terms of paragraph failing to deal with such refuse in the manner and within the time frame the authorised official may arrange for the removal of such refuse and the may recover all costs in this regard from such person.
3. (a) The Council may arrange for the removal of all or a portion of any refuse premises situated on properties within its area of jurisdiction.
- (b) The Council may introduce the different levels of refuse removals services different service areas within the Council's area of jurisdiction.
  - (c) Where the Council selects not to render a removal service in respect of garden refuse, industrial refuse or special refuse, the Council may direct occupier or owner, as the case may be, in writing to arrange at his / her own for the removal of such refuse and the disposal thereof at a dump site approved the Council.
  - (d) Should the owner or occupier fail to comply with a directive as contemplated clause (c), the authorised official may arrange for the removal of such refuse recover the costs thus incurred from the occupier or owner as the case may
4. (a) **For the purpose of these bylaws, the Council may raise -**
- (i) an annual levy against the owner; and / or
  - (ii) a monthly charge payable by the occupier, on all premises in the service area which shall be payable regardless of whether or not the refuse service is actually utilized; and / or
  - (iii) recover the levy for the service through the sale of municipal refuse
  - (iv) a fee per service; and / or
  - (v) a deposit for any permit issued in terms of these bylaws.
- (b) The Council may differentiate in the levy, charge or fees between the refuse removal service levels rendered in the respective service areas.
  - (c) In a service area where a compulsory service has been introduced by the the levy or monthly charge shall be payable by the occupier or owner, as the may be, regardless of whether or not the refuse removal service is actually

### **5. Care of Receptacles and the Use of Disposal Bags**

- (a) Every owner or occupier, as the case may be, shall, where the service for the service area so requires, provide and maintain, on the premises, a receptacle in such condition as not to cause or constitute a nuisance, and cause all commercial and domestic refuse accumulated on such premises to be deposited therein,
- (b) Every owner or occupier, as the case may be, shall, where the service for the service area so requires, utilize standard plastic disposal bags or refuse bags, as the case may be, for refuse removal.
- (c) Every owner or occupier shall keep such bags in such condition as not to constitute a nuisance and shall cause all commercial and domestic refuse accumulated on such premises to be deposited therein.
- (d) Every owner or occupier, as the case may be, shall cause every receptacle to be continuously covered, save when refuse is being deposited in or removed therefrom,
- (e) No person other than an authorized official or employees of the Council, shall interfere with or remove, from any premises, any refuse receptacle except to facilitate the removal of such refuse.

### **6. Separate Refuse Receptacles Required for Each Trade, Business or Flat**

- (a) Where more than one trade, business or occupation is carried on in one building or where a building is divided into separately occupied flats or suites of the owner or occupier, as the case may be, of each business premise, separate or suite of apartments, shall provide and maintain separate refuse receptacles in respect of each such trade or business, flat or suite of apartments.

The authorised official may waive or vary the requirements of this bylaw by

- (b) reducing the number of refuse receptacles required in terms of paragraph (a)

### **7. Provision of Extra Refuse Receptacles**

In the event of the authorised official being satisfied that the accumulation of refuse on any premises is too large to be dealt with by the normal removal service in the area, the owner or occupier of such premises, as the case may be, shall, if so required by the authorised official, provide and maintain one or more extra receptacles and shall be liable for payment of the prescribed levy or fee proportionate to the number and type of receptacles required by the authorised official.

### **8. Bin Area to be Provided**

- (a) The authorised official may direct the owner of any property on which more one tenant or owner is accommodated to provide a bin area of a suitable size construction on the property for the temporary storage of any refuse generated accumulated on the property and must make suitable arrangements for removal of all refuse from such bin area and removal thereof as prescribed in bylaws.
- (b) The owner of any property on which a bin area has been provided for temporary storage of refuse of any nature must keep such bin area in a Condition at all times.

### **9. Location of Refuse Receptacles or Bags for Removal**

The owner or occupier, as the case may be, shall:

- (a) In a service where a standard plastic disposal bag(s) or municipal refuse bags are used, place them on the street verge or pavement on of the collection day;
- (b) in a service area where refuse receptacles or other approved receptacles are used, place such receptacles on the street verge or pavement on the morning of the collection day; and
- (c) if the refuse concerned is bulk refuse, industrial or special refuse, it shall be placed in such a position as the authorised official may determine and direct from time to time, in order to facilitate the removal of such refuse.

### **10. Liquid Waste Matter**

No person shall, at any time or under any circumstances, deposit or cause or permit to be deposited any liquid waste matter of any kind in any refuse receptacle or refuse bag.

### **11. Removal of Industrial, Special and Bulk Refuse**

- (a) The owner or occupier, as the case may be, of any premises on which special or bulk refuse is produced or accumulated, shall package and deal such refuse in a manner which the authorised official may determine and from time to time.
- (b) Should the owner or occupier fail to deal with such industrial, special or bulk as directed, the authorised official may arrange for the removal of such refuse, recover the costs thus incurred from the occupier or owner as the case may.

## 12. Provision for the Self-Disposal of Domestic Refuse

- (a) Notwithstanding the afore-going provisions of these bylaws, owners or occupiers of premises whose boundary line is situated more than 100 m from any road traversed by any refuse removal vehicle provided by the Council, may apply to the authorised official for authority to bury their refuse on their premises, on the grounds of inaccessibility, in pits constructed at their expense to the satisfaction of the authorised official. All owners or occupiers, to whom authority is given in terms of this bylaw, shall be exempted from charges levied by the Council in respect of the refuse removal service, save that the Council is empowered to levy a charge for the processing of any application received, and for regular inspections of the pit which shall be stated in the Council's tariff of charges. The authorised official may grant or refuse an application in his discretion and in granting such an he may deem fit: provided that the authorised official shall not refuse an instruction unless he has reasonable grounds for believing that the proposed pit will constitute a nuisance or health hazard or a source of pollution of any river, stream or water supply.
- (c) In granting such an application, the authorised official shall issue to the applicant a certificate on which any conditions imposed by him in terms of these bylaws shall be endorsed. The abovementioned certificate shall be valid for such period as the authorised official may determine or until its withdrawal or cancellation, whichever is the earlier.
- (d) The authorised official may, at any time, by notice in writing, alter, amend or vary any condition endorsed on any certificate issued in terms of these bylaws or issue any written instruction to the holder of such a certificate to do or perform any act, matter or thing regarding a pit, the digging of a new pit or the disposal or handling of the refuse therein.
- (e) Should the holder of the certificate issued in terms of these bylaws fail to comply with any of the conditions endorsed thereon or with any written instruction from the authorised official issued in terms of these bylaws, the authorised official may, by notice in writing to the holder, require him to comply with any such conditions within such period as he may determine, Upon the failure of such holder to comply with the terms of such notice, the authorised official may cancel or withdraw his certificate in which event such holder shall be obliged to revert to the use of the refuse removal service provided by the Council, subject to the conditions pertaining thereto.
- (f) The continued disposal of refuse in a pit after the cancellation of a certificate issued in terms of these bylaws shall be an offence and render the offender liable to prosecution.
- (g) The provision of this section of the bylaws shall not apply to the self-disposal of refuse where such self-disposal forms part of the service introduced by the Council in a service area.



### 13. Garden Refuse

- (a) No person may place, store or dump any garden refuse or allow any person to do so, on any road, verge, public or private open space without the written authorisation of the authorised official having been obtained.
- (b) The authorised official may, subject to such conditions as it may deem fit, permit to allow the temporary storing of garden refuse, on the verge or suitable place for a limited period of time on payment of the deposit laid down in the Council's Tariff of Charges.
- (c) Should any person fail to comply with the conditions of any permit issued in terms of these bylaws for the temporary storage of garden refuse the deposit paid will be forfeited to Council and the authorised official may arrange for the removal of the refuse and the person to whom the permit was issued will be liable for all costs incurred for the removal of all the garden refuse on the spot indicated on the permit.
- (d) The Council may establish or approve garden refuse transfer sites where refuse may be deposited for removal or landfill purposes subject to such conditions and on such days and during such hours as the Council may determine and displayed by notice on site.
- (e) No person may enter upon a site established or approved by the Council in terms of these bylaws for the disposal of garden refuse at any time other than the time and time indicated on the notice displayed or dispose of any refuse other than organic garden refuse on such site.

### 14. Tariff of Charges

The tariff of charges approved by the Council for refuse removal services in effect on the date of publication of these bylaws will remain effective until amended by the Council from time to time.

### 15. Offences and Penalties

- (a) Any person who -
  - (i) contravenes any provision of these bylaws, which contravention is not expressly stated to be an offence;
  - (ii) contravenes any condition or restriction imposed upon the granting of any application, approval, authority, consent or permission in terms of these bylaws; or
  - (iii) fails to comply with the terms of any notice served upon him or instruction to him in terms of these bylaws, shall be guilty of an offence.
- (b) Any person who contravenes any of these bylaws shall be guilty of an offence and liable, upon conviction, to a fine: -
  - (i) not exceeding one thousand rands (R1 000) or imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year or both such fine and imprisonment and

- the case of a first conviction, and
- (ii) in the case of a second or subsequent conviction for the same offence, a fine not exceeding two thousand rands (R2 000) or imprisonment for a period not exceeding two year or both such fine and imprisonment.

#### **16. Conflict of laws**

If there is any conflict between these bylaws and any other bylaws of the council, these bylaws will prevail.

#### **17. Short title and commencement**

This by-law shall be called **refuse removal** by-law, and shall come into operation on the date of promulgation in the provincial gazette.

## **RULES AND ORDERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCILS AND COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL BY- LAW**

Be it enacted by the Council of the Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality, in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, read with section 11(3)(m) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), as follows:

### **ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS**

*Section*

#### **CHAPTER 1**

1. Definitions

#### **CHAPTER 2**

##### **APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS**

2. Application of these Rules and Orders

3. Interpretation of these Rules and Orders

#### **CHAPTER 3**

##### **FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS**

4. Council meetings

5. Admission of public

6. Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting

7. Special meetings

8. Service of notices and agenda

9. Non-receipt of notice

**CHAPTER 4  
QUORUM**

- 10. Quorum
- 11. Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum

**CHAPTER 5  
ATTENDANCE**

- 12. Attendance
- 13. Leave of absence
- 14. Non-attendance

**CHAPTER 6  
ADJOURNMENT**

- 15. Adjourned meeting
- 16. Continuation meeting

**CHAPTER 7  
PROCEEDINGS**

- 17. Speaker and Chairpersons of meetings
- 18. Minutes
- 19. Order of business
- 20. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting
- 21. Deputations
- 22. Reports
- 23. Motions
- 24. Questions
- 25. Supply of information to councillors
- 26. General matters of an urgent nature
- 27. Interpretation
- 28. In-committee

---

**CHAPTER 8**  
**VOTING**

- 29. Decisions by voting
- 30. Method of voting
- 31. Dissenting votes and Abstention

**CHAPTER 9**  
**REVOCAION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS**

- 32. Revocation of council resolutions
- 33. Revocation of committee resolutions

**CHAPTER 10**  
**DEBATE**

- 34. Opportunity to speak
- 35. Relevance
- 36. Length of speeches
- 37. Councillors to speak only once
- 38. Precedence of the speaker or chairperson
- 39. Points of order
- 40. Explanation

**CHAPTER 11**  
**CONDUCT**

- 41. General conduct
- 42. Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors

**CHAPTER 12**  
**COMMITTEES**

- 43. Rules Committee
- 44. Own rules
- 45. The chairperson

**CHAPTER 13  
PECUNIARY INTEREST**

46. Declaration of pecuniary interest

**CHAPTER 14  
BREACH AND SANCTIONS**

47. Breach

48. Sanction

**CHAPTER 15  
GENERAL PROVISIONS**

49. Suspension of a rule or order

50. Adoption as by-law

51. Repeal of existing Rules and Orders

52. Short title and commencement

**SCHEDULE 1**

Uniform standing procedure in terms of item 4(3) of the Code of Conduct for Councillors

**CHAPTER 1  
DEFINITIONS**

**Definitions**

1. In these Rules and Orders, unless inconsistent with the context –

“**by-law**” means legislation passed by the council of a municipality;

“**calendar day**” means a twenty-four hour day as denoted on the calendar;

“**chairperson**” means a councillor elected in a permanent or acting capacity to control and conduct any meeting of a committee of council;

“**Constitution**” means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996

“**Council**” means —

- (a) the Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality, exercising its legislative and executive authority through its municipal council;
- (b) its successor-in-title;
- (c) a structure or person exercising a delegated power or carrying out an instruction, where any power in these Rules and Orders has been delegated or sub-delegated, or an instruction given, as contemplated in section 59 of the Systems Act; and
- (d) a service provider fulfilling a responsibility under these Rules and Orders;

**"Code of Conduct"** means the Code of Conduct for Councillors contained in Schedule 1 to the Systems Act;

**"contact details"** means a physical address, postal address, electronic mail address, telephone number, facsimile number and cellular phone number;

**"councillor"** means a member of a Municipal Council;

**"day"** means any ordinary day other than a Saturday, Sunday or Public Holiday, except where otherwise stated;

**"deputation"** means a person or group of persons who wish to appear personally before the council or a committee of the council in order to address the council or committee of the council;

**"Executive Committee"** means the Council's Executive Committee established in terms of section 43 of the Structures Act;

**"in-committee"** means any Council or Committee meeting at which the public and or officials of the municipality are excluded;

**"integrated development plan"** means a single, inclusive and strategic plan for the development of the municipality and applicable in terms of Chapter 5 of the Systems Act;

**"mayor"** means a councillor elected as the mayor of the municipality in terms of section 48 of the Structures Act;

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 - PART 5**





KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 11

6 JULY 2017  
6 JULIE 2017  
6 KUNTULIKAZI 2017

No. 1846

**PART 5 OF 5**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01846



**"meeting"** means a meeting of the council or any one of its committees;

**"municipality"** means the Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality established in terms of section 155(6) of the Constitution, 1996, and established by and under sections 11 and 12 of the Structures Act, read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000);

**"municipal asset"** means any movable, immovable, corporeal, incorporeal, tangible and intangible property to which the municipality holds title;

**"municipal manager"** means the person appointed Municipal Manager in terms of section 54A of the Systems Act and includes any person acting in that capacity;

**"notice of motion"** means the instrument by which Councillors may bring items on to the agenda of a council meeting in terms of section 23 of these Rules and Orders;

**"Peace Officer"** means any person declared as a Peace Officer in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act No. 51 of 1977;

**"point of order"** means the pointing out of any deviation from or anything contrary to, the conduct and or any other irregularity in the proceedings of a meeting;

**"precincts"** means the council chamber and all places of meeting, the areas to which the public are allowed access and all other venues where the meetings of the council or a committee of the council are conducted;

**"public"** includes the media and means any person residing within the Republic of South Africa;

**"service delivery agreement"** means an agreement between a municipality and an institution or person mentioned in section 76(b) of the Systems Act in terms of which a municipal service is provided by that institution or person, either for its own account or on behalf of the municipality;

**"speaker"** means the chairperson of the Council elected in terms of section 36 of the Structures Act and includes any acting Speaker when he or she is elected to perform the functions of the Speaker;

**"Structures Act"** means the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

**"Systems Act"** means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

**"table"** means to submit a report or any official document to the Council or a committee of council for consideration at a meeting of the council or a committee of council of which notice has been given in terms of these Rules and Orders;

## CHAPTER 2

### APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS

#### **Application of this by-law these Rules and Orders**

2.1 The rules of order contained herein apply to all meetings of the municipal council and any committee of the municipal council as well as any other committee of councillors established within the municipality, unless the terms of reference for a specific structure explicitly excludes the application of the rules for such structure.

2.2 These Rules and Orders governs the proceedings of the council and committees of the council which bind and must be complied with by –

- (a) all councillors;
- (b) any member of the public while present in the precincts;
- (c) any deputation addressing the council or a committee of the council;
- (d) any municipal official of the municipality; and
- (e) Traditional Leaders participating in Council and its committees in terms of section 81 of the Municipal Structures Act

#### **Interpretation of these Rules and Orders**

3.(a) Any interpretation of these Rules and Orders must be made having due regard to the supremacy of the Constitution, national, provincial and municipal legislation, the rule of law and the rules of natural justice.

(b) The ruling of the speaker or chairperson with regard to the interpretation of these Rules and Orders at a meeting of the council or committee of the council will, subject to sections 3(e) and 3(f), be final and binding.

(c) The interpretation and the ruling of the Speaker or Chairperson on any of these Rules and Orders must be recorded in the minutes of the council or committee meeting.

(d) The Municipal Manager must keep a register of the rulings and legal opinions.

(e) Any Councillor may request the Municipal Manager, in writing within five days from a ruling made in terms of section 3(b), to obtain clarity on the interpretation and ruling and to report to the council or committee of the council.

(f) The council or committee of the council may after consideration of the report in terms of section 3(e) confirm, amend or substitute the ruling of the speaker or chairperson, subject to any rights which any third party may have accrued as a result of the ruling and all decisions effecting the rights of others must be in writing and reasons must be recorded of such decisions.

### **CHAPTER 3**

#### **FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS**

##### **Council meetings**

4.(a) The council must hold an ordinary meeting of the council not less than once in every three months.

(b) The speaker must convene all meetings of the council in accordance with section 4(a) and subject to section 6.

##### **Admission of public**

5.(1) All meetings of the council and those of its committees must be open to the public, and the council or committee of the council may not exclude the public from a meeting, other than when the Council or Committee, due to the nature of the business being transacted or when the disclosure of any matter may be prejudicial to the interests of the municipality, deems it reasonable and justifiable to do so having due regard to the principles of an open and

democratic society.

(2) The council or a committee of the council, may not for any reason whatsoever, exclude the public when considering, voting or noting any of the following matters –

- (a) a draft by-law tabled in the council;
- (b) a budget tabled in the council;
- (c) the municipality's integrated development plan, or any amendment of the plan, or any amendment of the plan tabled in council;
- (d) the municipality's performance management system, or any amendment of the system, tabled in council;
- (e) the decision to enter into a service delivery agreement;
- (f) any reports on an award in terms of supply chain management policy;
- (g) the disposal or acquisition of municipal capital asset;
- (h) any other matter prescribed by legislation.

(3) The Municipal Manager must give notice to the public, in a manner determined by the Council, of the time, date and venue of every ordinary meeting of the council or committee of the council and any special or urgent meeting of the council or committee of the council, except when time constraints make this impossible.

(4) Members of the council together with members of the public attending any council or committee meetings must accord the meeting the dignity it deserves by dressing appropriately as per Rule 41(d) and must not wear any attire which could be ascribed to a political party

#### **Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting**

6.(1) The speaker must convene meetings of the council, at least once every three months, through a duly signed "Notice of Council Meeting", stating the date, place and time of the meeting and accompanied by or containing the agenda of the proposed meeting.

(2) Notice to attend a meeting in terms of section 6(1) must be given at least –

- (a) Three calendar days prior to an ordinary meeting; and
- (b) two calendar days prior to a special meeting.

**Special meetings**

7. (1) The Speaker must call a special meeting of the council –

- (a) for the purpose of pertinent or urgent Council business; or
- (b) or at the request of a majority of the Councillors of the municipality.

(2) A special meeting must be held in compliance with section 6(2)(b) and in terms of section 7(1)(b) no later than four days from the date of receipt of a request.

(3) A request for the calling of a special meeting, as contemplated in section 7(1)(b), must –

- (a) be signed by no less than fifty percent plus one of all Councillors of the municipality; and
- (b) be accompanied by –
  - (i) a duly signed notice of motion; and
  - (ii) a written statement by the Councillor signing the notice of motion giving reasons as to why the intended business of the special meeting is urgent and cannot wait for an ordinary meeting of the council.

(c) If the speaker fails to convene a meeting in terms of this section, the municipal manager must convene such meeting and conduct an election of an acting speaker in terms of section 41 of the Structures Act.

**Service of notices and agenda**

8.(1) Notice to attend a meeting or any other official communication from the Council, must be delivered to –

- (a) a physical address within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality; or
- (b) an e-mail address;
- (c) facsimile; or
- (d) by a short message service:

Provided that contact details must be supplied by each Councillor to the Municipal Manager in writing within two days of a Councillor's election and, thereafter, whenever the Councillor wishes to change either address and at which address the Councillor will accept service and or receipt of any notice to attend a meeting and any other official communication from the council.

(2) All documentation relevant to any council or committee meeting, except special meetings convened in terms of section 7, must be given to all Councillors at least five calendar days prior to an ordinary council or committee meeting and two calendar days prior to a special

council or special committee meeting.

(3) All Councillors must inform the speaker of any change of his contact details within three days of such change.

(4) Subject to section 5(3), notice to attend a meeting must be displayed on the public notice boards of the municipality.

### **Non-receipt of notice**

9.(a) A Councillor may request an investigation regarding the non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting.

(b) Non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting will not affect the validity of any meeting or proceedings of council or any of its committees.

## **CHAPTER 4 QUORUM**

### **Quorum**

10.(1)(a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, the quorum of a council must be fifty percent plus one of the total number of Councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice, before a vote may be taken on any matter.

(b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any Councillor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the council meeting.

(2)(a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, a majority of the number of Councillors appointed to a committee of council must be present at a meeting of the committee before a vote may be taken on any matter.

b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any councilor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the committee meeting.

### **Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum**

#### **Cancellation**

11.(1) No meeting may take place, if no quorum is present fifteen minutes after the time at which a meeting was due to commence, unless it is unanimously agreed by the Councillors

present to allow further time not exceeding a further fifteen minutes for a quorum, where after if no quorum is present, the meeting must be cancelled.

### **Adjournment**

(2) If during discussion on an item at any meeting of council or any of its committees the attention of the speaker or chairperson is called to the number of Councillors present, he or she must –

- (a) count the Councillors present;
- (b) if it is found that there is no quorum, the speaker or chairperson must adjourn the meeting and allow an interval of fifteen minutes for a quorum to become present;
- (c) if a quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the meeting must continue;
- (d) if no quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the chairperson or speaker must forthwith adjourn the meeting.

(3) When a meeting is adjourned as a result of no quorum, the meeting will be re-convened within seven days as a continuation meeting.

## **CHAPTER 5 ATTENDANCE**

### **Attendance**

**12.**(1) All Councillors must punctually attend and remain in attendance at each meeting of the council and a committee of which that Councillor is a member except when –

- (a) leave of absence is granted in terms of section 13; and
- (b) that Councillor is required to withdraw in terms of section 46(b).

(2) Each Councillor attending any meeting of the council or a committee of the council must sign an attendance register provided for that purpose.

(3) The attendance register must be filed in the office of the municipal manager.

(4) Any Councillor who is entitled to leave of absence in terms of section 13 and no longer requires such leave, is entitled to attend, participate and vote in the meeting from which leave of absence was granted and sign the attendance register.



**Leave of absence**

13.(1) Leave of absence must not be granted by the Speaker in such a manner that more than the number required for a quorum will at any one time be absent.

(2) If a Councillor –

(a) is unable to attend a meeting of which notice had been given; or

(b) is unable to remain in attendance at a meeting; or

(c) will arrive after the stipulated commencement time of a meeting,

he or she will, as soon as is reasonably possible and prior to that meeting, lodge with the municipal manager a written application for leave of absence from the whole or any part of the meeting concerned, which application must provide reasonable and bona fide reasons for the application and show good cause for the granting of the application.

(3) The municipal manager must as soon as possible inform the Speaker or Chairperson of the meeting concerned of any application for leave of absence received.

(4) The Speaker or Chairperson of the meeting concerned must as soon as possible consider an application for leave of absence and either grant or reject the application with reasons and immediately inform the municipal manager of his decision prior to the meeting.

(5) The municipal manager must as soon as is reasonably possible, inform a councillor who has applied for leave of absence of the speaker or chairperson's decision prior to the meeting.

(6) A Councillor will be deemed absent without leave from the meeting concerned where an application for leave of absence has not been granted and he or she –

(a) failed to attend a meeting; or

(b) failed to remain in attendance at a meeting.

(7) Where a Councillor fails to remain in attendance at a meeting –

(a) without being granted permission to do so; or

(b) without obtaining permission from the speaker or chairperson to leave prior to the close of the meeting,

the time of leaving must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and that Councillor will be deemed to have been absent without leave at that meeting.

(8) Where a Councillor arrives late at a meeting, without obtaining permission to do so, the

time of arrival and the reasons for the late attendance must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting in order for the speaker to take appropriate action and the Councillor may attend the meeting and sign the attendance register in terms of section 12(2).

(9) Leave of absence for two or more consecutive council or committee meetings must be sanctioned by the council.

### **Non-attendance**

14.(1)(a) Subject to compliance with the procedure set out in section 13 and the provisions of item 4(2) of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act, a Councillor who is absent without good cause from a meeting, of which notice has been given, will be liable to pay a fine equivalent to one week's remuneration, which fine may be deducted from remuneration due to the Councillor concerned.

(b) A councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that Councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3 of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act, must be removed from office as a Councillor in accordance with section 14(2)(e) of the Systems Act.

(c) Proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a Councillor must be conducted in accordance with Schedule 1 of these Standing Rules and Orders which must also be adopted by the council.

(2) Where a Councillor has been absent without obtaining leave from a meeting—

(a) the Speaker or chairperson as the case may be must invite the Councillor to provide a formal explanation setting out the reasons for the Councillor's absenteeism from the meeting;

(b) the speaker or chairperson must consider the explanation and decide whether or not the Councillor was absent with good cause, providing appropriate reasons for the decision;

(c) the Councillor may appeal in writing to the speaker's or chairperson's decision within seven days of receipt of such decision.

(d) the Rules Committee as contemplated in section 43, based on a Council resolution, may also undertake an investigation and must —

(i) allow the Councillor an opportunity to make representations, oral or written;

(ii) make a finding as to whether the Councillor was absent with or without good cause; and

(iii) consider the Councillor's appeal, together with any comments from the speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned;

(3) The municipal manager must keep a record of all incidents in respect of which Councillors have been found to be absent or deemed to be absent without leave and without good cause and must submit a written report to the speaker whenever a Councillor is absent from three or more consecutive meetings which that Councillor was required to attend.

(4) Where the Speaker receives a report in terms of section 14(3), the speaker must submit the report to council and for the matter to be investigated in accordance with Item 13 or Item 14 of the Code of Conduct.

## **CHAPTER 6 ADJOURNMENT**

### **Adjourned meetings**

**15.** Subject to section 11(3), a council or committee meeting may, by majority vote, be adjourned to another day or hour but no later than 14 days after the original meeting.

### **Continuation meeting**

**16.(1)** When a meeting is adjourned, notice of the continuation meeting must be served in terms of section 8.

(2) No business will be transacted at a continuation meeting except such as is specified in the notice of the meeting, which was adjourned.

## **CHAPTER 7 PROCEEDINGS**

### **Speaker and chairpersons of meetings**

**17.(1)** At every meeting of the council, the speaker, or if he or she is absent, an acting speaker, will be the chairperson and will perform the duties stipulated in terms of section 37 of the Structures Act and must ensure that each Councillor when taking office is given a copy of these Rules and Orders and the Code of Conduct.

- (2) The speaker and chairperson of council and committee meetings –
- (a) must maintain order during meetings;
  - (b) must ensure compliance in the council with the Code of Conduct for Councillors;  
and
  - (c) must ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with these Rules and Orders.
- (3) If the speaker or chairperson of the council or committee of the council is absent or not available to perform the functions of Speaker or Chairperson, or during a vacancy, the council or committee under the direction of the municipal manager or his/her nominee must elect another Councillor to act as speaker or chairperson as the case may be.
- (4) No meeting of the council or a Committee of the Council may commence or continue unless a speaker or chairperson presides at a meeting.

### **Minutes**

- 18.**(a) The proceedings of every council meeting must be accurately and electronically recorded and retained in accordance with the Archives and Record Service of South Africa Act, 43 of 1996.
- (b) Written minutes of the proceedings of each council and committee meeting must contain an accurate record of the resolutions adopted by council at such meeting.
- (c) The approved minutes of every meeting of a council or committee other than in-committee meetings must be available to the public.
- (d) Where the municipal manager is of the opinion that any resolution or proceeding of a council or committee meeting may be in contravention of any law or by-law, he or she must advise the council or committee accordingly and full details of such opinion must be recorded in the minutes.

### **Order of business**

- 19.**(1) The order of business at every meeting of the council or its executive committee or committee of council, as may be applicable, is as follows:

Council	Executive Committee / Mayoral Committee	Committee
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Opening: Moment of reflection</li> <li>• Notice of the meeting</li> <li>• Granted leave of absence</li> <li>• Acceptance of the agenda</li> <li>• Declaration of interest</li> <li>• <b><u>Announcements</u></b></li> <li>• Deputations</li> <li>• Confirmation of minutes from the previous meeting</li> <li>• Outstanding matters</li> <li>• Submission of reports from Council representatives from District/Local municipality</li> <li>• Reports of the Executive Committee / Executive Mayor, under the sections: recommendations to the council, decisions under delegated authority and decisions of the Executive Committee</li> <li>• Reports from MPAC</li> <li>• Report from the Audit Committee</li> <li>• Reports on ward committees/ consolidated report on ward committees</li> <li>• Report on SALGA activities</li> <li>• Monthly Activities</li> <li>• Input by the Traditional Leader</li> <li>• Reports for noting</li> <li>• Reports for consideration</li> <li>• Reports - In-Committee;</li> <li>• Notice of Motion</li> <li>• Questions of which Notice has been given</li> <li>• Urgent reports - allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson; and</li> <li>• General matters of an urgent nature</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opening: Moment of reflection</li> <li>• Notice of the meeting</li> <li>• Applications for leave of absence</li> <li>• Acceptance of the agenda</li> <li>• Declaration of interest</li> <li>• <b><u>Announcements</u></b></li> <li>• Presentations</li> <li>• Confirmation of minutes from previous minutes</li> <li>• Outstanding matters</li> <li>• Reports from Portfolio Committees</li> <li>• Reports from Audit Committees</li> <li>• Reports for noting</li> <li>• Reports for consideration</li> <li>• In-Committee reports</li> <li>• Urgent reports allowed-only with the consensus of the chairperson; and</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opening: Moment of reflection</li> <li>• Notice of the meeting</li> <li>• Applications for leave of absence</li> <li>• Acceptance of the agenda</li> <li>• Declaration of interest</li> <li>• <b><u>Announcements</u></b></li> <li>• Presentations</li> <li>• Confirmation of minutes from previous minutes</li> <li>• Outstanding matters</li> <li>• Reports for noting</li> <li>• Reports for consideration</li> <li>• In-Committee reports</li> <li>• Notice of Motion</li> <li>• Urgent reports allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson; and</li> </ul>

(2) The Speaker or Chairperson may, in his discretion, at any stage bring forward any business that is on the agenda paper.

**Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting**

20.(1) The minutes of every meeting must be confirmed at the next ordinary meeting of that council or committee and must be signed by the speaker or chairperson.

(2) No motion or discussion will be allowed upon the minutes of a previous meeting, other than relating to the accuracy of those minutes.

### **Deputations**

**21.(a)** A deputation wishing to address the council or a committee of council must submit a memorandum to the municipal manager in which is set out the representations it wishes to make.

(b) A request by a deputation to address the council or a committee of the council must be approved by the Speaker or relevant chairperson.

(c) The Municipal Manager must submit the memorandum to the council or a committee of the council, which may receive the deputation.

(d) Any matter requiring consideration arising from a deputation, will not be further considered by the council or committee until the deputation has withdrawn provided that questions of clarity may be permitted.

(e) A member of the public, other than a deputation, who wishes to speak at a council or committee meeting, must obtain the permission of the speaker or chairperson to do so, prior to the commencement of the meeting.

(f) When speaking at a council or committee meeting, a member of the public and a deputation must comply with any directions or orders given by the speaker or chairperson.

(g) If a member of the public or a deputation conducts himself/herself in a disorderly and unruly manner at any time, the speaker or chairperson must direct that that member remove himself or be removed by a Peace Officer from the precincts.

(h) Any member of the public or deputation who fails or refuses to comply with the speaker's or chairperson's directions in terms of section 21(f) and section 21(g) will be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month or both such fine and such imprisonment.

## Reports

**22.**(a) Any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council must, with the exception of a report accepted by the speaker or chairperson as a matter of urgency, be provided to Councillors in terms of section 8.

(b) The Speaker or Chairperson must allow debate in accordance with sections 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 and 40 on any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council, at the meeting at which that report is submitted and if the debate is incomplete or does not take place for any reason whatsoever, then the debate in respect of that report must be held, at the next meeting.

## Motions

**23.**(1) No subject will be brought before council or a committee of Council by a Councillor except by way of notice of motion.

(2) A notice of motion must –

- (a) be in writing;
- (b) be dated;
- (c) be signed by the Councillor submitting it and by another Councillor acting as seconder; and
- (d) refer to one matter only.

(3) A notice of motion must, subject to section 7, be lodged with the Municipal Manager before 12h00 seven calendar days prior to the next meeting, failing which the notice will be considered at the next ensuing meeting.

(4) The municipal manager must –

- (a) date and number each notice of motion;
- (b) enter each notice of motion lodged in a register, which must be open to inspection by any Councillor and the public; and must
- (c) enter each notice of motion on the agenda in the order received.

(5) The Speaker or Chairperson must –

- (a) read out the number of every motion and the name of the mover and seconder;
- (b) ascertain which motions are unopposed and these will be passed without debate; and

(c) call the movers of the opposed motions in the order they appear on the agenda.

(6) A Councillor submitting a motion must move such motion and will have the right of reply.

(7) A motion will lapse if the Councillor and seconder who submitted it is not present at the meeting when such motion is being debated.

(8) A Councillor will be allowed not more than three notices of motion on the same agenda.

(9) The Speaker or Chairperson must not reject a motion received by him or her in terms of these Rules and Orders.

### **Questions**

**24.(a)** A Councillor may put a question requiring a written reply from any political or municipal office bearer of the municipality concerning any matter related to the effective performance of the municipality's functions and the exercise of its powers, provided that written notice of the question has been lodged with the speaker or chairperson and the municipal manager at least seven days prior to the council or committee meeting and the municipal manager must ensure that the councillor receives a written reply from that political or municipal office bearer, at the council or committee meeting.

(b) If after a question has been replied to, a Councillor is of the opinion that the reply is not clear and is ambiguous, he or she may, with the consent of the speaker or chairperson, request a follow-up question.

### **Supply of information to a councillor**

**25.(a)** No councillor may approach or communicate with any officer of the Municipal administration concerning the business of the municipality other than when exercising his rights or liberties as an ordinary member of the public.

(b) A Councillor may approach and communicate with the municipal manager or any head of department or any officer of the municipal administration specifically designated by the municipal manager or by the head of department concerned for this purpose, in order to obtain such information as he or her may reasonably require for the proper performance of his duties as a Councillor.



**General matters of an urgent nature**

26.(a) General items of an urgent nature may be placed on an agenda by the Municipal Manager and any member of the council with the prior consent of the Speaker or chairperson, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

(b) Prior to adoption, Councillors must be afforded reasonable time to peruse and consider any report or official documents submitted to the council.

**Interpretation**

27. If a majority of Councillors present so resolve, an interpreter may be used in meetings of the council and committees of the council.

**In-committee**

28.(a) Subject to section 5, the council or a committee of council may, at any time, resolve to proceed in-committee.

(b) The public will be excluded from any in-committee meetings.

(c) The municipal manager or another official exempted from this section by the speaker or chairperson, will not be excluded from any in-committee meeting.

(d) All proceedings in-committee must be recorded in terms of section 18(1) and 18(2) and must be confidential.

(e) Unauthorised disclosure of any confidential matter must be dealt with in terms of the Code of Conduct.

28.2 The Council will deal In Committee when discussing any of the following matters:—

- (a) a trade secret or confidential commercial information of any supplier of the municipality or any person rendering a service to the municipality;
- (b) personal and private information of any councillor or an employee of the municipality;
- (c) the intention of the municipality to purchase or acquire land or buildings;
- (d) the price a municipality may offer for the purchase or acquisition of land or

buildings;

(e) any report addressing legal proceedings that the municipality is involved in or contemplating instituting or defending;

(f) disciplinary proceedings or proposed disciplinary proceedings again against any employee;

(g) any matter that might not be disclosed in terms of legislation;

(h) consideration of the minutes of previous In Committee discussions.

28.3 A Councillor may, when an item in the agenda is put to order, other than a matter referred to in 28.2 above, and provided it is not a matter that is required in law to be dealt with in open council, propose with motivation, that the matter be further dealt with In Committee. The ruling of the Speaker in this regard will be final and no further discussion will be allowed.

## **CHAPTER 8 VOTING**

### **Decisions by voting**

**29.(1)** A quorum must be present in order for a vote to be taken.

(2) All questions concerning the following matters must be determined by a decision taken by the council with a supporting vote of a majority of the number of Councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice –

(a) the passing of by-laws;

(b) the approval of budgets;

(c) the imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties;

(d) the raising of loans;

(e) the rescission of a council resolution within 6 months of the taking thereof; and

(f) any other matter prescribed by legislation.

(3) All other questions before the council must be decided by a majority of the votes cast by the councillors present.

(4) If on any matter there is an equality of votes, the speaker or chairperson may exercise a casting vote in addition to a deliberative vote as a councillor, provided that a Speaker or Chairperson will not exercise a casting vote during the election of any office bearer of council and when Council considers matters listed in section 160(2) of the Constitution, namely:

- (a) the passing of by-laws;
- (b) the approval of budgets;
- (c) the imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties;
- (d) the raising of loans; and
- (f) any other matter prescribed by legislation.

### **Method of voting**

**30.**(a) Voting will be by a show of hands unless the law prescribes otherwise, or the council or committee by resolution of a majority of the Councillors present resolves to proceed with a secret written ballot.

(b) During the taking of a vote no Councillor may leave the council chamber or committee room.

(c) The Municipal Manager or his nominee, will count the votes cast and will record the result of voting, but the speaker or chairperson will announce the result.

### **Dissenting votes and Abstention**

**31.1.** A Councillor may request that his dissenting vote be recorded as evidence of how he or she voted on the motion.

31.2 A member may abstain from voting without leaving the chamber.

## **CHAPTER 9**

### **REVOCAION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS**

#### **Revocation of Council Resolutions**

**32.**(a) Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of council may not be delegated to any person or committee.

(b) Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a council resolution must be given.

(c) Any revocation or alteration of a council resolution must be made within a period of six months as provided for in section 29(2)(e).

**Revocation of Committee Resolutions**

**33.**(a) Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of a committee of the council may not be delegated to any person.

(b) Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be given.

(c) Any revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be approved by a majority of the number of the members of that committee.

**CHAPTER 10****DEBATE****Opportunity to speak**

**34.**(a) A Councillor may only speak when so directed by the speaker or chairperson.

(b) A Councillor may indicate a desire to speak only by raising his hand and awaiting the direction of the speaker or chairperson, which direction must not be withheld.

(c) Councillors and officials must direct their address to the Speaker or Chairperson.

**Relevance**

**35.** Every speaker must restrict him or herself strictly to the matter under consideration.

**Length of speeches**

**36.** Other than the delivery of the mayoral report or the presentation of the estimates of income and expenditure, no speech will exceed five minutes in length without the consent of the speaker or chairperson.

**Councillors to speak only once**

**37.** A Councillor may not speak more than once on any motion or proposal provided that the mover of the motion may speak to the motion, will have the right of reply and the reply will be confined to answering previous speakers and will not introduce any new matter into the

debate.

### **Precedence of the speaker or chairperson**

**38.** Whenever the speaker or chairperson rises during a debate, any Councillor then speaking or offering to speak must seat himself and the Councillor must be silent, so that the speaker or chairperson may be heard without interruption.

### **Points of order**

**39.(a)** Any Councillor may raise a point of order by standing to draw the attention of the speaker or chairperson.

(b) Any member will only be allowed to raise one point of order and one point of personal explanation on the same matter.

(c) The ruling of the speaker or chairperson on a point of order will be final and will not be open to discussion.

### **Explanation**

**40.** Any Councillor may speak in explanation, provided that such explanation is confined to some material part of the discussion, which may have been misunderstood.

## **CHAPTER 11 CONDUCT**

### **General conduct**

**41.(1)** The Speaker or the chairperson of the meeting in the event of a meeting other than a council meeting shall:

- a) Maintain order during meetings;
- b) Ensure compliance with the Code of Conduct for Councillors during meetings;
- c) Ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with the Council's Rules and Orders;
- d) Ensure that members conduct themselves in a dignified and orderly manner during meetings are dressed formally for the dignity of the meeting and ensure that no person wears political party attire or regalia within the Council Chamber;

- e) Ensure that members of the public attending meetings are seated in areas designated for that purpose;
- f) Ensure that members of the public attending meetings conduct themselves in an orderly manner and obey any ruling made by the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting
- g) Direct that any councillor or member of the public refusing to comply with the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson leaves the meeting
- h) Ensure that Council conduct its business in the highest decorum and integrity that the occasion deserves;
- i) Ensure adherence to the Code of Conduct for Councillors;
- j) Ensure adherence to the rule of law and the by-laws of the municipality;
- k) Ensure that all members do not use offensive or objectionable language; and
- l) Ensure that members do not use a cellular phone during, bring a firearm or any dangerous weapon into, a meeting of council or any of its committees.

**Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors**

**42.(a)** The Speaker may order a Councillor to withdraw and apologise for any word, statement, opinion or gesture made by that Councillor.

(b) If a Councillor or Councillors behave improperly during a meeting of council or any of its committees, the speaker must direct the Councillor or Councillors to conduct himself or themselves properly and, if speaking, to stop speaking and resume his seat or seats.

(c) In the event of persistent disregard of the directions of the Speaker, the Speaker must direct such Councillor or Councillors to retire from the meeting and remove himself or themselves from the place of meeting until the item under discussion has been finalised.

(d) In the event that any misconduct by a Councillor or Councillors prejudices the proceedings of the council or committee the Speaker or Chairperson must adjourn and any such misconduct by a Councillor or Councillors must be dealt with in terms of these Rules and Orders and the Code of Conduct.

(e) Where a Councillor refuses to retire from a meeting, the Speaker may adjourn proceedings for a period not exceeding 15 minutes, in order for the relevant Councillors to retire from the venue of the meeting. If at the expiry of 15 minutes, the Councillor still refuses to retire from the meeting venue, the Speaker may rule a second adjournment of the meeting which must re-convene at an alternative venue subject to the municipal cost-cutting

measures.

(f) Where necessary, members of the South Africa Police Services may be requested to assist with the removal of the councillor from the Chamber. If such occurs, the councillor concerned may be criminally charged, and fined an amount not exceeding R 10 000.00 or imprisoned for a period not exceeding one year.

(g) Any person, other than a Councillor, who misconducts himself or herself, behaves in an unseemly manner, if the Speaker or chairperson so directs, leave the chamber or the venue where the meeting is being held. The speaker or chairperson may exclude such person from further admittance to the council chamber or the meeting venue for such period as it may be deemed fit.

## **CHAPTER 12 COMMITTEES**

### **Rules Committee**

**43.**(a) The Municipal Council may by resolution of a majority of Councillors establish a special committee to be known as the Rules Committee to investigate and make findings on any alleged breaches of the Code of Conduct, including sanctions for non-attendance at meetings and to make recommendations regarding any other matter concerning these Rules and Orders.

(b) The Rules Committee will consist of the speaker, the mayor and one representative of each political party represented on the council, such representative to be nominated from time to time by each political party.

### **Own rules**

**44.**(a) These Rules and Orders are applicable to all Committees of the Council. No Committee of the Council may determine its own rules. .

### **The chairperson**

**45.**(1) The chairperson of a committee must—

- (a) preside at every meeting of the committee at which he or she is present; and
- (b) be entitled to vote in the first instance and in the case of an equality of votes in

addition to his deliberative vote, will give a second or casting vote.

(2) In his absence, the acting or deputy chairperson will have the same powers and rights of voting as those possessed by the chairperson.

### **CHAPTER 13 PECUNIARY INTEREST**

#### **Declaration of pecuniary interest**

**46.(a)** A Councillor must disclose to the municipal council, or to any committee of which that Councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that Councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that Councillor may have in any matter before the council or committee.

(b) The Councillor making a declaration must withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee unless the council or committee decides that the Councillor's direct or indirect interest in that matter is trivial or irrelevant.

(c) A Councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the Councillor is aware at the first meeting of the council at which it is possible for the Councillor to make disclosure.

(d) The disclosure of interests in terms of section 46(a) and benefit in terms of section 46(c) does not apply to an interest or benefit which a Councillor, or a spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, has or acquires in common with other residents of the municipality.

(e) When elected or appointed, a Councillor must within 60 days or as soon as possible thereafter declare in writing to the municipal manager the financial interests referred to in item 7 of schedule 1 of the Systems Act.



## **CHAPTER 14 BREACH AND SANCTIONS**

### **Breach**

**47.** Any Councillor who fails or refuses to obey these Rules and Orders, or any resolution of Council, may be guilty of a breach of the Code of Conduct.

### **Sanction**

**48.** Where it is alleged that a councillor has breached these Rules and Orders, the council must, in terms of Item 13 and 14 of the Code of Conduct, authorise an investigation into the alleged breach and may impose a sanction in keeping with Schedule 1 of these Standing Rules and Orders.

## **CHAPTER 15 GENERAL PROVISIONS**

### **Suspension of a rule or order**

**49.(1)** In instances of urgency or where a council considers that adherence to a section would be unreasonable and would prejudice the operation of a meeting of the council, then the council may with the approval of the majority of the number of councillors of the municipality and for the duration of that meeting, temporarily relax the provisions of a section, provided that:

- (a) such relaxation must not be in contravention of any national or provincial legislation or any by-law of the municipality;
- (b) no section may be relaxed when the removal of any political office bearer is before the council.
- (b) the suspension or relaxation of the section relates to an item on the agenda for the meeting of the council or committee of the council; and
- (c) section 23 must not be suspended; and
- (d) the reasons for the suspension of the section are recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

**Adoption as by-law**

50. These Standing Rules and Orders must be adopted and published as a by-law of the Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality.

**Repeal of existing Standing Rules and Orders**

51. The council's existing Standing Rules and Orders are hereby repealed.

**Short title and commencement**

52. These Rules and Orders will be called the Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Municipal Standing Rules and Orders, 2016.

**SCHEDULE 1****UNIFORM STANDING PROCEDURE IN TERMS OF ITEM 4(3) OF THE CODE OF CONDUCT FOR COUNCILLORS AS CONTAINED IN SCHEDULE 1 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS ACT, 2000 (as amended)**

Adopted by the Council of Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality on 6<sup>th</sup>  
June 2017

**To provide for the imposition of fines, reprimands, warnings, suspensions and the removal of Councillors who are in breach of the Code.**

**PREAMBLE****WHEREAS:**

- A.** Item 4(3) of the Code provides that proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a councillor must be conducted in accordance with a uniform standing procedure which each municipal council must adopt for the purposes of this item;
- B.** The uniform standing procedure must comply with the rules of natural justice; and

**C.** There is also a need to provide guidance on the correct procedure to be followed before any disciplinary measures are instituted in terms of the Code in order to ensure adherence to principles of fairness and natural justice.

**NOW THEREFORE,** the following procedure must be applied in dealing with breaches of the Code:-

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### **CHAPTER 1: INTERPRETATION**

1. Definitions

### **CHAPTER 2: LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS**

2. Item 3 of the Code

3. Item 4 of the Code

4. Item 13 of the Code

5. Item 14 of the Code

### **CHAPTER 3: PROCEDURAL ISSUES**

6. Non-attendance of meetings

7. Other breaches of the Code

### **CHAPTER 4: SCHEDULES**

Schedule 1 – Flowchart

Schedule 2 – Sample Notice of a preliminary investigation

Schedule 3 – Sample Notice to attend a hearing

Schedule 4 – Sample Record of hearing

Schedule 5 – Sample Outcome of hearing

Schedule 6 – Schedule of Fines

## CHAPTER 1: INTERPRETATION

### Definitions

1. In this Uniform Standing Procedure, unless the context indicates otherwise—

“**Code**” means the Code of Conduct for Councillors as contained in Schedule 1 of the Act;

“**MEC**” means the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government, and any successor-in-title to the position; and

“**the Act**” means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) as amended

## CHAPTER 2: LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS

**2. Item 3 of the Code provides as follows:**

### Attendance at meetings

*3. A councillor must attend each meeting of the Municipal Council and of a committee of which that councillor is a member, except when-*

- (1) leave of absence is granted in terms of an applicable law or as determined by the rules and orders of the council; or*
- (2) that councillor is required in terms of this Code to withdraw from the meeting.*

**3. Item 4 of the Code provides as follows:**

### Sanctions for non-attendance of meetings

*4. (1) A Municipal Council may impose a fine as determined by the standing rules and orders of the municipal council on a councillor for:*

- (a) not attending a meeting which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3; or*
- (b) failing to remain in attendance at such a meeting.*

*(2) A Councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which*

*that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3, must be removed from office as a councillor.*

*(3) Proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a councillor must be conducted in accordance with a uniform standing procedure which each municipal council must adopt for the purposes of this item. The uniform standing procedure must comply with the rules of natural justice.*

**4. Item 13 of the Code provides as follows:**

***Duty of chairpersons of municipal councils***

*(1) If the chairperson of a municipal council, on reasonable suspicion, is of the opinion that a provision of this Code has been breached, the chairperson must—*

*(a) authorise an investigation of the facts and circumstances of the alleged breach;*

*(b) give the Councillor a reasonable opportunity to reply in writing regarding the alleged breach; and*

*(c) report the matter to a meeting of the municipal council after paragraphs (a) and (b) have been complied with.*

*(2) A report in terms of sub-item (1) (c) is open to the public.*

*(3) The chairperson must report the outcome of the investigation to the MEC for local government in the province concerned.*

*(4) The chairperson must ensure that each Councillor when taking office is given a copy of this Code and that a copy of the Code is available in every room or place where the council meets.”*

**5. Item 14 of the Code provides as follows:**

***“Breaches of Code;***

*(1) A Municipal Council may—*

*(a) investigate and make a finding on any alleged breach of a provision of this Code;*  
*or*

*(b) establish a special committee—*

*(i) to investigate and make a finding on any alleged breach of this Code; and*

*(ii) to make appropriate recommendations to the council.*

*(2) If the council or a special committee finds that a Councillor has breached a provision of this Code, the council may—*

*(a) issue a formal warning to the Councillor;*

*(b) reprimand the Councillor;*

*(c) request the MEC for local government in the province to suspend the Councillor for a period;*

*(d) fine the Councillor; and*

*(e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.*

*(3) (a) Any Councillor who has been warned, reprimanded or fined in terms of paragraph (a),*

*(b) or (d) of sub-item (2) may within 14 days of having been notified of the decision of council appeal to the MEC for local government in writing setting out the reasons on which the appeal is based.*

*(b) A copy of the appeal must be provided to the council.*

*(c) The Council may within 14 days of receipt of the appeal referred to in paragraph (b) make any representation pertaining to the appeal to the MEC for local government in writing.*

*(d) The MEC for local government may, after having considered the appeal, confirm, set aside or vary the decision of the council and inform the Councillor and the council of the outcome of the appeal.*

*(4) The MEC for local government may appoint a person or a committee to investigate any alleged breach of a provision of this Code and to make a recommendation on whether the Councillor should be suspended or removed from office.*

*(5) The Commissions Act, 1947 (Act No. 8 of 1947), or, where appropriate, applicable provincial legislation, may be applied to an investigation in terms of sub-item (4).*

*(6) If the MEC is of the opinion that the Councillor has breached a provision of this Code, and that such contravention warrants a suspension or removal from office, the MEC may—*

- (a) suspend the Councillor for a period and on conditions determined by the MEC; or*
- (b) remove the Councillor from office.*

*(7) Any investigation in terms of this item must be in accordance with the rules of natural justice.”*

### **CHAPTER 3: PROCEDURAL ISSUES**

#### **Non-attendance of meetings**

##### **6. (1) Fines for non-attendance of council or committee meetings**

(a) A Councillor who is absent at a meeting of the council or committee of council without obtaining leave of absence is liable for a fine of R 500.00 (Five Hundred Rands) per meeting, which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance. This must also apply where leave of absence is declined and the Councillor nonetheless remains absent at such a meeting.

(b) A Councillor who fails to remain in attendance at a Council or committee meeting for a period exceeding an hour without having obtained the consent of the Speaker of Council or Chairperson of the committee is liable for a fine of R300-00 (Three Hundred Rands) per meeting, which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance.

##### **(2) Absence from three consecutive meetings**

(a) Upon becoming aware that a Councillor has been absent from three or more consecutive meetings of the Council or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee which that Councillor is required to attend, the Municipal Manager must inform the Speaker of Council in order to commence proceedings as obligated in terms of Item 13(1)(a) of the Code.

(b) The Speaker of Council must authorise an investigation of the facts and circumstances of the alleged breach. This does not preclude the Speaker of Council from conducting the investigation personally.

(c) When an investigation of an alleged breach has been completed, the Speaker of Council must notify the Councillor in writing of the allegations against him or her and give the Councillor an opportunity to respond to the said allegations in writing.

(d) The written notification must at least contain the following:

- (aa) the specific item or items alleged to have been breached;
- (bb) the time period for a written response; and
- (cc) the right to request any relevant documentation or information.

(e) A period of at least fourteen days must be deemed reasonable to allow for a response from the Councillor concerned.

(f) The Speaker of Council must report the matter to the following meeting of the Council and include the response of the Councillor in order for council to resolve on the matter.

(g) If, based on the evidence and the representation of the Councillor, it is clear that the Code has been breached, the outcome of the said investigation and the Council's decision on the matter must be reported to the MEC, which report, together with the Council's resolution on the matter, must be forwarded to the MEC within fourteen days of the Council's decision.

(h) The Councillor must be notified in writing within seven days of receipt of the council's decision, and the said notice must at least contain the following information-

- (aa) whether or not the Councillor has been found guilty of the alleged breach;
- (bb) the grounds on which such a finding was made;
- (cc) the sanction to be imposed; and
- (dd) the Councillor's right to appeal to the MEC.



(i) If the Councillor did not make representations on the allegations or where Council does not support the findings of the investigation of the Chairperson of Council, Council may decide to establish an ad-hoc committee or refer the matter to the Rules Committee to investigate the matter and to make recommendations to the Council, the following must be taken into account when the special committee is constituted:

(aa) the committee must comprise of the Speaker, Mayor and one Councillor representative from all political parties represented in the Council;

(bb) any person involved in the preliminary investigation must not be a member of the committee;

(cc) the council must strive to have equitable political representation on the committee in keeping with section 160(8) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996; and

(dd) the council must elect a chairperson.

(j) Prior to a hearing taking place, the Councillor must be notified in writing of the intention to conduct a hearing.

(k) The councillor must be given at least fourteen days' written notice of the hearing.

(l) The notification to attend the hearing must contain, at least, the following:

(aa) the alleged breach;

(bb) the time, date and venue of the hearing;

(cc) the Councillors rights; and

(dd) the implications of a failure to attend the hearing.

(m) The hearing must be conducted by the committee as elected by the Council.

(n) Both parties must be given the opportunity to present their case.

(o) The hearing must be open to the public.

(p) At the hearing-

(aa) the Chairperson must produce the necessary evidence to establish that the councillor

(i) has been absent from three (3) or more consecutive meetings of the Council;  
or

(ii) has been absent for three (3) or more consecutive meetings of a committee which that councillor is required to attend.

(bb) the councillor must have the right to put questions to the witnesses called by the Chairperson;

(cc) the committee must have the right to put questions to the witnesses called by the Chairperson for the purposes of clarifying any issues;

(dd) the Councillors must have the right to call other witnesses in support of the Councillor's case; and

(ee) the Chairperson and the Councillor concerned may address the committee after all the evidence has been heard and before the committee makes a decision.

(q) The Municipal Manager must provide facilities including personnel to assist the Committee including the recording of the hearing(s) which record must contain all particulars related to the hearing including-

(aa) the names of the parties and their representatives;

(bb) the names of the witnesses;

(cc) the plea;

(dd) the evidence led;

(ee) the finding; and

(ff) any recommended sanction.

(r) In the event that the Chairperson becomes aware that Councillor will not be able to attend the hearing after delivery of the notice, the Chairperson must attempt to establish the reasons for such failure to attend the hearing, prior to the commencement of the proceedings.

(s) If the Chairperson is unable to establish reasons why the Councillor has failed to attend the hearing, the committee must commence the proceedings in the absence of the Councillor.

(t) At the end of the hearing, the special committee must consider all the evidence. If a majority of the members of the committee find that, on a balance of probabilities-

(aa) the Councillor has been absent from three (3) or more consecutive meetings of the Council; or

(bb) the Councillor has been absent from three (3) or more consecutive meetings of a committee which that Councillor is required to attend, the committee must make an appropriate finding and recommendation(s) to the municipal council.

(u) The Council must consider the finding and recommendation of the special committee and make an appropriate decision.

(v) The outcome of the said investigation and the Council's decision on the matter must be reported to the MEC, which report, together with the Council's resolution on the matter, must be forwarded to the MEC within fourteen days of the Council's decision.

(w) The Councillor must be notified in writing within seven days of receipt of the council's decision, and the said notice must at least contain the following information-

(aa) whether or not the Councillor has been found guilty of the alleged breach;

(bb) the grounds on which such a finding was made;

(cc) the sanction to be imposed; and

(dd) the Councillor's right to appeal to the MEC.

#### **(7) Other breaches of the Code**

(1) Sub-paragraphs 6(2)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q), (r), (s), (u), (v) and (w) must be applicable in dealing with other breaches in terms of the Code.

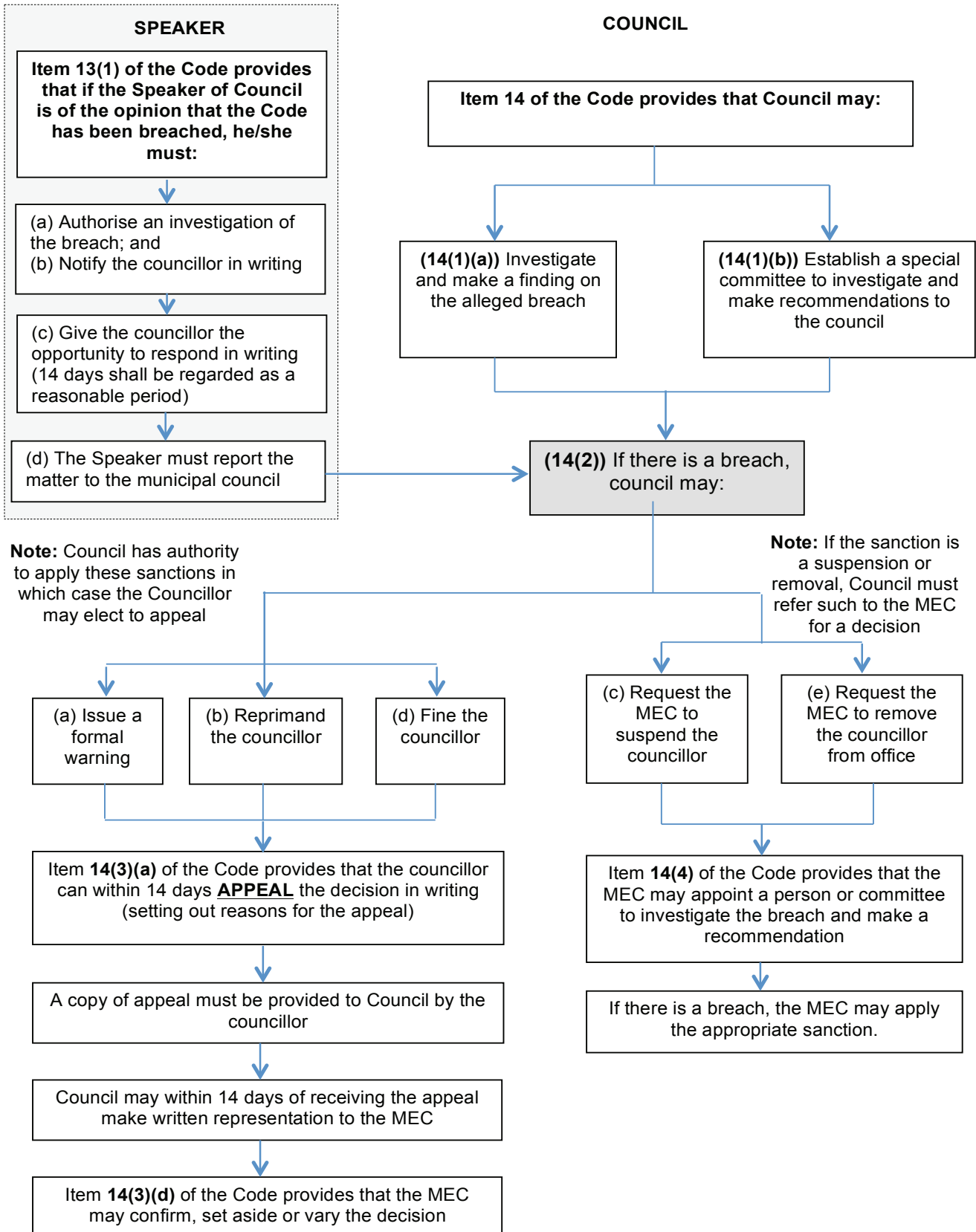
(2) In dealing with other breaches of the Code, the council must consider any mitigating and extenuating circumstances prior to the imposition or recommendation on a sanction.

(3) The council should be consistent with regard to the sanction imposed for similar breaches and the council should endeavor to ensure that the sanction is proportionate to the breach.

(4) Schedule 6 contains a schedule of fines for breaches of the Code. The Schedule is a guideline to ensure uniformity. Each case must be considered by Council in its merits with consideration of mitigating and extenuating circumstances.

CHAPTER 4: ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE A  
FLOWCHART



**ANNEXURE B**

**SAMPLE NOTICE OF A PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION**

**Dr. NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**

**Per Hand:**

**Date:**

**Councillor:**

**This serves to notify you that an investigation into the following allegation(s) against you has been commissioned:**

---

---

---

---

---

- 1. You may request further particulars pertaining to the allegations.**
- 2. You must respond to the abovementioned allegations within \_\_\_\_\_ days of receiving this notice.**

**Yours faithfully,**

**Chairperson:**

**Date:**

**I, the undersigned, confirm that I have received the above notification.**

**Councillor:**

**Date:**

**ANNEXURE C****SAMPLE NOTICE TO ATTEND A HEARING****Dr. NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY****Per Hand:****Date:****Dear Councillor:**

**This serves to notify you that you are required to attend a hearing to consider the following allegation(s) against you:**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**Details regarding the hearing are as follows:**

**Time:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Place:** \_\_\_\_\_

**You have the following rights, to -**

- 1. be represented at the hearing;**
- 2. present evidence at the hearing;**
- 3. call witnesses;**
- 4. question any of council's witnesses;**
- 5. an interpreter; and**
- 6. be present at the hearing. If you fail to attend without good cause, the hearing may be conducted in your absence.**

**You are requested to notify the committee prior to the hearing if an interpreter is required in order to allow for the necessary arrangements to be made.**

**Yours faithfully,**

**For Municipality:**

**Date:**

**I, the undersigned, confirm that I have received the above notification.**

**Councillor:**

**Date:**



**ANNEXURE D****SAMPLE RECORD OF HEARING****Details of the hearing and representation****Date and time of hearing:****Name of Councillor:****Name of Councillor representative:****PRESENT:****Chairperson:****Members of Special Committee:****Interpreter:****Councillor's witnesses:****Council's witnesses:****Preliminary steps:****2.The Chairperson:**

- (1) introduces all present;**
- (2) explain the proceedings that are to be followed and the method of recording the proceedings.**
- (3) confirm the language preference of the Councillor and ensure interpreter is present (if applicable);**
- (4) confirm if the Councillor has representations;**
- (5) establish the presence of witnesses; and**
- (6) read out the Councillor's rights.**

**The charge****3. The Councillor is charged with the following offence(s):****Plea****4.(1) Record a guilty or not guilty plea:****(2) If a plea of guilty is recorded, skip item 5 to 6 below.****Council's case****5.(1) Council presents its case:**


**(2) Cross-examination by councilor or representative:**


**Councillor's case**

**6.(1) Councillor presents his or her case:**


**(2) Cross-examination by committee:**


**Finding**

**7. After having considered the evidence, the committee makes a finding on the alleged breach.**

**(1) The reasons for the finding:**


**(2) The recommendations are:**


**(3) If a finding of not guilty is made, close the hearing.**

**Sanction**

**8.(1) Consider mitigating or extenuating circumstances, prior to the imposition of a sanction:**


**(2) The Council considers the committee’s recommendation and Councillor’s representation’s and imposes the following sanction:**

--

**Notification of outcome of hearing**

**9. The Councillor is notified in writing of the outcome of the disciplinary hearing and of any sanction imposed.**

**Right of appeal**

**10. The Councillor is advised of his or her right of appeal against the sanction in terms of Item 14(3)(a) of the Code.**

**ANNEXURE E**

**SAMPLE OUTCOME OF HEARING**

**Dr. NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**

**Date:**

**To: (Councillor’s name and address)**

**OUTCOME OF HEARING**

**With reference to the hearing held on in which a breach was investigated against you, the findings are as follows:**

- 1. you have been found to have breached / not breached Item \_\_\_\_\_ of the Code of Conduct;**
- 2. the reasons for the finding are as follows:**

---



---



---

**3. The council considered the findings and imposed the following sanction:**

---



---

---

**Please take note that you have the right to appeal against the sanctions of the hearing. If you decide to appeal, your grounds for appeal must be lodged within fourteen working days of having been notified of the decision of the council. Please lodge your appeal with the MEC for local government in terms of Item 14(3)(a) and 14(3)(b) of the code.**

.....

<b>Council</b>	<b>Date</b>
----------------	-------------

**ANNEXURE F****SCHEDULE OF FINES**

This Schedule shall serve as a guideline to Council on the determination of sanctions in terms of the Code. The sanctions included in this Schedule shall be read in conjunction with relevant by-laws and adopted policies.

OBLIGATION	ITEM OF THE CODE	PENALTY
<p>A councillor must-</p> <p>a) perform the functions of office in good faith, honestly and a transparent manner; and</p> <p>b) at all times act in the best interest of the municipality and in such a way that the credibility and integrity of the municipality are not compromised.</p>	<p>Item 2 of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 1 month salary, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p>
<p>A councillor may not vote in favour of or agree to a resolution which is before the council or a committee of the council which conflicts with any legislation applicable to local government.</p>	<p>Item 2A of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 month salary, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Where the consequences of the unlawful votes have detrimental financial implications, Council or other authorities may also institute civil recovery proceedings.</p>
<p>A councillor must attend each meeting of the municipal council and of a committee of which that councillor is a member, except when leave of absence is granted in terms of an applicable law or as determined by the rules and orders of the council; or that councillors is required in terms of the Code to withdraw from the meeting.</p>	<p>Item 3 of the Code</p>	<p>A councillor who is absent at a meeting of the council or committee of council without obtaining leave of absence is liable for a fine of 2 weeks salary per meeting, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance. This must also apply where leave of absence is declined and the councillor nonetheless remains absent at such a meeting.</p> <p>A councillor who fails to remain in attendance at a Council or committee meeting for a period exceeding an hour without having obtained the consent of the Council or the committee is liable</p>

		<p>for a fine of 2 weeks salary per meeting, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance</p> <p>A councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3, must be removed from office as a councillor. The Process outlined in Chapter 3 must be followed when removing a councillor in terms of this Item.</p>
<p>A councillor must-</p> <p>a) disclose to the municipal council, or to any committee of which that councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that councillor may have in any matter before the council or the committee; and</p> <p>b) withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee when that matter is considered by the council or committee, unless the council or committee decides that the councillor's direct or indirect interest in the matter is trivial or irrelevant.</p> <p>A councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the councillor is aware at the first meeting of the municipal council at which it is possible for the councillor to make the disclosure.</p>	Item 5 of the Code	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor 1 month's salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p>
<p>A councillor may not use the position or privileges of a councillor, or confidential information obtained as a councillor, for private</p> <p>1) gain or to improperly benefit another person. Except with the prior consent of the municipal council,</p> <p>2) a councillor may not-</p> <p>a) be a party to or beneficiary under a contract for-</p> <p>i) the provision of goods or services to the municipality; or</p> <p>ii) the performance of any work otherwise than as a councillor for the municipality;</p> <p>b) obtain a financial interest in any business of the municipality; or</p> <p>c) for a fee or other consideration appear on behalf of any other person before the council or a committee.</p>	Item 6 of the Code	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor 1 month salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
<p>When elected or appointed, a councillor must within 60 days declare in writing to the municipal manager the following financial interests held by that councillor;</p>		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p>

<p>a) shares and securities in any company;                  b) membership of any close corporation;                  c) interest in any trust;                  d) directorships;                  e) partnerships;</p> <p>f) other financial interests in any                  g) interest in property;                  pension; and</p> <p>h) subsidies, grants and sponsorships by any organisation</p> <p>Any change in the nature or detail of the financial interests of a councillor must be declared in writing to the municipal manager annually</p> <p>Gifts received by a councillor above a prescribed amount must also be declared in accordance with subitem (1).</p>		<p>(a) fine the councillor 3 weeks salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;                  (b) issue a formal warning;                  (c) reprimand the councillor;                  (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or                  (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
<p>A councillor who is a full-time councillor may not undertake any other paid work, except with the consent of municipal council which consent must not unreasonably be withheld.</p>	<p>Item 8 of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;                  (b) issue a formal warning;                  (c) reprimand the councillor;                  (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or                  (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p>
<p>A councillor may not request, solicit or accept any reward, gift or favour for-</p> <p>a) voting or not voting in a particular manner on any matter before the municipal council or before a committee of which that councillor is a member;                  b) persuading the council or any committee in regard to the exercise of any power, function or duty;                  c) making a representation to the council or any committee of the council; or                  d) disclosing privileged or confidential information</p>	<p>Item 9 of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;                  (b) issue a formal warning;                  (c) reprimand the councillor;                  (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or                  (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p>
<p>A councillor may not without the permission of the municipal council or a committee disclose any privileged or confidential information of the council or committee to any unauthorised person.</p>	<p>Item 10 of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months'</p>

		<p>salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p>
<p>A councillor may not, except as provided by law-</p> <p>a) interfere in the management or administration of any department of the municipal council unless mandated by council;</p> <p>b) give or purport to give any instruction to any employee of the council except when authorised to do so;</p> <p>c) obstruct or attempt to obstruct the implementation of any decision of the council or a committee by an employee of the council; or</p> <p>d) encourage or participate in any conduct which would cause or contribute to mal-administration in the council.</p>	Item 11 of the Code	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 3 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(b) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(c) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p>
<p>A councillor may not use, take, acquire or benefit from any property or asset owned, controlled or managed by the municipality to which that councillor has no right.</p>	Item 12 of the Code	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
<p>Assaulting any person on municipal premises or on municipal business.</p>		<p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary;</p> <p>(b) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</p> <p>(c) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
<p>Stealing any property from municipal premises.</p>		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p>



		<p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months salary;</p> <p>(b) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</p> <p>(c) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Malicious injury to municipal property.		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary;</p> <p>(b) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</p> <p>(c) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Being under the influence of alcohol or intoxicating drugs or partaking of alcohol or intoxicating drugs in any meeting of the Council or Committee of the Council.		<p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 1 months' salary;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Failing to fall silent when the Presiding Officer speaks or rises during a meeting.		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p>
Failing to obey any ruling, order or directive of the Presiding Officer at any meeting of the Council or any Committee		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</p>

		(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
Failing to leave the Chamber or Committee Room when ordered to do so by the Presiding Officer.		The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.

## MUNICIPAL NOTICE 77 OF 2017

Public Notice No: 491/06/17

Date: 15 June 2017

## UPHONGOLO MUNICIPALITY

**RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1  
JULY 2017 TO 30 JUNE 2018**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14 (1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council has resolved by way of council resolution number **uPLMC: 184** to levy rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2017:

<b>Category of Property</b>	<b>Cent in the Rand rate determined for the relevant property category</b>
Residential & Sectional Titles	0.014574
Municipal	0.00
Commercial/Business	0.018218
Industrial	0.018218
Vacant Land	0.018218
Agriculture	0.003644
Public Service Infrastructure (PSI)	0.003644
State Owned	0.018218
Special Non-Market	0.018218
Rural Communal Land (RCL)	0.018218

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rate policy are available for inspection at the municipality's main office, satellite offices, website ([www.uphongolo.gov.za](http://www.uphongolo.gov.za)) and all public libraries.

Mr. W.M. Nxumalo

Acting Municipal Manager

61 Martin Street Pongola

P.O. Box 191

Pongola

3170

Tel: 034 4131 223 and Fax 034 4131 706

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 78 OF 2017****UPHONGOLO MUNICIPALITY****PUBLIC NOTICE 492/06/17****PUBLIC NOTICE CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF THE SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL NO. 3 AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 49(1)(a)(i) of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act 2004 (Act no. 6 of 2004) hereinafter referred to as the "Act" that the 3<sup>rd</sup> supplementary valuation roll prepared in terms of section 78 of the Act for the years 2014 to 2018 is open for public inspection at the municipal offices, at **Pongola, Ncotshane and Belgrade** as from **29<sup>th</sup> May 2017**. The supplementary roll will also be placed on municipal website.

An invitation is hereby made in terms of Section 49 (1)(a)(ii) and Section 50(i) of the Act that any owner of property or other person who so desires should lodge an objection with the Municipal Manager in respect of any matter reflected in, or omitted from the supplementary roll. Public is hereby invited to inspect the supplementary roll during office hours and lodge objections if relevant.

Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that in terms of Section 50(2) of the Act an objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the Supplementary roll as such.

Furthermore, as per Section 50(6) of Act, it be noted that a lodging of an objection does not defer liability for payment of rates beyond date determined for payment.

Objection forms are obtainable from the Municipal Offices, Finance Department, which must be completed and returned before or on the closing date.

**NB: The closing date for objections has been extended to 31 July 2017.**

For enquiries please contact Thabo Bembe on 034 4131 223.

---

Mr. W.M. Nxumalo  
Acting Municipal Manager

**uPHONGOLO MUNICIPALITY**  
**P.O. Box 191 Pongola, 3170**  
**034 4131 223 (TELEPHONE NUMBER)**  
**034 4131 706 (FAX NUMBER)**

## MUNICIPAL NOTICE 79 OF 2017

## CITY OF uMHLATHUZE

## NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT NO. 6 OF 2004

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 14 of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act No. 6 of 2004 that the uMhlathuze Local Municipality by a resolution no 11645 passed by the Council with a supporting vote of a majority of its members on 31 May 2017, a resolution levying rates as follows:

1. In terms of Section 2(3) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act the following property rates for the 2017/18 financial year was approved:

Category	Proposed tariff (from 1 July 2017) c	Ratio to Residential Tariff
Residential Properties - Private	0.0091	1 : 1
Residential Properties - Municipal	0.0091	1 : 1
Residential Properties - State	0.0091	1 : 1
Business / Commercial - Private	0.0191	1 : 2,1
Business / Commercial - Municipal	0.0191	1 : 2,1
Business / Commercial - State	0.0191	1 : 2,1
Agricultural Properties - Private	0.0022	1 : 0,25
Agricultural Properties - Municipal	0.0022	1 : 0,25
Agricultural Properties - State	0.0022	1 : 0,25
Industrial Properties - Private	0.0199	1:2,2
Industrial Properties - Municipal	0.0199	1:2,2
Industrial Properties - State	0.0199	1:2,2
Mining - Private	0.0209	1:2,3
Mining - Municipal	0.0209	1:2,3
Mining - State	0.0209	1:2,3
Public Service Purposes (State Owned)	0.0105	1:1,1
Vacant Land - Private	0.0160	1:1,75
Vacant Land - Municipal	0.0160	1:1,75
Vacant Land - State	0.0160	1:1,75
Public Service Infrastructure - Private	0.0022	1:0,25
Public Service Infrastructure - Municipal	0.0022	1:0,25
Public Service Infrastructure - State	0.0022	1:0,25
Public Benefit Organisations	0.0022	1:0,25
Municipal Properties	0.0091	1 : 1

2. On application by the relevant rate payers the following rebates be applied subject to the provisions contained in the Rates Policy:
  - Agricultural properties - 5%
  - Non Profit Organisations - 20%
  
3. The following in terms of the 2017/18 Property Rates Policy was approved-
  - Vacant Land Category – New ratio 1:1,75
  
4. The Amended Rates Policy was approved;
  
5. In addition to the statutory R15 000 reduction in the valuation on residential properties a further reduction of R105 000 of the valuation on all developed residential properties valued at R 400 000 and below be made;
  
6. In addition to the reductions in recommendation (5) above and subject to the criteria set out in the Property Rates Policy an additional R150 000 reduction in the value of the primary residential property belonging to a pensioner or a social grantee be made;
  
7. In accordance with the implementation of the universal approach of the indigent policy improved residential property valued at R120 000 or less will be exempted from refuse and sewer charges. The following sliding scale will be applied for charges on improved residential properties higher than R120 000 on the following basis:
  - a) Properties valued between R120 001 and R170 000 will receive a rebate of 25% in respect of the sewer and refuse charges.
  - b) Properties valued at R170 001 and higher will pay the normal tariff.
  
6. The property rates and tariff adjustments as set out above be dealt with in terms of Section 14 of the Local Government: Property Rates Act and Section 24 of the Municipal Finance Management Act 2003;

**A detailed copy of the resolution of levying rates on property is open for inspection on the public notice board at the office of the Deputy Municipal Manager: Corporate Services, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Municipal Offices: Corner of Lira Link & Mark Strasse, Richards Bay, all municipal satellite offices, libraries and on the website; - [www.umhlathuze.gov.za](http://www.umhlathuze.gov.za) for 30 days after the date of this notice.**

Any objections should be addressed to:

**The Municipal Manager  
uMhlathuze Municipality  
Civic Centre  
Private Bag X1004  
RICHARDS BAY  
3900  
MN35/2017**

**DR NJ SIBEKO  
MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 80 OF 2017**

**uPHONGOLO MUNICIPALITY  
UMASIPALA WASO PHONGOLO**



**BUILDING REGULATIONS BY-LAWS 2017/2018**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS****PART A**

1. Definitions

**PART B**

2. Scope of By-Law

**PART C: STREETS AND PAVEMENTS**

3. Catheads, cranes and platforms
4. Slab footways and pavements
5. Plants on street verges
6. Street gutter bridges

**PART D: BUILDINGS**

7. Unsightly buildings
8. Encroachments
9. Restriction of the erection of buildings within the one- in-fifty-year flood line
10. Building activities that need approval from the Municipality
11. Construction only with approved Building Plans
12. Exemptions from requiring Building approval
13. Building Approval Requirements
14. Certificate of Occupancy
15. Penalties for construction of unapproved building plans
16. Penalties for altering of existing structure before approval
17. Offences and Penalties
18. Relay of storm water from High-lying erven to Lower-lying erven
19. Construction of shacks on proclaimed areas and procedure relating to the termination of unauthorised informal settlement
20. Disposal of Building material and personal property
21. Enclosures
22. Roofs

**PART E: NOTICES**

23. Notices

**PART F: OFFENCES AND PENALTIES**

24. Offences and Penalties

**PART G**

25. Commencement date
26. Short title



**PART A****DEFINITIONS****1. Definitions**

In this By-Law all words and phrases, except the words and phrases defined in this By-Law, have the same meaning as in the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act 103 of 1977), the National Building Regulations made under the Act and user's code of practice for the application of the National Building Regulations, namely SANS10400/SABS 0400:1990, and, unless the context indicates otherwise-

**" Adequate "** means adequate in the opinion of the Municipality , regarding being had in all cases to all the circumstances of a particular case and to the accepted principles of drainage installation and, in the case of any appliance, fitting or other object, to the purpose such appliance, fitting or object is intended to serve;

**"Approved"** means approved by the Municipality, regard being had in all cases to all the circumstances of a particular case and to the accepted principles of drainage installation and , in the case of any appliance, fitting or other object, to the purpose such appliance, fitting or object is intended to serve;

**"Drain"** means that portion of a drainage installation on any premises, other than a soil water pipe, waste-water pipe, ventilation pipe or anti-siphonage pipe, which is vested in the owner of the premises and which has been laid in the ground and is used or intended to be used for conveying sewage to a connecting sewer, a common drain, a conservancy tank or a septic tank situated on the premises;

**"Drainage Installation"** means an installation vested in the owner of the premises and includes a drain, soil-water pipe, stack, waste-water pipe, ventilation pipe, antisiphonage pipe, soil-water fitting, waste water fitting, mechanical appliance or any other appliance or fitting or combination thereof for collecting and conveying sewage;

**"Drainage Work"** means the construction or reconstruction of a drainage installation or the alteration of or addition to a drainage installation, or any work done in connection with a drainage installation, but does not include any work undertaken solely for repair or maintenance purposes;

**"Main"** means a pipe , aqueduct or other work which is under the exclusive control of the Municipality and which is used by the Municipality for the purpose of conveying water to consumers, but does not include a communication pipe;

**"Municipality"** means the Municipality established by General Notice 6770 in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 141 of 1 October 2000 in terms of the provisions of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998) ,Municipality's Mayoral Committee acting under the powers delegated to it in terms of the provisions of section 58 of the Local Government ( Administration and Elections) ,Ordinance 40 of 1960 or any officer to whom the Mayoral Committee has delegated, in terms of the provisions of section 58(3) of that Ordinance, any function, duty or power vested in the Municipality in respect of this By-Law;

**PART B****SCOPE OF BY-LAW****2. Scope of By-law**

- (1) This By-Laws is supplementary to the National Building Regulations and are applicable to every building, sewerage installation, in relation to any sewerage installation in particular, to the operation and maintenance of such installation in any new or existing building, with or without any alteration or addition to the existing installation, whether or not such alteration or addition is required by the Municipality in terms of the National Building Regulations or this By-Law.
- (2) Any building, sewerage installation may at any time after its completion and commissioning be subject to such inspection, approval, tests and control as the Municipality may deem fit or require.

**PART C****STREETS AND PAVEMENTS****3. Catheads, cranes and platforms**

- (1) Catheads, cranes and platforms and other such contrivances shall not overhang any sidewalk or street without the special consent of the Municipality.
- (2) The Council may specially sanction lifting cranes and travellers under balconies and above the first floor level, but such machinery shall be capable of being housed in the building to which it belongs, and shall only lift goods from outside the line of kerb.

**4. Slab footways and Pavements**

- (1) The owner or occupier of a piece of land adjoining a street may lay or construct a slab footway or pavement on that portion of the verge of the street which is intended for exclusive use as a street sidewalk.
- (2) The paving or slabs for a slab footway or pavement referred to in subsection (1) must be laid to the grade, line and cross fall determined by the Municipality and must meet the following further requirements.
  - (a) For ordinary paving or slabs the minimum cross fall is 1: 100 and the maximum cross fall is 1: 25
  - (b) Non-skid paving or non-skid slabs of a type to be approved by the Municipality must be used when the cross fall is between 1:25 and 1:15, provided that the cross fall does not exceed 1:15.
  - (c) Longitudinal grades may not be steeper than 1:25 for ordinary paving or ordinary slabs, and non-skid paving or non-skid slabs must be used for longitudinal grades of between 1:25 and 1:15, provided that the longitudinal grade does not exceed 1:15.

If, in respect of a slab footway or pavement referred to in subsection (1), vehicular opening is formed in a kerb or an intersecting footway or pavement, the opening must be paved or slabbed.

The Municipality may impose such conditions as it deems necessary in respect of a slab footway or pavement referred to in subsection (1), with due regard to public safety, the preservation of Municipal property and all other relevant circumstances.

**5. Plants on street verges.**

- (1) The owner or occupier of a piece of land adjoining a street may grade and plant with grass the area lying between such piece of land and that part of the street that is intended, laid out or made up for the use of vehicular traffic.

**6. Street gutter bridges**

- (1) No person may without the express permission of the Municipality bridge over or enclose any gutter or storm water drain that is under the control of the Municipality.

**7. Unsightly buildings**

Where any erf, in the opinion of the Council;

- (1) Has a building/s thereon which is unsightly, neglected or offensive and which causes the value of surrounding properties to be detrimentally affected;
- (2) Is neglected and over- grown; has an unsightly accumulation of papers, cartons, garden refuse, rubble and / other waste material thereon ;
- (3) Has an accumulation of motor wrecks or used motor parts thereon which;
  - (a) Detracts from the appearance of surrounding properties, or
  - (b) Is offensive to the owners or occupiers of adjacent properties,

The Council shall give notice in writing to the owner or occupier of such premises requiring him or her to improve such building or the condition of such premises within a period of thirty (30) days so that the appearance or condition of such building or premises will comply with the standards required by the Council.

**BUILDINGS****8. Encroachments**

With the consent of the Municipality-

- (1) A cantilevered overhanging roof may be erected over a street boundary or building line, a height of at least 2.75m above the finished ground level, measured from the finished ground level to the lowest point of the overhanging roof;
- (2) Foundations that are at least 0.75m under the ground level may exceed a street boundary or building line by a maximum of 0.5m;
- (3) A sunshade or overhead lamp may exceed a street boundary or building line, provided that there is a head clearance of at least 2.1m, measured from the finished ground level to the lowest point of such sunshade or overhead lamp; and
- (4) A projection from any eaves may exceed a street boundary or building line.

**9. Restriction on the erection of the buildings within the one-in- one- hundred-year flood-line**

- (1) No building may without the express permission of the Municipality be erected so that the building is, at its nearest point to a natural watercourse, nearer to a centre of the natural watercourse than to a line indicating the maximum level likely to be reached every hundred years on average by flood water in the watercourse.
- (2) For the purpose of subsection (1), the Municipality is the sole judge as to the position of the line and of the centre of the natural watercourse.
- (3) For the purpose of this section, a natural watercourse means a topographic land depression that collects and conveys surface storm water in a definite direction, and includes any clearly defined natural channel that conveys water in a definite course along a bank in a visible banks, whether or not the channel's conformation has been changed by artificial means or not the channel is dry during any period of the year, and such channel includes any river, spruit or stream

**10. Building activities that need approval from the Municipality**

Generally building activity that requires approval of the Municipality includes the following

- (1) Constructing a new building or other structures such as sheds, towers, temporary structures.
- (2) Extending existing buildings.
- (3) Undertaking alterations to an existing building including structural alterations, altering internal walls and partitions.
- (4) Installing new or altering existing services such as electrical or hydraulic works.
- (5) Demolition and removing buildings, engineering works or services.
- (6) Installing signs, antennas, some fences

**11. Construction only with Approved Building Plans**

Any proposed use or development on the erf requires the approval of the Municipality. This includes any construction and demolition of a building, carrying out of internal alterations to an existing building, or the carrying out of works on the erf.

The Municipality is responsible for the following in accordance to the Building Control By-Law:

- (1) Processing and approval of building plans presented by individuals, private sector, associations and Government agencies.
- (2) Inspection of building constructions from time to time and declare the building fit for occupation upon completion.
- (3) Control unapproved building construction /connection and prepare reports, issue notices and initiate legal action.
- (4) Issue temporary permits for temporary building applications, work garage buildings, placement of construction materials, erecting tents, film shows and so on.
- (5) Issue compounds for violations such as building stalls, temples and placement of building materials within public areas.

Applications will not be assessed until all relevant plans, elevations and supporting information is submitted and the appropriate application fee is paid.

The primary responsibility of the Municipality is to assess land use and development proposal against the requirements of the Land Use Plan.

Upon receipt of an application the Municipality will first check that the application submission requirements have been met. Once the Municipality is satisfied that the appropriate information has been submitted, a preliminary assessment of the application will be made to ensure that the proposal is broadly consistent with the requirements of the Land Use Plan. The application will then be referred to relevant referral authorities.

Where appropriate, the comments/ requirements of referral authorities may be addressed via conditions on the planning permit issued by Municipality.

Once authorities have commented upon an application the Municipality will prepare a report and recommendations on the proposal for consideration. Where appropriate this will include additional conditions that address the requirements of authorities.

Subject to Municipality adoption of the recommendation, a planning permit and/ or approval will be issued for the development.

Once the Municipality has granted planning approval, a building approval is required to be obtained from the Municipality.

The Municipality is required to make an assessment of the development against the Building Control By-Law and any other relevant Legislation.

## **12. Exemptions from requiring Building Approval**

There are numerous minor works that may not require formal building approval but will still require a minor work order.

- (1) Minor painting
- (2) Some minor landscaping works.
- (3) Some minor repair and maintenance work.
- (4) Works that the Municipality deems to be minor.

Advice is to be sought from the Municipality, who will liaise with the individuals as to whether the proposed works are exempt. NO works are to commence until advice is sought.

## **13. Building Approval Requirements**

- (1) An application for building approval is required to be lodged with the responsible Municipality official who will have the plans scrutinised by relevant Departments. Generally, this will require an application form to be completed, appropriate drawings and or details to be submitted depending on the extent of the works and payment of the application fee which is based on the cost of works. Prior to the building approval being issued, consent for the works must be issued by the Municipality.

**14. Certificate of Occupancy**

- (1) Before a building may be occupied or used, a Certificate of Occupancy is required to be obtained from the Municipality. This allows the individual to legally occupy or use the completed building.

**15. Penalties for Construction without Approved Building Plans**

- (1) This Building Control By-law gives authority to the responsible Municipal official to issue on the spot fines for building activities undertaken without formal building approval and for new buildings occupied or used without a Certificate of Occupancy.

**16. Penalties for Altering an Existing Structure before Approval**

- (1) It should be noted that heavy penalties exist for non-compliance with this Building Control By-Law. (See PART F) This Building Control By-law gives authority to the responsible Municipal official to issue on the spot fines for building activity undertaken without formal building approval and for new buildings occupied or used without a Certificate of Occupancy.

**17. Offences and Penalties for non-compliance with the Building Regulation By-Law**

This Building Regulation by-law gives authority to the responsible Municipal official to issue on the spot fines for building activity undertaken without formal building approval and for new buildings occupied or used without a Certificate of Occupancy. It should be noted that heavy penalties exist for non-compliance with the Building Regulation By-Law.

- (a) Building prior to Municipal approval
- (b) Occupying a building prior to issue of occupation certificate by municipality
- (c) Changing the use of a building without consent of Municipality and not complying with the notice to cease the new use
- (d) Deviation from an approved plan to a material degree
- (e) Carrying out plumbing work by person other than a trained plumber or exempted person
- (f) Putting into use a drainage system prior to inspection testing and approval by the Municipality
- (g) No notice given for inspection and testing of sewer and drainage installation
- (h) Backfilling drainage (sewer) installation prior to testing and approval
- (i) No notice given of intention to erect or demolish building
- (j) No notice given for inspection of trenches or excavation prior to placing of concrete for foundation
- (k) Construction of foundation before approval of trenches
- (l) Failing to comply with a notice to put into lay open work or carry out tests
- (m) Erecting or demolishing a building without providing sanitary facilities for employees
- (n) Demolishing a building without permission from Municipality
- (o) Erecting or demolishing a building without erecting a hoarding
- (p) Leaving a building in course of demolition in a state dangerous to the public or adjoining property
- (q) Failing to comply with the notice to remove rubble, rubbish and / or debris from a building site
- (r) Failing to comply with a notice to remove all persons occupying, working or being for other purpose in a building which is dangerous to life.

- (s) Failing to comply with the notice to demolish, alter building which is dilapidated or in a state of disrepair
- (t) Failing to comply with a notice to remove surplus material and matter from the site, land public street or place arising from building or demolition work
- (u) Permitting sewage to enter a street, storm water drain or storm water system
- (v) Permitting storm water to enter any sewer installation
- (w) Failing to control access to swimming pool
- (x) Hindering or obstructing a Building Inspector (Authorised by Council) in the exercise of his/her powers

**18. Relay of Storm water from High-lying erven to Lower-lying erven**

- (1) If in the opinion of the Municipality, it is impracticable for storm water to be drained from a high-lying erf direct to a public street, the owner of a lower-lying erf is obliged to accept and permit a passage of such storm water over the lower-lying erf. The owner of such high-lying erf is liable for a proportionate share of the cost of any pipe-line that the owner of the lower-lying erf may find necessary to construct for the purpose of conducting the storm water so discharged.

**19. Construction of shacks on proclaimed areas and procedures relating to the termination of unauthorized informal settlements**

- (a) As soon as a determination of an authorized informal settlement has been made and within a reasonable period, the Manager Development Planning must, personally or through a subordinate official designated by him or her for that purpose, visit the informal settlement and notify the residents of the status of the unauthorized informal settlement by means of a written notice hand delivered to each shack in the informal settlement.
- (b) The written notice contemplated in subsection (a) must:
  - (i) Notify the residents of a shack in the unauthorized informal settlement that their occupation of the shack and the site or stand on which it is situated is illegal; and
  - (ii) Request the residents of the shack to vacate the shack and remove any building materials and other personal property from the unauthorized informal settlement within a period of 24 hours after receipt of the written notice.
- (c) If the residents notified in terms of subsection, (a) cooperate and vacate their shacks and remove building materials and other personal property from the site or stand in the authorized informal settlement, the Manager Development Planning must take such steps as he or she may deem appropriate to prevent a recurrence of any incident of land invasion or illegal land occupation on that site, stand or unauthorized informal settlement and must regularly monitor the situation to ensure the no-recurrence of such land invasion or illegal land occupation.
- (d) If the residents notified in terms of subsection (a) fail to cooperate and vacate their shacks and remove their building materials and other personal property from the site or stand in the unauthorized informal settlement, the Municipality must immediately institute the necessary legal procedures to obtain an eviction order contemplated in subsection (e).

- (e) Within a period of 24hrs after the expiry of the period stipulated in the written notice contemplated in subsection (a), the Municipality must lodge an application in a competent court to obtain an eviction order contemplated in Section 4, 5 and 6 of the Prevention of illegal Eviction from an Unlawfully Occupation of Land Act, (Act 19 of 1998) against any person or persons, jointly or severally occupying in a shack or on a site or stand in the unauthorized informal settlement.
- (f) The Municipality must, within 24 hours after obtaining the eviction order referred to in subsection (e), deploy relevant Municipal officials or service provider to execute the eviction order and to terminate the unauthorized informal settlement by –
  - (i) evicting the residents of the unauthorized informal settlement;
  - (ii) demolishing and removing all shacks and removing all building materials and other personal property from the unauthorized informal settlement; and
  - (iii) disposing of the building materials and other personal property in accordance with the provisions of these bylaws as per section 19 (f) (i) (ii)
- (g) Any costs incurred by the Municipality for the purpose of executing this Bylaw must be borne by the Municipality in accordance with its approved budget.

## **20. Disposal of building materials and personal property**

- (a) In the execution of the provisions any building materials and other personal property belonging to a resident or occupier of a shack in an unauthorized informal settlement must be removed and stored in a safe place by the Municipality.
- (b) If the building materials and other personal property contemplated in subsection 20 (a) are not claimed by their owner within a period of thirty (30) days after the date of removal and storage, the building materials and personal property must be sold to the best advantage by the Municipality, or a person designated by the Municipality, who must after deducting the amount any charges due or any expense incurred, deposit the net proceeds into the Municipality Revenue Account, provided that-
  - i. subject to the laws governing the administration and distribution of estates, nothing in this subsection contained may deprive the heir of any deceased person of his or her right to the balance of the proceeds of the property; and
  - ii. any building materials or other personal property which is, in the opinion of an authorized Municipal Official valueless and unable to realize any meaningful amount may be destroyed, abandoned, dumped or otherwise dispose of.
- (c) The Manager Development and Planning or Building Inspector must compile and maintain a register in which is recorded and appears-
  - i. particulars of all building materials or other personal property removed and stored in terms of this By-law ;
  - ii. the date of the removal and storage of building materials or other personal property in terms of subsection (a) and the name and site/ stand number of the owner of the building materials or personal property; and
  - iii. the signature or left thumb print of the person who is claiming ownership and to whom delivery of building materials or other personal property has been made;or



- iv. full details of the amount realized on the sale of building materials or other personal property in terms of subsection (ii) and the date of sale; and
  - v. if building materials or other personal property has been destroyed, abandoned, dumped or otherwise disposed of in terms of subsection (ii), a certificate by Manager Development Planning to the effect that the building materials or personal property was valueless.
- (d) Neither the Municipality nor any of its officials acting within the reasonable of their authority are liable for any loss of or damage to property or injury to any resident or occupier of a shack in an unauthorized informal settlement or any other person for any reason whatsoever.

## 21. Enclosures

Where a piece of land is enclosed in any manner whatsoever, the enclosure must be designed, erected and maintained in accordance with the following conditions and subject to any other provisions of this By-Law.

- (1) Height restrictions
- (a) Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3, no enclosure (except an enclosure on an erf zoned Industrial or Business) may exceed a height of 2.1m, irrespective of the type of material from which the enclosure is made.
  - (b) Subject to the provisions on subparagraph (1), barbed wire or similar wire or safety spikes may only be erected on an enclosure from a height of 1.75m.
- (2) Design and appearance;
- (a) Any enclosure referred to in paragraph 1 must comply with the following conditions if the enclosure is visible from an adjacent street or public open space:
    - (i) All surfaces of the enclosure that are visible from an adjacent street or public open space must-
      - (a) Be skillfully finished;
      - (b) Be of good quality material;
      - (c) Be without any defect; and
      - (d) Have an exposed or finished side.
    - (b) All painted surfaces of the enclosure that are visible from an adjacent street or public open space must be white only or another colour approved by the Municipality.
    - (c) If the enclosure is made of precast material, it must-
      - (i) have an approved finish and be painted white; or
      - (ii) be of a finish or colour approved by the Municipality.
    - (d) If wood forms part of the enclosure, the wood must be thoroughly treated with a wood preserving agent.
  - (3) An enclosure referred to in paragraph 1 must comply with the following conditions if the enclosure is visible from any adjacent erf;
    - (a) All surfaces of the enclosure that front on an adjacent erf must-
      - (i) Be skillfully finished;
      - (ii) Be of good quality material;
      - (iii) Be without any defect;
      - (iv) Be maintenance-free.

- (b) If applicable, the struts, posts or columns of the enclosure must show on the sides of the enclosure that face the piece of land being enclosed by the enclosure.
- (c) If wood forms part of the enclosure, the wood must be thoroughly treated with a wood-preserving agent.

(4) General

Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1 and 2 -

- (a) The Municipality may agree to the exceeding of the maximum height of an enclosure stipulated in paragraph 1;
- (b) An enclosure referred to in paragraph 1 must, if the Municipality so requires, be splayed or lowered to a height of 1m within a distance of 4.5m from any street boundary of a public open space;
- (c) The barbed wire or similar wire or safety sparks of an enclosure in any area (Industrial-zoned erven excluded) may not be visible from any street, public open space or adjacent erf;
- (d) The maintenance of an enclosure must be done properly to ensure at all times a good appearance, of which the Municipality is the sole judge; and
- (e) The height of any enclosure must, for the purpose of this schedule be measured from natural ground level.

**22. Roofs**

- (1) Sheet metal that is used for a roof and that is visible from a street or a surrounding erf must be properly painted within 15 months after construction thereof if the Municipality so requires.
- (2) No roof surface may have a luminous finish.

**PART E**

**NOTICES AND INSPECTIONS**

**23. Notices**

- I. by an officer of the Municipality who is duly authorised thereto, every notice, order or other document issued or served by the Municipality in terms of this By-Law is valid if signed
- II. any notice, order or other document, or a true copy thereof, must be delivered personally to the person to whom it is addressed or must be delivered at his or her last known residence or place of business; or
- III. any notice, order or other document, or true copy thereof, must be posted to the person to whom it is addressed at his or her own last known residence or place of business, in which case it will be deemed to have served five days it was posted.
- IV. in every notice, order or other document issued or served in terms of this By-Law, the premises to which the notice, order or document relates must be specified, but the person to whom it is intended to may be referred as the "owner" or "occupier" if his or her name is not known.

**24. Entry onto premises for inspections.**

1. An officer authorised by the Municipality has the right to enter on any premises at any reasonable time in order to inspect building work or test sewage or to carry out such inspection or work in connection with a drainage installation or building work as the Municipality may deem necessary.
2. The owner or occupier of any premises is guilty of an offence under this By-Law if he or she , in respect of an officer entering on the premises in terms of subsection ( 1 )-
  - a. Denies the officer entry to the premises or causes or permits any other person to deny the officer entry;
  - b. Obstructs the officer in the performance of the officer's duties or causes or permits any other person to so obstruct the officer;
  - c. Withholds information that the officer requires to carry out his duties or causes or permits any other person to withhold such information;
  - d. Knowingly gives the officer false information or causes or permits any other person to give the officer such information.

**PART F****OFFENCES AND PENALTIES****25. Offences and Penalties**

- i. Notwithstanding any provision of this By-Law in which an offence is explicitly specified, any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of this By-Law commits an offence and is on conviction liable to a penalty not exceeding the fine and imprisonment prescribed in terms of section 105 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939.
- ii. A person commits an offence if he or she fails in any way to comply with a notice which has been served on him or her by the Municipality and in which he or she is ordered to do or not to do something and, where such failure continues, he or she commits such offence each day or part of the day on which the failure continues and is , with regard to every offence, on conviction liable to a penalty no exceeding the fine and imprisonment prescribed in terms of section 105 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939.

**26. COMMENCEMENT DATE**

This By-Law shall commence on the date of publication in the Provincial Gazette.

**27. SHORT TITLE**

This By-Law shall be called Building Regulation By-law of uPhongolo Local Municipality.

**APPROVAL**

Council Resolution Number	uPLMSOC:153
Council Date	27 <sup>th</sup> September 2016

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 81 OF 2017

MN 71/2017



**KWADUKUZA**  
**MUNICIPALITY**

**RATES BY-LAWS**

**KWADUKUZA**  
M U N I C I P A L I T Y

## **RATES BY-LAWS**

The KwaDukuza Municipality, acting under the authority of section 156 (2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act 1996 (Act 108 of 1996) read with section 11 (3)(m ) and section 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), and Section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), hereby publishes the Rates Bylaws which bylaws shall come into effect on the 1<sup>st</sup> July 2017.

### **ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS**

#### *Section*

- 1. Definitions**
- 2. Rating of property**
- 3. Principles**
- 4. Categories of property**
- 5. Establishment of Base Property, Category for the purpose of differentiation**
- 6. Criteria for differential rating for different categories of Properties**
- 7. Criteria for rating multiple use property**
- 8. Weighting**
- 9. Criteria for exemption, rebates and reductions**
- 10. Granting of exemptions, rebates and reductions**
- 11. Identification and quantification of costs and benefits**
- 12. Council owned properties**
- 13. Payment of rates**
- 14. Short Title**
- 15. Commencement**
- 16. Repeal**

## Definitions

1. In these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise –

**“Act”**

means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (No. 6 of 2004) and the regulations as promulgated in terms of the said Act.

**“Agent”**

means in relation to the owner of a property, means a person appointed by the owner of the property.

- (a) to receive rental or other payments in respect of the property on behalf of the owner; or
- (b) to make payments in respect of the property on behalf of the owner;

**“Agricultural property”**

means property that is used primarily for agricultural purposes but, without derogating from Section 9 of the Act, excludes any portion thereof that is used commercially for the hospitality of guests, and excludes the use of the property for the purpose of eco-tourism or for the trading in or hunting of game.

**“Amendment Act”**

means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Amendment Act No. 29 of 2014

**“Annually”**

means once every financial year;

**“Appeal Board”**

means a valuation appeal board established in terms of Section 56 of the Act.

**“Assistant Municipal Valuer”**

Means a person designated as an assistant municipal valuer in terms of Section 35(1) or (2) of the Act.

**“Bed and breakfast”**

means an establishment, which is primarily a dwelling and makes excess rooms available to transient’s guests. The bathrooms may or may not be en suite. This establishment may be managed by the owner and or designated person. Breakfast may be available for all guests. Public areas are usually shared by guests and owners/hosts alike.

**“Category”**

- (a) In relation to property, a category of properties determined in terms of Section B.
- (b) In relation to owners of properties, means a category of owners determined in terms of Section 15(2) of the Act

**“Child Headed Household”**

A household headed by a person under the age of 21 years old as stipulated in the Council’s Indigent Policy.

**“Data Collector”**

Means a person designated as a data- collector in terms of section 36 of the Act.

**“Date of valuation”**

Means the date determined by a municipality in terms of Section 31(1) of the Act

**“Day”**

means when any number of days are prescribed for the performance of any act, those days must be reckoned by excluding the first and including the last day, unless the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday or any public holiday, in which case the number of days must be reckoned by excluding the first day and also any such Saturday, Sunday or public holiday.

**“Effective Date”**

- a) In relation to a valuation roll, means the date on which the valuation roll takes effect in terms of Section 32(1) of the Act; or
- b) In relation to a supplementary valuation roll, means the date on which a supplementary valuation roll takes effect in terms of Section 78(2)(b) of the Act.

**“Exclusion”**

In relation to a municipality’s rating power, means a restriction of that power as provided for in Section 17 of the Act

**“exemption”**

In relation to the payment of a rate, means an exemption granted by a municipality in terms of Section 15 of the Act.

**“Financial year”**

Means the period starting from 1 July in a year to 30 June the next year.

**“Income Tax Act”**

The Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962)

**“Indigent”** means an owner or person who is in permanent occupation of the property and qualifies for indigent relief in terms of the Municipality’s Indigent

Policy which calculated household income as determined by Council from time to time.

“Indigent Policy” refers to the Indigent Policy as adopted by Council.

**“Land reform beneficiary”**

In relation to a property, means a person who:-

- a) acquired the property through-
  - i) the Provision of Land and Assistance Act, 1993 (Act No. 126 of 1993); or
  - ii) the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994);
- b) holds the property subject to the Communal Property Associations Act, 1996 (Act No. 28 of 1996); or
- c) holds or acquires the property in terms of such other land tenure reform legislation as may pursuant to Section 25(6) and (7) of the Constitution of the Republic 1996 (Act 108 of 1996) be enacted after this Act has taken effect.

**“land tenure right”**

means a land tenure right as defined in section 1 of Upgrading of Land Tenure Rights Act, 1991 (Act No. 112 of 1991)

**“Local community”**

In relation to a municipality-

- a) means that body of persons comprising-
  - i) the residents of the municipality;
  - ii) the ratepayers of the municipality;
  - iii) any civic organisations and non-governmental, private sector or labour organisations or bodies which are involved in local affairs within the municipality; and
  - iv) visitors and other people residing outside the municipality who, because of their presence in the municipality, make use of services or facilities provided by the municipality; and
- b) includes, more specifically, the poor and other disadvantaged sections of such body of persons.

**“Market Value”**

In relation to a property, means the value of the property determined in accordance with Section 46.



**“MEC for local government”**

The member of the Executive Council of a province who is responsible for local government in that province

**“Minister”**

The cabinet member responsible for local government

**“multiple purposes”**,

in relation to a property, means the use of a property for more than one purpose subject to Section 9 of the Act

**“municipal council”** or **“council”** means the council of the KwaDukuza Municipality as constituted in terms of section 18 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

**“Municipality”- means the KwaDukuza Municipality-**

- (a) established in terms of section 155(6) of the Constitution, 1996, and established by and under section 11 and 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000) and
- b) as a geographical area, means a municipal area demarcated in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act, 1988 (Act No. 27 of 1988);

**“Municipal Manager”**

A person appointed in terms of Section 82 of the Municipal Structures Act;

**“Municipal Structures Act”**

The Local Government : Municipal Structures Act, 1988 (Act No. 117 of 1998).

**“Municipal Systems Act”**

The Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).

**“Municipal Valuer or Valuer of a Municipality”**

A person designated as a municipal valuer in terms of Section 33(1) of the Act;

**“Newly rateable property” means**

Any rateable property on which property rates were not levied before the end of the financial year preceding the date on which this Act took effect, excluding

- a) a property which was incorrectly omitted from a valuation roll and for that reason was not rated before that date; and
- b) a property identified by the Minister by notice in the Gazette where the phasing-in of a rate is not justified.

**“Occupier” means**

In relation to a property, means a person in actual occupation of a property, whether or not that person has a right to occupy the property;

**“Office Bearer” means**

in relation to places of public worship, means the primary person who officiates at services at that place of worship.

**“Official Residence” means in relations to places of public worships means**

- (a) a portion of the property used for residential purposes; or
- (b) one residential property, if the residential property is not located on the same property as the place of public worship, registered in the name of the religious community or registered in the name of a trust established for the sole benefit of a religious community and used as a place of residence for the office bearer.

**“Organ of State”**

An organ of state as defined in Section 239 of the Constitution.

**“owner” –**

- (a) in relation to property referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name ownership of the property is registered;
- (b) in relation to a right referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name the right is registered;
- (bA) in relation to a time sharing interest contemplated in the Property Time – Sharing control Act (Act No 75 of 1983), means the management association contemplated in terms of Section 12 of the Property Time sharing Control Act, 1983, and published in the Government Notice R327 of 24 February 1984.
- (bB) in relation to a share in a share block company, as defined in the Share Blocks Control Act, 1980 (Act No 59 of 1980)
- (bC) in relation to buildings, other immovable structures and infrastructures referred to in section 17(i)(f), means the holder of the mining right or the mining permit; and
- (c) in relation to a land tenure right referred to in paragraph (c) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name the right is registered or to whom it was granted in terms of legislation,
- (d) in relation to public service infrastructure referred to in paragraph (d) of the definition of “property” means the organ of state which owns or controls that public service infrastructure as envisaged in the definition of “publicly controlled”

provided that a person mentioned below may for the purposes of this Act be regarded by the municipality as the owner of the property in the following cases –

- (i) a trustee, in the case of a property in a trust excluding state trust land;
- (ii) an executor or administrator, in the case of property in a deceased estate;
- (iii) a trustee or liquidator, in the case of property in an insolvent estate or in liquidation;
- (iv) a judicial manager, in the case of property in the estate of a person under judicial management;
- (v) a curator, in the case of property in the estate of a person under curatorship;
- (vi) a usufructuary or other person in whose name a usufruct or other personal servitude is registered, in the case of property that is subject to a usufruct or other personal servitude;
- (vii) a lessee, in the case of a property that is registered in the name of the municipality and is leased by it; or
- (viiA) a lessee, in the case of property to which a land tenure right applies and which is leased by the holder of such right or
- (viii) a buyer, in the case of a property that was sold by a municipality and of which possession was given to the buyer pending registration of ownership in the name of the buyer;

**“parent property”**

A parent property is described as such in a service level agreement , and that has been approved by township development in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, 67 of 1995, the Natal Ordinance No. 27 of 1949 , or the KwaZulu – Natal Planning and Development Act, 6 of 2008 and the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 16 of 2013.

**“permitted use”**,

in relation to property, means the limited purposes for which the property may be used in terms of –

- (a) any restrictions imposed by –
  - (i) a condition of title;
  - (ii) a provision of a town planning or land use scheme; or
  - (iii) any legislation applicable to any specific property or properties; or
- (b) any alleviation of any such restrictions;

**“ Pensioner”**

means a senior citizen who receives regular payment from the state or former employer after retirement, or the surviving spouse who receives a regular payment from the former employer of the late spouse, or a natural person, who is over the age of 60 years. In addition medically boarded pensioners and persons in receipt of a state grant are regarded as pensioners.

**“Person”** - Includes an organ of state

**“Primary property”** means the property on which the owner resides.

**“Primary developer”:**

a primary developer of a parent property is the legal entity, or successor in title in the event of a sale of a property’s development rights, that entered into a service level agreement with the KwaDukuza Municipality. The description of the parent property must be stated in the service level agreement.

**“property” means –**

- (a) immovable property registered in the name of a person, including, in the case of a sectional title scheme, a sectional title unit registered in the name of a person;
- (b) a right registered against immovable property in the name of a person, excluding a mortgage bond registered against the property;
- (c) a land tenure right registered in the name of a person or granted to a person in terms of legislation; or
- (d) a public service infrastructure;

**“property development”**

means a major development primarily for residential properties, but also including such other categories as may be authorised, arising from a DFA or land PTB approval or directly in terms of the Municipality’s Town Planning Scheme, and in which all the internal infrastructure and community facilities are provided by the Primary Developer.

**“property register”**

means a register of properties referred to in section 23 of the Act;

**“protected area”**

means an area that is or has to be listed in the register referred to in section 10 of the Protected Areas Act.

**“Protected Areas Act”**

The National Environmental: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003);

**“public benefits organization”**

means an organization conducting specified public benefit activities as defined in the Act and registered in terms of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962) for a tax reduction because of those activities;

**“publicly controlled”**

means owned or otherwise under the control of an organ of state, including –

- (a) a public entity listed in the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999);
- (b) a municipality; or

- (c) a municipal entity as defined in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

**“public service infrastructure”**

means “Public Service Infrastructure” Publicly controlled infrastructure of the following kinds:

- (a) national, provincial or other public roads on which goods, services or labour move across a municipal boundary;
- (b) water or sewer pipes, ducts or other conduits, dams, water supply reservoirs, water treatment plants or water pumps forming part of a water or sewer
- (c) power stations, power substations or power lines forming part of an electricity scheme serving the public;
- (d) gas or liquid fuel plants or refineries or pipelines for gas or liquid fuels, forming part of a scheme for transporting such fuels;
- (e) railway lines forming part of a national railway system;
- (f) communication towers, masts, exchanges or lines forming part of a communication system serving the public;
- (g) runways, aprons and the air traffic control unit at national or provincial airports, including the vacant land known as the obstacle free zone surrounding these, which must be vacant for air navigation purposes;
- (h) breakwaters, sea walls, channels, basins, quay walls, jetties, roads, railway or infrastructure used for the provision of water, lights, power, sewerage or similar services of ports, or navigational aids comprising lighthouses, radio navigational aids, buoys, beacons or any other device or system used assist the safe and efficient navigation of vessels; of 1999);
- (i) any other publicly controlled infrastructure as may be prescribed; or
- (j) rights of way, easements or servitudes in connection with infrastructure mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (i)

“Places of Public Worship” means property used primarily for the purposes of congregation, excluding a structure that is primarily used for educational instruction in which secular or religious education is the primarily medium, Provided that the property is:

- a) registered in the name of the religious community;
- b) registered in the name of a trust established for the sole benefit of a religious community or;
- c) subject to a land tenure right

**“rate”** means a municipal rate on property envisaged in section 229(1)(a) of the Constitution, 1996;

“Ratio” in relation to section 19 of the Act, means the relationship between the cent amount in the rand applicable to residential properties and different categories of non-residential properties “provided that the two relevant cent amounts in the rand are inclusive of any relief measures that amounts to rebates of a general applicable to all properties within a property category, and

**“Rateable property “**

Property on which a municipality may in terms of Section 2 of the Act levy a rate, excluding property fully excluded from the levying of rates in terms of Section 17 of the Act.

**“Rates Policy”**- : The municipal council must by resolution, adopt a policy on the levying of rates on rateable property in the municipality which must comply with the Section 3 of the Act.

**“Rebate”**

In relation to a rate payable on a property, means a discount granted in terms of Section 15 of the Act on the amount of the rate payable on the property.

**“Register”**

a) means to record in a register in terms of –

1. the Deeds Registries Act, 1937 (Act No. 47 of 1937); or
2. the Mining Titles Registration Act, 1967 (Act No. 16 of 1967); and
3. Includes any other formal act in terms of any other legislation to record-
4. a right to use land for or in connection with mining purposes; or
5. a land tenure right;

**“reduction”**,

in relation to a rate payable on property, means the lowering in terms of Section 15 of the amount for which the property was valued and the rating of the property at that lower amount,

**“residential property”**

means property included in a valuation roll in terms of section 48(2)(b) in respect of which primarily use or permitted use is for residential purposes without derogating from section 9 of the Act.

**“Section Titles Act”**

The Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986)

**“Sectional Title Scheme**

A scheme defined in Section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act;

**“Sectional Title Unit”**

A unit defined in Section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act

**“Specified public benefit activity”**

means an activity listed in item 1 (welfare and humanitarian), item 2 (health care) and item 4 (education and development) of Part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962);

**“SPLUMA”**

means Spatial Planning and Land Use Management No. 16 of 2013.

**“State Trust Land”** means land owned by the state-

(a) in trust for persons communally inhabiting the land in terms of a traditional system of land tenure;

d) over which land tenure rights were registered or granted; or

e) which is earmarked for disposal in terms of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994)

**“the Restitution of Land Rights Act”** means the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994).

**“Vacant property”** means –

a) property on which no immovable improvements have been erected; or

b) in the case of property on which immovable improvements are being constructed, where such property cannot be permanently occupied

## 2. RATING OF PROPERTY

**2.1** In terms of Section (2)(3) of the Act, the power of the municipality to levy rates on property is subject to -

(a) Section 229 and other applicable provisions of the constitution

(b) The provisions of the Act

(c) The municipality's rates policy: The municipal council must by resolution, adopt a policy on the levying of rates on rateable property in the municipality which must comply with the Act.

d) these bylaws.

## 3. PRINCIPLES

The municipality shall utilise the following key principles in the formulation of the rates policy which shall be amended by Council from time to time:

3.1 To ensure that rates allocated to properties are basically fair.

3.2 To ensure that rates and tariffs levied are basically fair

3.3. To ensure that the very poor are assisted.

3.4. To encourage a better quality of life for residents.

- 3.5 To promote growth and investment in the municipality of KwaDukuza.
- 3.6 To ensure the long-term viability of KwaDukuza Municipality.
- 3.7 To develop a rating system that is cost efficient to administer.
- 3.8 To ensure that the Council will treat ratepayers with similar properties in the same manner.
- 3.9 To ensure that the rating system shall be based on the ability to pay principle.
- 3.10 To ensure that the ability of a person to pay rates will be taken into account by the Municipality.
- 3.11 To ensure that the Municipality in dealing with the poor or indigent ratepayers , provides effective relief measures.

#### **4. DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF PROPERTY**

4.1 Section 8 of the Act provides for different categories of property that may be adopted by Municipalities for the purpose of levying different rates and/or exemptions and rebates. Subject to Section 19 of the Act, the categories of property are determined according to the actual use of the property, permitted use of the property or a combination of both. A change in the use may result in a change in the category of the property. The Kwa Dukuza Municipality has adopted the following categories:

- i) Residential properties.
- ii) Industrial,
- iii) Business and commercial properties
- iv) Agricultural properties:
- v) Properties owned by an organ of state and used for public service purposes
- vi) Public service infrastructure properties
- vii) Properties owned by public benefit organisations and used for specified public benefit activities
- viii) Vacant land.
- ix) Properties used for Multiple use purposes which is subject to Section 9 of the Act.
- x) Properties used for multiple use properties subject to section 9 of the Act

#### **5. ESTABLISHMENT OF BASE PROPERTY CATEGORY FOR THE PURPOSE OF DIFFERENTIATION**



- 5.1 The Council shall utilize the Residential Category as the base category against which the rate randage will be measured.

## **6. CRITERIA FOR DIFFERENTIAL RATING FOR DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF PROPERTIES**

- 6.1. The Council shall utilize the following criteria for weighting the key principle in section 3 above for the purpose of determining the rate randages for each category.
- 6.1.1 The general economic and financial strength or weakness of owners of a category compared to other categories.
  - 6.1.2 The reliance on services supplied by the Municipality.
  - 6.1.3. The weighting adopted by other Municipalities of similar structure, size and value as the KwaDukuza Municipality
  - 6.1.4. The strategic importance of a category with reference to the aims and objectives of the Council and Government.
  - 6.1.5 The nature of the property including its sensitivity to rating for example agricultural properties used for agricultural purposesies
  - 6.1.6 Vacant land will be rated higher (in terms of a Cent in the Rand) as the Municipality is encouraging owners to develop it and also to discourage speculation by owners.
  - 6.1.7 Differential rating among the various property categories will be done by way of setting different Cent in the Rand for each property category rather than by way of reductions and rebates. This is much simpler for citizens to understand and thus promotes the principle of transparency.

## **7. CRITERIA FOR RATING MULTIPLE USE PROPERTY**

- 7.1. The Council shall use the following criteria for the rating of multiple use properties in terms of section 8(2)(r)(i) of the Act as set out below:
- 7.1.1. The Council shall apportion the market value of a property to the different purposes for which the property is used for.
  - 7.1.2. The Council shall apply the relevant cent amount in the Rand to the corresponding apportioned market value.
  - 7.1.3. The Council shall value property according to the dominant (main or primary) use if the market value of a property cannot be apportioned to its various uses.

## **8. WEIGHTING**

- 8.1. The Council shall determine the difference in rate randage between the various categories of properties on an annual basis.

## **9. CRITERIA FOR EXEMPTION, REBATES AND REDUCTIONS**

9.1. The Council shall utilise the following criteria for the purpose of rates exemption, rebates and reductions as set out below:

- 9.1.1 The indigent status of the owner of a property.
- 9.1.2 The Council shall determine whether the person/s are poor and/or unemployed and the sources of income of the owner of a property will be taken into account.
- 9.1.3. The pensioner's and applicant's ability to pay.
- 9.1.4. The social or economic conditions of the area where the owners of property is located for example an area declared by the National or Provincial Government to be a disaster area within the meaning of Disaster Management Act, 2002 to the extent that the significantly negatively affected.
- 9.1.5 The market value of residential property below a determined threshold.
- 9.1.6 Incentives to promote development.

## **10. GRANTING OF EXEMPTIONS, REBATES AND REDUCTIONS**

10.1 The council shall utilise the process as set out in the rates policy for the granting of exemptions, rebates and reductions which shall be amended by council from time to time:

10.1.1 An application by affected persons shall be accompanied by the relevant documents( SARS status, pension or social grant proofs) including affidavit has been lodged with the Council .

### **10.1 Properties qualifying for Exemption**

#### **10.1.1 Protected areas and environmentally sensitive areas**

10.1.1.1 The Municipality shall comply with sections 17(1) (e) and Sections 17(2)(a) of the Act and as defined in the rates policy of Council.

10.1.1.2 The Council shall further exempt from rates any environmentally sensitive area that is recognised as such by the Council.

10.1.1.3 The Council shall when an area as indicated in 10.1.1.2 above is located on part of a property that has other land use types, apportion the rates to the other land use types if applicable.

10.1.1.4 The Council shall consider applications in this regard for recognition and approval of the environmentally sensitive areas as determined in the rates policy.

#### **10.1.2 Land reform beneficiaries**

- 10.1.2.1 The Council shall comply with Section 17(1)(g) and section and Section 21(1)(b) and section 21(5) of the Act in respect of land belonging to land reform beneficiaries .

10.1.2 Properties used for residential purposes

- 10.1.3.1. The Council shall comply with Section 17(1)(h) and Section 9 of the Act of the Act in respect of residential properties or properties used for multiple use purposes provided one or more components of the property are used for residential purposes.
- 10.1.3.2 The implementation by council is as determined in the rates policy of Council which may be amended by council from time to time.

10.1.4 Places of Worship

10.1.4.1 The Council shall comply with Section 17(1)(i) of the Act in respect of a property registered in the name of and used primarily as a place of worship by a religious community or zoned as a place of public worship including the official residence registered in the name of that community which is occupied by the office-bearer of that community who officiates at services at that place of worship .

**10.2 Properties qualifying for rebates**

The following properties will qualify for rebates as indicated-

- 10.2.1 Newly rateable properties.
- 10.2.1.1 Any rateable property on which property rates were not levied before the end of the financial year preceding the date on which this Act took effect, excluding
- (a) property which was incorrectly omitted from a valuation roll and for that reason was not rated before that date; and
  - (b) a property identified by the Minister by notice in the Gazette where the phasing-in of a rate is not justified.

- 10.2.1.2 The Council shall phase in over a period of 3 years the rating of all newly incorporated properties according to the following percentages:
- 75% discount for the first year
  - 50% discount for the second year
  - 25% discount for the third year

#### 10.2.2 Public Service Infrastructure

10.2.2.1 The Council may grant a rebate to public service infrastructure as determined in the rates policy of council which may be amended from time to time.

10.2.2.2 This exemption applies to properties and services infrastructure.

#### 10.2.3 Properties owned by an organ of state and used for public service purposes

The following public service properties will be entitled to a separate rate tariff determined by Council from time to time:

- i) Hospitals and clinics
- ii) Schools, pre-schools, early childhood development centres or further education and training colleges
- iii) National and provincial libraries and archives
- iv) Police stations.
- v) Correctional facilities
- vi) Courts of law

but excludes property contemplated in the definition of “public service infrastructure

#### 10.2.4 Agricultural properties

10.2.4.1. The Council shall comply with Section 3(k) of the Amendment Act in respect of properties used for agricultural purposes and shall give effect to the regulations as promulgated in terms of Section 19 (1)(b) of the Act.

10.2.4.2. A rebate shall be determined by Council, which may be amended from time to time.

#### 10.2.5 Residential properties that are part of a township

That rates on a property will become payable from the date on which the subdivision or consolidation of the property was registered in the Deeds Office.

That a parent property may be rated from the date its first subdivision is registered in the Deeds Office if the parent property is not already registered in the Deeds Office.

10.2.6 Residential properties that are part of a gated community

10.2.6.1 The Council shall grant a rebate to gated communities where property owners are all members of an association and that association is, by agreement of its members and the Council, responsible for the maintenance and replacement of all or part its services to the community.

10.2.6.2 The Council shall determine the rebate according to the percentage of services provided by the Council in accordance with the standards and costs of services supplied by council in the particular financial year.

10.2.6.2 The Council shall determine the rebate in terms of Councils rates policy which shall be amended from time to time.

10.2.7 Commercial and Industrial Properties

10.2.7.1 The criteria and rebate for commercial and industrial properties will be determined by Councils rates policy as amended from time to time.

10.2.8 Developers Incentives (Residential)

10.2.8.1 The criteria and rebate for developers incentives for residential properties will be determined by Councils rates policy as amended from time to time.

**10.3 OWNERS QUALIFYING FOR EXEMPTIONS**

10.3.1 Indigent Persons

10.3.1.1 The Council shall exempt any indigent person who owns residential improved property below a valuation determined by council.

10.3.1.2 The criteria to determine indigent households and other criteria is determined in Councils indigent policy which policy be amended by Council from time to time.

10.3.2 Public Benefit Organisations

10.3.2 .1. The Council shall grant a rebate to any organisation that is registered as a Public Benefit Organisation, in terms of the Income Tax Act on condition that the property is used for an activity listed in item 1 (welfare and humanitarian), item 2 (health care) and item 4 (education and development) of Part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act.

10.3.2.2. The criteria and rebate will be determined by Councils rates policy as amended from time to time.

#### **10.4 OWNERS QUALIFYING FOR REBATES**

10.4.1 Recipients of pensions and disability grants , medically boarded persons and child- headed households.

10.4.1.1. The Council shall apply the criteria and rebates for recipients of pensions and disability grants, medically boarded persons and child-headed households as set out in Council's rates policy and **Indigent Policy** which criteria and rebates may be amended from time to time.

#### **10.4.2 Hospitality Accommodation**

10.4.2.1 That Bed and Breakfast establishments and guesthouses shall receive a rebate or concessionary rate tariff as determined by Council from time to time subject to the qualifying criteria being met as set out in the rates policy of Council.

#### **10.5 SPECIAL RATING AREAS**

The municipality may by resolution of Council determine an area within the municipality as a special rating area and all parties must comply with the processes as set out in the Section 22 of the Act, as well as the policy governing special rating areas.

### **11. IDENTIFICATION AND QUANTIFICATION OF COSTS AND BENEFITS**

11.1 The Council shall comply with Section 3(3)(e) of the Act in identifying and quantifying in terms of cost to the municipality and any benefit to the local community as set out below-

- 11.1.1. exemption, rebates and reductions
- 11.1.2. Exclusions referred to in sections, 17(1) (a) (e) (g) (h) (i) of the Act
- 11.1.3 Rates on properties that must be phased in terms of Section 21 f the Act.
- 11.2 The Council shall determine the criteria as stated above by resolution of the said council during the budgetary process.

**12. COUNCIL OWNED PROPERTIES**

- 12.1. The Council shall value all Council owned properties.
- 12.2 The Council shall subject all lessees and purchasers to pay rates in terms of their respective agreements of lease or sale based on the zoning and usage of the property.

**13. PAYMENT OF RATES**

- 13.1. The payment and recovery of rates shall be governed by the Municipality's Credit Control and Debt Collection Bylaw.

**14. SHORT TITLE**

The by-laws shall be called Rates Bylaws of the KwaDukuza Municipality.

**15. COMMENCEMENT**

The Rates Bylaws of Kwa Dukuza Municipality come into force and effect on 1st July 2017.

**16. REPEAL**

All previous Municipal Bylaws, and amendments thereto, relating to Rates are hereby repealed.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065